

Gc
942.72019
R483ri
1353075

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00730 6183


The Registers of the Parish of Ribchester.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Ribchester

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

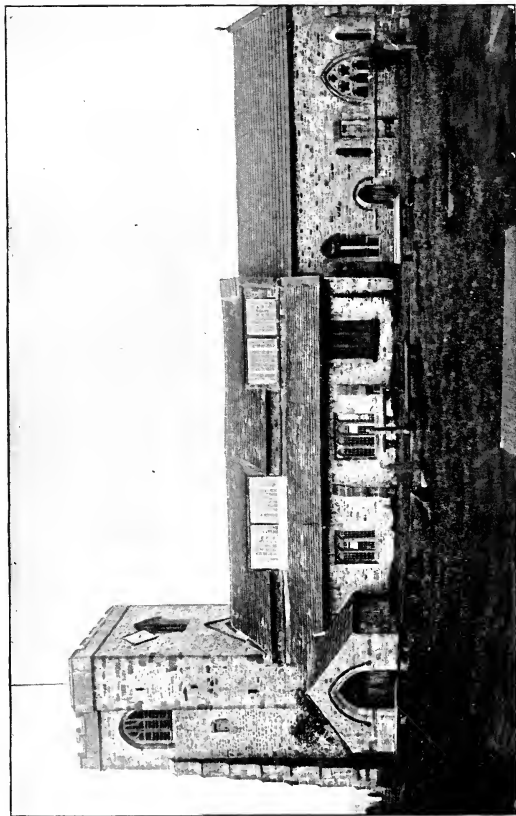


PATRONS :—

The Right Rev. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER
The Right Rev. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL
The Right Rev. THE LORD BISHOP OF CARLISLE

COUNCIL :—

Lieut.-Col. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale (*President*)
JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe
HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan (*Hon. Secretary*)
WILLIAM FARRER, F.S.A., Hall Garth, Carnforth.
Col. PARKEE, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., LL.B., Wigan.
Rev. Canon STANNING, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.
CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Manchester Free Library.
W. ASHETON TONGE, Stanclyffe, Disley.
J. R. FAITHWAITE, Williams Deacon's Bank, Limited (*Hon. Treasurer*)



SAINT WILFRED'S, RIBCHESTER

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Ribchester

IN THE

County of Lancaster.

Christenings Burials & Weddings

1598 to 1694.

TRANSCRIBED, EDITED, AND INDEXED BY

J. ARROWSMITH, WIGAN.

Printed by permission of the Rev. E. Harries, M.A., Vicar of Ribchester.

V. 26

Wigan :

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY
BY STROWGER & SON, AT THE CLARENCE PRESS.

1906.

Preface.

RIBCHESTER Church, the site and neighbourhood of which are so rich in recently discovered Roman remains, lies on the north bank of the River Ribble, about seven miles north west of Blackburn.

The adjacent ancient Parishes were Chipping, Mitton, Blackburn, and Preston.

The Townships of Ribchester, Hothersall, Dutton, Stydd with Alston, and Dilworth formed the ancient Parish.

1353075

The church certainly existed in 1193, as appears from a grant by Robert de Lacy made about that date, in which he reserves half the church of Ribchester. The Register here printed is the earliest extant, and with the exception of the first two or three leaves is quite legible. It has been recently bound in vellum under the auspices of our Society, and contains 132 leaves of parchment, measuring $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 5 inches.

By the courtesy of Mr. Satterthwaite, the Episcopal Transcripts at Lancaster have been compared with the original Register. To the Rev. E. Harries, the Vicar of Ribchester, our sincere thanks are due for the great kindness he has manifested towards our undertaking.

Table of Contents.

	PAGES
PREFACE - - - - -	v.
CHRISTENINGS - - - - -	1—73
BURIALS - - - - -	74—141
WEDDINGS - - - - -	142—164
MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES - - - - -	165—176
INDEXES—CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES -	177—215
PLACE NAMES - - - - -	216—221
TRADES, &C.- - - - -	222—224
ERRATA - - - - -	225

The Registers of Ribchester,

IN THE
County of Lancaster.

CHRISTENINGS.

1598

fo. 1 Elizabeth Whytikere d. of Daniel [?] Whytikere Mylere [?]	12	December
Margery Sharples the d. of Thomas Sharples	15	"
Thomas Seede s. of John Seede of Dillworth	19	"
Wythm Ratclyffe ye s. of Wythm Ratclyffe of Dilworth	26	"
Ellin Cottam the d. of Thomas Cottam of Dilworth Talere	27	"
Elizebeth Dewhurste ye d. of John Dewhurste of Ribchester Smeth ...	30	"
Edwarde Eccles out of Blackborne pishe ...	31	"
Ellis & Jenete Grenwoode ye children of Thomas Grenwoode of Hothersall twendles	1	January
John Rods the s. of James Rods miller ...	5	"
Robt [or] Ryč Hothersall the s. of Ryč Hothersall	22	"
Withm Cottom ye s. of Lauranc Cottom of Edmunds Cottom		
Grace Whaley	30	"
Edward		February
..... Robt	9	"
Thomas Typpinge s. of Thomas Typpinge of Alston... ..	16	"
Myles Dewhurst s. of Thomas Dewhurste Taliere... ..	22	"
Thomas Greenwood the s. of John Greenwood of Greenwood House in the Parische of Ribchester	22	Marche
Robt Eccles s. of Lawrance Eccles house of fell tope in Dilworthe ...		
Edwarde Huthersall the s. of John Huthersall of Alston lene	21	"
..... Abote		Aprill
..... Hothersall		"
Ellen Wylsone & Ellen Idsforthe ...		

1599

<i>fo.</i> 4	..... Sclatere ye d. of John Sclatere of Alston... ..	4	Aprill
	Ellin Wellesey ye d. of Robt Wellesey of Alston	8	„
	Thomas Eccles born ye 9 in Calverte House by Jenkensones	9	„
	Ryç Pykekeringe ye s. of John Py: ...	15	„
	John Lyghteowlers	30	Maye
	Grace Horne the d. of Wythm Horne ...	3	June
	Frannces Osboldestone the s. of Mr. Osboldestone of Osboldestone ...	4	„
	Isake Waltone and Hesketh Warbertō ...	20	„
	Ryç Holte the s. of Thomas Holte ...	24	„
	Constans pkenson whose father ys of Gousnarge pische		Juelye
	James Radelton borne in Fletstret lone ...	6	„
	Robt Hesmenhaughe alias Sherborne base... ..	10	„
	Jenete Mersere alias Shotelworth bast: of Roggere Shoteleworth	15	„
	Wythm Doulfine the s. of Johne Dolfine ...	22	Aguste
	Ryç Bylsborowe the s. of Thomas Bylsborowe	4	October
	Marye Elston and Elline Jenkenson both of the pische of Blakeborne	12	„
	Thomas Hehurst the s. of Henrye Hehurst... ..	14	„

1598 [?]

<i>fo.</i> 57	Ryç Walmisley the s. of Ryç Walmisley of Shouleye of the pish of Blackbourne gent:	26	August
<i>fo.</i> 5	John Lucas alias Cottam bastarde ...	19	Nouember
	John Osbadestone the s. of Edwarde Osbadestone of Balderstone Esquiere ...	24	„
	John Hayrst s. of Edmund Hairst of Rybchester pische was cristned the 22 nd of September 1602		

1600

	Robt Boultone the s. of Lanslete Boultone of the pische of Blacbourne... ..	9	Aprill
	John Smaley the s. of Robt Smaley of Dutton in the pish of Stede	25	Maye
	Edmund Hairst s. of Edward Hairst of Rybchester pische		„

	Thomas Walmisleye alias Ducworthe bastarde of Roggere Ducworthe of Balderstone	19	June
	Sara Crosse	20	Juelye
	James Aleñson alis Seede bastarde	27	"
	Alis Chamlete alias Ashe bastard	2	Agust
	George Ensworth of the pishe of Blackborne	3	"
	John Ribchestr the s. of John Ribchest ^r	4	"
fo. 7	Thomas Sowthworth the s. of John Sowthworth of Samsburye Esquiere	11	"
	John Seed the s. of Hughe Seede of the shoule [?]	22	"
	Thomas Seed the s. of the said Hughe on the 11 daye of November in the xl th yere of her maits · Reign Anno Donj 1598		
	Elline Dewhurste the d. of John Dewhurste Smeth	2	September
	Ane Tomlenson the d. of Robt Tomlensō of Alston	7	"
	Thomas Entewysle of the pishe of blackebourne	"	"
	Henry Norcrosse	21	"
	Thomas Wylson	12	Octobere

1601

	Margarete Cottam the d. of John Cottam...	19	Januarye
	Wythm Cartere	22	ffbruarye
fo. 8	Henry Eccles the s. of Ryç Eccles	26	"
	Mary Ratclyfe the d. of Edwarde Ratclyfe bochere	2	Marche
	John Cundlife of Samlesberye alias findsfarthe [<i>or</i>] hindsforthe	5	"
	An Ratclyfe the d. of Wythm Ratclyfe Write	22	"
	George Roggerson	24	"
	Nicolas Sannderson	26	"
	Henry Sherborne the s. of John Sherborne gent: farmer	3	Aprill
	Ryç Horne of Alstone	26	Maye
	Elizebeth hesmenhaughe of blackbourne pishe	7	June
	Eliz: bradleye the d. of Robt bradleye	9	"
	Katheren Crawdere	15	"
	Galfride Abote the s. of John Abote... ..	5	Juelye

Thomas Eccles the s. of Edwarde Eccles of the Intackes	15	Juelye
Thomas Sterssikere of the pishe of gousnarghe	20	„
Thomas Walkere of longerige chapell ...	15	Aguste
Wyłm Typpinge of the pishe of blacborn...	23	„
Katheren & Jenete ffarecloughe	16	Septembere
Mathewe Boulton of the pishe of blackb:...	24	„

1602

<i>fo.</i> 10 James Seede ye s. of John Seed of fell tope in Anno 1600	4	Maye
Gylberte Eccles	4	Octobere
Christofere Helme the s. of John Helme of Dilworthe	15	„
Wyłm lyghtolers	4	Decembere
Thomas bylsborowe of Atoughe [?] ...	10	„
Alexandere osbaldestone the seconde s. of Edwarde Osboldestone of balderston Esquiere	31	„
<i>fo.</i> 12 Thomas Rods the s. of James Rods Millere	15	ffbruary
Ryč Sclatere the s. of Ryč Sclatere Showmaker	28	„
..... Hothersall ye s. of Ryč Hothersall		
Ane Hesmenhaughe the d. of Ryč Hesmenh:	1	Marche
Margarete Seede the alias supposed d. of Edwarde Seede bastarde	3	„
lawrance Norcrosse	7	„
Margarete Cartere the d. of Wyll: Cartere ...	9	„
John Haryson alias hobbelworth bastard	16	„
Axexander [<i>sic</i>] fareste of the pishe of blackebourne & Eliz: Grenewoode the d. of Thomas Grenewoode	19	„
John Dewhurste the s. of Rołt Dewhuhurste...	30	„
Jenete Dewhurste the d. of Thomas Dewhurste of the Whyte care... ..	„	„
Henry Hothersall the s. of Ryč Hothersall...	4	Aprill
John Newsome the s. of Henry News: ...	30	„
Thomas Wane the s. of Wyłm Wane ...	28	Maye
George Norcrosse	30	„
Eliz: Rods the d. of Thomas Rods...	4	Juely
John Taskere bastarde	18	Aguste
..... the d. of John Hindel of the pishe of blacbourne	27	„

1603

fo. 15	Wythm Lyfseye ye s. of George Lyfseye	...	28	ffebuarie
	James Norcrosse	... ..	16	Aguste
	Margarite Eccles ye d. of John Eccles	...	24	Septembere

1604

	Katheren Sherborne the d. of Roggere			
	Sherborne	... ..	5	Januarij
fo. 16	Grace Hehurste of the morehey house	...	22	Juely
	Eliz: the d. of Robt Conclyfe of Samsberye	...	24	„
	Josyas Walten & Eliz: Wateson the d. of			
	Edmund Watson	... ..	12	Aguste
	Eliz: fylden the d. of barnarde fylden	...	1	Octobere
	Edwarde hale of the pishe of Mytton	...	2	„
fo. 17	[Blank]			

1609

fo. 19	..... Seede the d. of John Seed			
	of se: ... ..	...	31	Juelye
	Margerye Egge the d. of John Egge...	...	2	Augste
	Ryč Cottame the s. of Thomas Cottame of			
	the Highe House	... ..	7	„

1611

	John Cromelholme of Seede [sic] pishe &			
	Eliz: Horne the d. of Thomas Horne	...	3	Februarye
	Isabell Bylsborowe	... ..	4	„
	Ane Norcrosse the d. of John Norc:	...	10	„
	Ryč Tounlay & Grace Dewhurste Mr			
	Dewhurste doughtere	... ..	12	„
	Jenete Cowell the d. of Wythm Cowell of			
	Dutton	... ..	16	„
	Robt Elstone of the pishe of Blackebourne	...	1	Marche
	Elizeth Cattere of the Loerebote...	...	3	„
	Ane Reade the d. of George Reade...	...	6	„
	Elizeth Thornelye of Dudedell	... ..	12	„
	George Helme of Dillworthe	... ..	13	„
	Ryč Watson the s. of Edmunde Wateson...	...	24	„
	Henry Idisforth the s. of John Idisforth	...	29	„
fo. 22	Margarete Grenhiles	... ..	21	Juelye

1612

fo. 19	John Barlowe s. of John Barlowe in Dutton		10	January
	Thomas Duddell the s. of Wythm Duddell			
	of Alston	... ..	13	June

fo. 57 Alis Osbaldeston the d. of Mr Osbaldeston
of Sonderlende in the pishe of
blackbourne 27 Juelye

1614

fo. 57 Edwarde Osboldeston the s. of Mr John
Osboldeston of Sonderlond in the pishe
of Blackebourne 30 Marche
Richard Parkinson the Reggester of this
Parish of Ribchester 1699

fo. 22 Roger Albine the s. of John Albin in Alston 9 Aprill
Ryč Sowrbuts of the pishe of Gousnarghe... 24 September
Ryč Houghtone the s. of Ryč Houghtone ... 29 "
Elizeth the d. of Ryč Cowell of the Towne 5 Octobere

A large portion of this page is blank and 3 inches cut out of the leaf.

fo. 130 Annes Sowerbuts d. of Arthur Sowerbuts in
ribchester 4 September
Annes the d. of Ather Sourbuts " "
Aeles the d. of Rich: Horne 11 "
Janet & Grace Neusome twinles 24 "
see { Elizabeth the d. of Thomas bleakley ... 6 October
below { Edward the s. of George Hayhurste ... 9 "
Raufe the s. of Raufe Cleaton 16 "
Jane the d. of Marsden 1 November
Thomas Eccles s. of Beniamine Eccles ... 17 "
Roger Jacson of ye pishe of blackburne ... 22 "
John Cottom s. of James Cottom 27 "
Augustine Shearburne ye s. of Mr Richard
Shearburne 28 "
see { Elizabeth the d. of Thomas Eleakley ... 2 October
above { Edward the s. of George Hayhurst... .. 9 "
fo. 131 Roger Ward s. of John Warde gent: ... 5 December
Thomas Tounley s. of Richard townley
gent: 21 "
Thomas Shearburne s. of Rič Sheirburne
gent: 5 Januarie
James livesley s. of Rič livesley of
balderstonn 19 "
Sobestiane Mitchell s. of Robart Mitchell... 22 "
Richard Morres s. of Adam Morres... .. 25 "
James Birie the s. of John birrie 4 februarie
William & Anne Alstone twinleyes... .. 9 "
Elizabeth Barlowe d. of John barlowe of
Dutton 16 "
George Birley s. of John Birley 18 "

1615

Robert & William Greene s. of Tho: greene	22	februarie
Henerie Hayhurste	3	Marche
Eline Seede ba:	9	"
James Whitticar s. of James whitticare butchr	11	"
Eliz: Ecles s. of George Ecles... ..	12	"
Eales Slater d. of John Slater Butcher	4	Aprill
Roger Albine s. of John Albine	9	"

1616

<i>fo.</i> 22 ^a Isabell Fyshe of Dinkeleye in ye pishe of Blackborne	20	Octobere
<i>fo.</i> 131 Isabell Grenehills the d. of Ryč Grenehills... ..	22	"

1620

<i>fo.</i> 39 Dorothe Twogood d. of Tho: Twogood in Dillworth	16	Aprill
Ellizabeth Eastwood d. of Thomas Eastwood in ribchester	22	"
James Cottam s. of Thomas Cottam de highhouse	23	"
Mary Haihurst d. of John Haihurst bastard Edmond Watson s. of Edmond Watson in ye township of ribchestr... ..	2	May
Grace Seed d. of Rič Seed in the township of ribchester	3	June
Anne Morresse d. of Adam Morresse in ribchester	11	"
Robt Dolphin s. of George Dolphin in Ribchester	"	"
Richard Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester	18	"
John Baron s. of Edmond Baron in Dutton Janne Helme d. of Christopher Hellme in Hothersall	25	"
William Norcrosse s. of James Norcrosse in Dillworth	"	"
Henry ffillden s. of Bernard ffillden in Dutton	29	"
Margret Marsar d. of Thomas Marsar in Allston	2	July
Margret Marsar d. of Thomas Marsar in Allston	16	"
Raynold Gleadall s. of Raynold Gleadall in Allston	17	"

Elizabeth Hothersall d. of Edward Hothersall in Hothersal	30	July
Grace Seed d. of Edward Seed in Dillworth	"	"
Luci Lanctrie d. of Nycolas Lanctrie in Ribchester	7	August
Thomas Greenwood s. of Adam Greenwood in Hothersall	3	September
Alice Burton d. of John burton in ye township of ribchester	17	"
Jenat Ribchester d. of Ric: Ribchester in Ribchester	"	"
Janne Mychell d. of Robt Mychell de boatt	21	"
Thomas Whiticar s. of James Whiticar waller	1	October
Elizabeth Clayton d. of Isacke Clayton in the pishe of Blackburne	13	"
Elizabeth Willson d. of Henry Willson in Dillworth	15	"
Edward Seed s. of John Seed in Dillworth...	20	"
Anne Newsham d. of Thomas Newsham ...	24	"
Richard Ribchester s. of William Ribchester in Ribchester	27	"
Elizabeth Danyell d. of Robt Danyell in Allston	29	"
Anne Bayne d. of Henry Bayne in Allston...	"	"
Margret Cottam d. of Robt Cottum in ye township of Ribchester... ..	"	"
p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke att & of Ribchester Church		
<i>fo. 40</i> Janne Allbin d. of Robte Allbin in Allston...	3	Nouember
John Ludge s. of Richard Ludge de ffanney	"	"
Elizabeth Sharples d. of Lenoard Sharples tailer	7	"
Elizabeth Collinson d. of Robt Collinson in the pishe of Blackeburne	8	"
Thomas Carter s. of John Carter in Hothersall	12	"
Mary Tattersall d. of Samuell Tattersall ...	12	"
Kathren Ribchester d. of Robt Ribchester bastard	13	"
Anges Caluert d. of Edmond Caluert in the pishe of Blackeburne	17	"
John Ward s. of John Ward in the township of Ribchester	28	"
Anne Radcliffe d. of Henry Radcliffe in Allston	10	December

Thomas Livesey s. of George Livesey in Dillworth	11	December
Thomas Bushell s. of Robt Bushell in Dutton	22	"
John Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	26	"
John Walmsley s. of Thomas Walmsley de frances greene	14	Januari
Mary Ruding d. of Thomas Ruding in Ribchester	"	"
Anne Carter d. of Withm Carter in Ribchester	22	"
John Eues s. of Thomas Eues in the township of Ribchester... ..	28	"
Ellis Hesmondhough s. of John Hesmondhough in the pische of Blackeburn	31	"
Ellizabeth Carter d. of Edward Carter in ribchester	4	ffebruari
Mary Greenwood d. of John Greenwood in ye township of Ribchester	"	"
Willim Rushton s. of Willim Rushton in Dutton	"	"
Ellizabeth Greenwood d. of Jo: Greenwood in Hothersall	11	"
Edward Allston s. of James Allston in Ribchester	"	"
Mathew Cromblhoolme s. of Richard Cromblhollme in the pische of Steed ...	18	"
Anne Barlow d. of Jo: barlow in Dutton ...	"	"
Ellizabeth Cutler d. of Henry Cutler in Alston	20	"
John Singleton s. of John Singleton in Dillworth	25	"
Anne Smaley d. of Robt Smaley coup ...	13	March
Ellin Houghton d. of Mr Edward Houghton bastard	14	"
Robt Sharples s. of John Sharples in Allston	19	"
Edmond Eccles s. of Benjamin Eccles in Allston	21	"

p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

1 6 2 1

fo. 23 Anne Cottum d. of Richard Cottum in
Dilworth 22 March

Richard Sharpls s. of Willim Sharpls in Hothersall	8	April
Mary Marsden d. of John Marsden in this township... ..	"	"
Mary Ecles d. of Willim Ecles bastard ...	"	"
Thomas Jacson s. of James Jacson in Ribchester	"	"
John Baley s. of John Baley in Dutton bastard	"	"
Edward Tilsley s. of Thomas Tilsley bastard	"	"
Janne Radcliffe d. of Willim Radcliffe in Dillworth bastard	9	"
Kathren Haihurst d. of Edward Haihurst bastard	13	"
Janne Tomson d. of Willim Tomson ffisher in Dutton	15	"
Kathren Greenwood d. of Willim Greenwood in Hothersall	"	"
Andrew Hindley s. of Christopher Hindley vicarivm[sic]att and of Ribchester Church	"	"
James Norcrosse s. of Thomas Norcrosse in Ribchester	29	"
Margret Lingard d. of John Lingard in Ribchester	6	May
Anne Seed d. of Thomas Seed de Seed green	8	"
Henry Ashe s. of Ellice Ashe in Dutton bastard	15	"
Robte Cowell s. of Richard Cowell in Ribchester	27	"
Willim Harrison s. of Thomas Harrison in Allston	8	June
Grace Seed d. of Thomas Seed Shoemaker...	10	"
Thomas Livesey s. of Frances Livesey in Ribchester	17	"
John Morresse s. of Nicolas Morresse in Ribchester	"	"
Alice Smaley d. of John Smaley Coup ...	"	"
Mary Hesmondhaugh d. of Ric: Hesmondhaugh in Ribchester ...	2	July
John Robinson s. of Robte Robinson in Ribchester	8	"
Edward Ribchester s. of Willim Ribchester de ward green	15	"
Mary Gabutt d. of William Gabutt in the pise of Blackeburne	28	"

	Ann Sowerbutts d. of Jo: Sowerbutts in Alston	9 August
	Robte Threlfall s. of Willim Threlfall in Hothersall	12 "
	p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke	
fo. 24	Robte Birley s. of Robte Birley de ouer boat	19 August
	Thomas Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst poll powl	" "
	Margret Greenhills d. of James Greenhills...	22 "
	John Dolphin s. of John Dolphin de green mar layn	26 "
	Ellizabeth Benson d. of John Benson in the pische of Steed	28 "
	Grace Ecles d. of Willim Ecles in Dillworth	30 "
	James Norcrosse s. of James Norcrosse in Dilwo:	4 September
	Ellizabeth Cottom d. of Heugh Cottom fisher	10 "
	Beniamin Crooke s. of Willim Crooke in Ribchester	26 "
	Edward Berrie s. of John Berrie de Hackingcrosse	30 "
	Ric: Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester	" "
	John Seed s. of Higgan Seed in Hothersall...	1 October
	Raphe Graistock s. of Henry Graistock in Dilwor	7 "
	Ellizabeth Sharples d. of Jeffrey Sharples...	11 "
	Ellizabeth Styell d. of Edward Styell ...	13 "
	James Roddes s. of John Roddes in Ribchester	12 Nouember
	George Amvne s. of Robte Amvne in the pische of Blackburne	16 "
	Allice Sharples d. of James Sharples in Ribchester	20 "
	Henry Greenwood s. of Thomas Greenwood bastard	" "
	Margret Eastwood d. of Thomas Eastwood	25 "
	Robte Ribchester s. of Willim Ribchester in Ribchester	4 December
	Anne Coup d. of Henry Coup in ye pische of blackburne	6 "
	John Allbin s. of Robte Allbin in Allston...	22 "
	Jonathan Haihurst s. of Ric: Haihurst in Ribchester	23 "

1622

	Lucie Whaley d. of James Whaley in Ribchester	8	Jenuarij
	Richard Salsbory s. of Robte Salsbory in dillworth	"	"
	Robte Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	17	"
	John Richardson s. of Ric: Richardson in the pish of Mitton	"	"
fo. 25	Anne Helme d. of Christopher Helme ...	5	February
	Ellizabeth Smaley d. of Tho: Smaley b: ...	8	"
	frances ffishwicke d. of John ffishwicke in Allston	10	"
	Edmond Calvert s. of John Calvert in the pish of blackeburne	17	"
	William Harrison s. of Ric: Harrison in the township of Allston	"	"
	Edmond Haihurst s. of Thomas Haihurst de Houghe	24	"
	James Longton s. of John Longton Milner...	"	"
	Alice Norcrosse d. of Christopher Norcrosse in Ribchester	3	March
	Lucie Cowell d. of Willim Cowell in Dutton	5	"
	Ellizabeth ffilden d. of George ffelden from Adam Greenwood in Hothersall ...	6	"
	Richard Richardson s. of Ric: Richardson in the pish of Mitton	21	"
	Thomas ffishwicke s. of John ffishwick flaxman	28	April
	Anne Danyell d. of Ric: Danyell in Allston...	5	May
	Jenat Kenion d. of Robte Kenion in ribchester	"	"
	Thomas Heaton s. of George Heaton de green mar lan	9	"
	William Mutton s. of Willim Mutton in Hothersall	"	"
	Richard Haihurst s. of Willim Haihurst in Dutton	12	"
	Heughe Seed s. of Henry Seed webstar ...	19	"
	Anne Norcrosse d. of Ric: Norcrosse in ribchester	"	"
	Robte Seed s. of Heughe Seed de Whitifall...	26	"
	Richard Barron s. of Edmond Barron ...	"	"
	Ellizabeth Houlden d. of John Houlden in the Township of Ribchester webstar...	"	"

	Ellizabeth Houghton d. of Edward Houghton de Smythbothom gen: ...	7	June
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke att & of Ribchester Church		
fo. 26	Ellin pkinson d. of Ric: pkinson Carpinter...	15	"
	Ellizabeth Birley d. of Robte Birley ffrences green	18	"
	Anne Seed d. of Edward Seed in dillwor: ...	15	July
	John Davie s. of Richard Davie in Dillworth	19	"
	Thomas Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst de lower boat	24	"
	John Kathren & Issabl ffilden the children of John ffilden bastards	"	"
	Lawrence Tingdell s. of Ric: Tingdell in Dutton	11	August
	Annes Cottom d. of Robte Cottom... ..	19	"
	Anne Toppin d. of Henry Toppin in Dutton	1	September
	Anne Richardson d. of Robart Richardson in the township of Allston	19	"
	Lawrence Harbour s. of John Harbour ...	24	"
	Margret Dobson d. of Anthoni Dobson in Ribchester	29	"
	Jenat Greenhills d. of John Greenhills in Dutton	6	October
	Janne Sharples d. of Lenoard Sharples ...	"	"
	William Wallmsley s. of Willim Wallmsley bast:	7	"
	Grace Sowerbutts d. of John Sowerbutts ...	11	"
	Janne Norcrosse d. of James Norcrosse in Dillworth	28	"
	Henry Claton s. of Isacke Claton in the pise of blackeborne	3	November
	Anne Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater in the township of Alston	19	"
	Anne Dewhurst d. of Willim Dewhurst in the pise of blackborne... ..	20	"
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 27	James Berie s. of John Berie de Hackingcrosse	4	December
	Anne Whaley d. of James Whaley in rib: ...	15	"
	Robte Cottom s. of John Cottom milner ...	22	"
	Lucie Sharples d. of James Sharples wri: ...	"	"
	Edmond Watson s. of Henry Watson in Dutton... ..	29	"

1 6 2 3

John Hothersall s. of Edward Hothersall in Hothersall	6	Jenuarij
Elline Tiping d. of John Tiping in the pishe of blackeborne	20	„
Lawrence Caweson s. of Jo: Cawson bastard	31	„
Mary Setle d. of Robte Setle taylor... ..	2	ffebruarij
Ellizabeth Greenhills d. of James Greenhills de frances green	10	„
Ellizabeth Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in Ribchester bastard	12	„
Anne Dewhurst d. of John Dewhurst in Ribchester	16	„
Margret Carrier d. of Willim Carrier in Dutton	23	„
Janne Greenhills d. of Richard Greenhills...	27	„
Ellizabeth Dolphin d. of John Dolphin in Ribchester	14	March
Thomas Eccles s. of Willim Eccles... ..	16	„
Anne Wallmsley d. of Thomas Wallmsley de frances green	23	„
John Horne s. of Richard Horne in ribch:...	25	„
Christopher & Anne Mychell the children of Robte Mychell being Twins	9	Aprill
William Ribchester s. of Willim Ribchester in Ribchester	20	„
Edward Radcliffe s. of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth	4	May
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
<i>fo. 28</i> Mary Carter d. of John Carter in Hothersal	15	May
Anne Singleton d. of John Singleton in Dillworth	10	July
Thomas Boulton s. of Lawrence Boulton in Ribchester	17	„
John Morresse s. of Adam Morresse in Ribchester	3	August
Nycholas Lanctrie s. of Nycholas Lanctrie in ribc:	5	„
Grace Greenwood d. of William Greenwood in Hothersall	17	„
Allice Readd d. of George Readd in ribc: ...	5	September
Janne Rackecliffe d. of John Rackecliffe in the Townshippe of Ribchester... ..	„	„
William Haihurst s. of Henry Haihurst de Watter Sydde	28	„

Roger Gregson s. of John Gregson in the p̄ishe of Mitton	7	October
Richard Hothersall s. of John Hothersall in Hothersall gentleman	”	”

1624

Jenate Wallmsley d. of Ric: Wallmsley gentleman in the p̄ishe of blackburne...	22	ffbruary
William Allbin s. of Rōte Allbin	28	”
John Gregson s. of Jo: Gregson in Allston...	13	March
Rodae Hindley d. of Christopher Hindley vicker of Ribchester Churche... ..	14	”
Richard Hesmondhugh s. of John Hesmondhaugh in the p̄ishe of blackeburne	17	”
Janne Hothersall d. of John Hothersall in the Townshippe of Ribchester	2	Aprill
Janne Sharples d. of Jeffrey Sharples	18	”
Grace Pemarton d. of John Pematon	”	”
Janne Hill d. of Rōte Hill in Dillworth	25	”
Annes Livesey d. of ffrances Livesey	6	May

by me Arthur Sowerbutt Clarke

to. 29 Thomas Stursicar s. of Richard Stursicar in Alston	14	”
Mary Calvert d. of John Calvert in the p̄ishe of blackeburn	21	”
Tytuse Haihurst s. of Richard Haihurst in Ribchester	”	”
William Blacklach s. of William Blacklach bastard	20	June
Grace Hellme d. of Christopher Hellme in the townshipp of Ribchester	22	July
Edward Houghton s. of Edward Houghton de Smithbothom gentlman	1	August
Anne Bayne d. of John Bayne in Allston	11	”
John Radcliffe s. of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth	19	September
John Aspinall s. of William Aspinall in the p̄ishe of blackburne	2	October
Robt Loodge s. of Richard Loodge in the townshipp of Ribchester	5	Novuember
Ellizabeth Cowell d. of Richard Cowell in Ribchester	14	”
John Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester	”	”

Anne & Mary Huggell the children of
 Thomas Huggell in Allston 28 Nouember
 Grace Carter d. of Edward Carter in
 Ribchester " "

1 6 2 5

John Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in
 Hothersall 30 January
 Henry Cromblhollme s. of Richard
 Cromblhollme gentlman 6 february
fo. 30 Mary Broughell d. of Edward Broughell
 from burgreen tinkler 9 "
 John Parkinson s. of Richard Parkinson
 karpinter 18 "
 William Aspinall s. of Lawrence Aspinall
 basterd 25 "
 Bradley Eastwood s. of Thomas Eastwood
 in Ribchester 24 March
 Mary Seed d. of Edward Seed in Dillworth... 27 "
 Margret Gregson d. of Edward Gregson in the
 pise of Mitton 28 "
 Robte Whaley s. of James Whaley in
 Ribchester 3 April
 Janne Paicoke d. of John Paicoke in the
 pise of blackborne 6 "
 Grace Seed d. of Heughe Seed Sclater ... 10 "
 Janne Barlow d. of John Barlow in Dutton 15 "
 Mary Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater in Allston 18 "
 Henry Higganson s. of John Higgason ba... 21 "
 Allice Read d. of John Read in Hothersall... 24 "
 Roose Barron d. of Edmond barron in the
 townshipp of Ribchester " "
 Margret Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in
 Ribchester 1 May
 William Greenwood s. of Adam Greenwood
 in Hothersall " "
 Ellizabeth Dewhurst d. of James Dewhurst
 de lower boote " "
 Janne Cottom d. of Robte Cottom in the
 townshipp of Ribchester 8 "
 by me Arthur Sowerbutts
fo. 31 Ellizabeth pkinson d. of Robte pkinson
 blackesmith in Allston " "
 Robte Birley s. of Robte Birley de frances
 green 5 June

Elizabeth Leeming d. of John Leeming in Dillworth bastard	...	...	...	10	June
Elizabeth Birley d. of Robte Birley de ouer boat	...	...	...	24	"
Raphe Morresse s. of Nycolas Morresse in Ribchester	...	...	...	"	"
Elizabeth Ashe d. of Ellis Ashe in the pise of Mitton	...	...	...	26	"
Richard Hothersall s. of Edward Hothersall in Hothersall	...	...	...	3	July
John Cottam s. of John Cottam in Dillworth milner	...	...	...	3	"
Elizabeth Norcrosse d. of Richard Norcrosse in Ribchester	...	...	...	5	"
Kathren Willson d. of Henry Willson in the townshipp of Ribchester	...	...	...	10	"
Ellis Hesmondhaugh s. of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the townshipp of Ribchester	...	...	...	17	"
Kathren Rushton d. of William Rushton bastard	...	...	...	30	"
Richard Aspden s. of John Aspden in the townshipp of Ribchester	...	...	...	7	August
Sabeshon	...	...	...	19	"
Robte Michell s. of Robte Michell de boat by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke	...	...	...	23	"
10. 32 Thomas Lyvsey s. of frances Lyvesey	...	...	...	4	September
Richard Lingard s. of John Lingard in ri st r	...	...	...	"	"
John Bancke s. of John Bancke borne at Snaep house in the pise of Mitton	...	...	...	"	"
Elizabeth Hesmondhaugh d. of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the pise of blackburne	...	...	...	"	"
William Willson s. of John Willson in the townshipp of Ribchester	...	...	...	12	"
Annes Threlfall d. of William Threlfall in Hothersall	...	...	...	18	"
Robte Greenwood s. of Robte Greenwood in Hothersall	...	...	...	23	"
Mary Gorney d. of Robte Gorney in Dillworth	...	...	...	"	"
Thomas Allston s. of George Allston in the pise of Chipping	...	...	...	2	October
Alice Sharpls d. of Lenoard Sharpls tailor	...	...	...	"	"

Thomas Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in the townshipp of Ribchester ...	2	October
John Eccles s. of William Eccles in the p̄ishe of Chipping	"	"
Georg Seed s. of Higgan Seed	9	"
Ellis Berie s. of John Berie in the townshipp of Ribchester	23	"
Lanneslet Boulton s. of Adam Boulton in the p̄ishe of blackeborn... ..	1	November
Jannet Setle d. of Rob̄te Setle in Dutton...	13	"
Issabell Read d. of Richard Read in the p̄ishe of Mitton	17	"
by mee Arthur Sowerbutts		
<i>fo.</i> 33 Jannet Whiticar d. of James Whiticar in the townsheep of Ribchester	27	"
Edward Allston s. of Thomas Allston in Dutton	30	"
William Houlker s. of John Houlker in the p̄ishe of Blackeborne	4	December
Andrew Seed s. of John Seed in Dillworth...	"	"
Thomas Blackelaiche s. of William Blackelaiche	18	"

1 6 2 6

Ellizabeth Eyngam d. of John Eyngam bastard	8	January
Lucie Cowell d. of Richard Cowell in Ribchester	15	"
John Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	22	"
Ellizabeth Ribchester d. of Rob̄te Ribchester in Ribchester	"	"
John Aummane s. of Rob̄te Aummane in the p̄ishe of blackburn	24	"
Margret Haihurst d. of Thomas Haihurst of the ouere boeat	26	"
Janne Seed d. of Thomas Seed de Seed green	29	"
John ffishwicke s. of John ffishwicke basterd	3	february
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
<i>fo.</i> 34 Kathren Watson d. of Henry Watson in Dutton	10	"
Anne Houlden d. of John Houlden in Ribchester	26	"
John Wallmisley s. of Richard Wallmisley gen: in the p̄ishe of blackeborne	28	"

Alice Bayne d. of John Bayne in Allston ...	5	March
John Croke s. of Geore [<i>sic</i>] Croke in Ribchester	"	"
Janne Eccles d. of Beniamine Eccles in Allston	8	"
Thomas Sharples s. of Jeffray Sharples in Ribchr	12	"
William Ribchester s. of William Ribchester in Ribchester	23	"
Betridge Boulton d. of Robte boulton in the pische of Blackborne basterd	12	Aprill
John Racliffe s. of Robte Racliffe ba: ...	11	"
Kathren Houghton d. of Edward Houghton de Smithbothom gent:	11	"
Robte Goodshey s. of William Goodshey in the pische of Steed	1	May
Alice Sallame d. of Thomas Sallame in ye pische of Blackborne	6	"
Christophor Norcrosse s. of Chro: Norcrosse in Ribchester	21	"
Margret Richardson d. of Robert Richardson in Allston	"	"
Roger Cromblhollme s. of Ric: Cromblhollme in ye pische of Steed gen:... ..	12	June
Elizabeth Whaley d. of Lawrence Whaley in this town	18	"
John Wallmisley s. of Withm Wallmisley basterd	21	"
35 Henry Newsham s. of Thomas Newsham in the townshipp of ribchestr	25	"
Elline Seed d. of Heughe Seed de Willifall...	"	"
James Dewhurst s. of Thomas Dewhurst de ouer booatt	29	"
Mary Dewhurst d. of Robte Dewhurst in the pische of Mitton gen:	8	July
John Norcrosse s. of Thomas Norcrosse in this towne	23	"
Richard Blaickburn s. of Thomas Blaickburne in ye pische of blackborne	13	August
Lawrence Marcer s. of Thomas Marcer in Allston	"	"
Jenat Wood d. of Thomas Wood in Dillworth	3	September
John Birley s. of Robte birley de ffrances green	"	"

	Raphe Wallmisley s. of William Wallmisley basterd	29	September
	James Smaley s. of Robte Smaley Couper...	1	October
	William Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst pil powe... .. by me Arthur Sowerbutts	8	"
<i>fo. 36</i>	Ellizabeth Hothersall d. of Mr John Hothersall of Hothersall Hall ...	10	"
	John Green s. of Richard Green in the pishe of Blackborne	29	"
	Anne Ribchester d. of Richard Ribchester in Ribchester	5	November
	John Leyuer s. of Richard Leyuer in Dilworth	"	"
	Issabell Radcliffe the d. of William Radcliffe in Dillworth	8	"
	Annes Leyuesey d. of George Leyuesey ...	12	"
	Robte Hackinge s. of Thomas Hackinge in the pishe of Chippin	27	"
	Ellizabeth fillden d. of John fillden de pythorne	7	December
	William Boulton s. of Lawrence Boulton ...	10	"
	Janne Carter d. of Edward Carter de ffaney	17	"

1 6 2 7

	Henry Haihurst s. of John Haihrst in Dutton gen:	7	Januarie
	Ellizabeth Hindley d. of Christophr Hindley Vcar of this Churche	14	"
	James Horn s. of Ric: Horne	28	"
	Janett Greenwood d. of John Greenwood in Allston basterd	8	ffebuarie
	Ellizabeth Cottom d. of Robte Cottom in this townshipp by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke	18	"
<i>fo. 37</i>	Kathren Hewgell d. of Thomas Hewgell from Allston Halle	"	"
	Anne Carter d. of John Carter in this town	"	"
	John Hellme s. of Christopher Hellme ...	4	March
	Thomas Greenwood s. of Thomas Greenwood basterd	"	"
	Robte Cunliffe s. of William Cunliffe from Longridge Chappell	9	"
	William Callvert s. of John Callvert in the pishe of blackborne	10	"

John fishwicke s. of John fishwicke in Allston	17	..
Elline Rackcliffe d. of John Rackcliffe ...	24	..
Elizabeth Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater in Allston	25	..
John Aynsworth s. of James Aynsworth in the pise of Blackeborne	26	..
Mary Abbott d. of John Abbott in Hothersall	1	Aprill
John Norcrosse s. of Ric: Norcrosse in this town ... ..	..	..
John & Anne Tomson the children of William Tomson Traveler ... ..	..	..
Roger Greene ye s. of Withm Greene in Allston	5	..
Janne Carrier d. of William Carriere ...	8	..
William Ribchester s. of William Ribchester in this town	15	..
James Rooddes s. of John Rooddes milner...	..	..
Janne Graistocke d. of Henry Graistocke...	..	..
John Cottom s. of Ellis Cottom	22	..
George Kamell s. of John Kamell Traveler...	29	..
Elline Baine d. of John Baine in Allston ... by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke	6	May
38 Janet Haihurst d. of Richard Haihurst from blackburn pise basterd... ..	10	..
Grace Rushton d. of Willim Rushton ...	20	..
Grace Haihurst d. of Ric: Haihurst in Duton	25	..
Alice Willson d. of Henry Willson... ..	31	..
Richard Carter s. of William Carter... ..	3	June
Robte Goodshey s. of Gilbert Goodshey ...	8	..
John Willson s. of John Willson	16	..
Elline Hindley d. of George Hindley ...	19	..
Elline Sowerbutts d. of John Sowerbutts in Allston	29	..
Allice Racliffe d. of Robte Racliffe in Dutton	1	July
John Houlden s. of John Houlden in this town	9	..
Cisley Tippinge d. of Robte Tipping in the pise of blackeborne	12	..
Isabell Goodshey d. of Ric: Goodshey ...	1	August
John Seed s. of Edward Seed in Dillwor ...	21	..
John Hesmondhaugh s. of John Hesmondhaugh in ye pise of Blackborne	26	..

Robte Cromblholm s. of Richard Cromblhollme in ye pise of Steed gen:	1	September
Richard Threlfall s. of Wi ^m Threlfall in Hothersa:	3	"
Anne Jackeson d. of Bryan Jackson in the pise of Blackborne	11	"
Allice Shaye d. of Richard Shaye in Hothersall	18	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 41 William & John Wood the children of Ellis Wood in the pise of Blackborne ...	19	"
Richard Greenwood s. of Adam Greenwood	23	"
Ellizabeth Allston d. of Thomas Allston in Dutton	7	October
Grace Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in this town	"	"
Anne Jackson d. of Thomas Jackson in the pise of Blackborne	26	"
Thomas Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison butcher	9	Nouember
Thomas Birley s. of John Birley in the pise of blackborne	13	"
Anne Eccles d. of Beniamine Eccles in Allston	18	"
William Greenwood s. of John Greenwood Coup	25	"
Margaret Kellie d. of Robte Kellie bastard...	9	December
Ellizabeth Berie d. of John Berie	12	"
Thomas Hille s. of Robte Hille in Dillworth	16	"
John Norcrosse s. of Wi ^m Norcrosse in Allston	"	"

1 6 2 8

John Newsham s. of John Newsham basterd	4	Januarie
John Greenwood s. of John Greenwood traueler	6	"
Lucie Sharples d. Lenoard Sharples talor...	20	"
Ellizabeth Cottom d. of Ric: Cottom of Nolles	"	"
James Norcrosse s. of Richard Norcrosse in Dillworth	21	"
Edmond Haihurst s. of John Haihurst in Claton neare Ribchester	27	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		

42	Thomas Greene s. of Ric: Greene in ye pishe of blac:	2	February
	John Hesmondhaugh s. of Ric: Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackborne	3	"
	John Gurney s. of Wittm Gurney in Dillworth	"	"
	Mary Haihurst d. of Thomas Haihurst Siuer Robte Ierland s. of William Ierland in the pishe of Blackeborne	10	"
	Janne Marcer d. of Thomas Marcer in Allston	17	"
	Arthur Cowell s. of Ric: Cowell talore ...	24	"
	Jonathan Seed s. of Thomas Seed de Seed green	"	"
	John Barron s. of Edmond Barron	9	March
	Lawrence Whaley s. of Lawrence Whaley	"	"
	Elline Charnley d. of Thomas Charnley in Dillworth	14	"
	Richard Dobson s. of Richard Dobson in the pishe of Mitton	"	"
	frances Lanctrie s. of Nicolas Lanctrie ...	30	"
	A child of a daughter of Robte Goodshe in the pishe of Steed bastard	20	Aprill
	Rowland Houghton s. of Edward Houghton in the pishe of Steed	27	"
	Annes Poorter d. of Henry Poorter basterd	"	"
	Richard Sherlicare s. of John Sherlicar in the pishe of Mitton basterd	8	May
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
43	Thomas Greenwood s. of Robte Greenwood in Hothersall	22	"
	John Higganson the s. of John Higganson of Knowle greene	3	June
	Allice Barlowe the d. of John Barlowe in Dutton	15	"
	Margret Parkinson the d. of Edmond pkinson from the Copthurste basterd	18	"
	Thomas Norcrosse s. of Christopher Norcrosse batr	19	"
	Syprian Pratt the d. of John Pratte traveler	22	"
	Allice Houlker the d. of John houlker in Salsbery in ye pish of blackeborne ...	8	July
	Thomas Sowrebutts s. of Robte Sowrebutts in Dutton	13	"

	Elline Wood d. of Tho: Wood in Dillworth...	25	July
	Marye Dewhurst the d. of James Dewhurst of ye lower booatte	"	"
	Anne Conliffe ye d. of William Conliffe from Longridge Chappell	27	"
	Grace Warde d. of Roger Ward	10	August
	William Boulton s. of Robte Boulton de bur greene in ye pishe of Blackeborne	"	"
	Thomas Liuesey s. of ffrances Liuesey	22	"
	John Newsham s. of Thomas Newsham	24	"
	Ellene Ribchester ye d. of William Ribchester in this town	2	September
	Jannatt ye d. of William Dewhurst in the pish of blackborne	22	"
	Janne ye d. of Ric: Haihurst in this town	5	October
fo. 44	Mary the d. of William Blackelach in Hothersall	12	"
	Thomas ye s. of Thomas Heaton basterd... Lawrence the s. of William Cottam Shoomakr	"	"
	Edward the s. of Thomas Blackeborne	17	"
	Anne Haihurst d. of John haihurst de watersyde in dutton	26	"
	Kathren Sowrebutts d. of John Sowrebutts in Allston	30	"
	Dorathy Seed ye d. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	21	November
	Allixsander ye s. of James Aynsworth in the pishe of Blakeborne	22	"
	Ellizabeth Boulton the d. of Thomas Boulton in this town	23	"
	William Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in Allston	24	"
	Margret haihurst the d. of henry haihurst in Dillworth webster	"	"
	Ellizabeth Boulton d. of Lawrence Boulton in this towne	26	"
	Robte ye s. of John ffylden in ye pishe of blackeborne bastard	"	"
	Sislie Sharples d. of Jeffray Sharples in Ribchester	30	"
	Thomas hothersall s. of Edward hothersall in hothersall	"	"
	William the s. of William Green in Allston	14	December
		21	"

Grace Wallmisley d. of Henry Wallmisley
in Ellston in ye pish of preston ba: ... 21 December
by me Arthur Sowrebutts pishē
Clarke of Ribchester

fo. 45 Thomas ffaireclough s. of Robte ffaireclough
b: 26 ,,
Elizabeth Crooke d. of George Crooke in
Ribchester ,, ,,

1629

Edward Roodes s. of John Roodes milner... 18 January
Richard Greenwood s. of John Greenwood
in 25 ,,
Mary the d. of James Sharpes in ribchest:... ,, ,,
Anne ye d. of William vinsonne traueler ... 26 ,,
Edward Cottam s. of heugh Cottam
plasterare 30 ,,
Thomas Cottam s. of Lawrence Cottam in
Dillworth ,, ,,
James ye s. of Robte Dewhurst de mitton
pishē 6 ffebruarie
William Boulton s. of Robte Boultonn in the
pishē of Blackeborne 12 ,,
Richard Tomlinson s. of Lawrence
Tomlinson 5 March
Robte Seed s. of Edward Seed de looftshawe 15 ,,
John Seed s. of heughe Seed Sclater... .. ,, ,,
Elizabeth hindley d. of John hindley alias
Rydinge bastard 19 ,,
John fletcher s. of Henry fletcher... .. 29 ,,
Jannat the d. of Ellice Ashe in Dutton ... 30 ,,
Elizabeth the d. of William Radcliffe in
Dilworth 2 April
Richard paicocke s. of John paicocke ... 10 ,,
Alicce Ierland d. of William Ierland in the
pishē of Blackborne 12 ,,
Isabell Hackeing d. of Thomas hackeing
in Dillworth 19 ,,
Elline the d. of Richard Ribchester webster 3 May
James Norcrosse s. of Richard Norcrosse... 10 ,,
Thomas Billsborow s. of Richard Billsborow
in Allston 11 ,,
by me Arthur Sowrebutts pishē
Clarke of ribchester

fo. 46	Annes the d. of William Norcrosse in Alstone	9	June
	Ellizabeth Heuggell d. of Thoms Heuggell in Allston	30	"
	William the s. of John Baine in Allston ...		July
	Eme the d. of John Rooddes basterd ...	10	"
	Robte Maeson s. of Henry Maeson in the pishe of Blackeborne	12	"
	John haihurst s. of John haihurst in Clayton neare Dutton	23	"
	John Cowell s. of Richard Cowell in ribchester	16	August
	Isabell Berye d. of John Berye	7	September
	Henry Newsham s. of John Newsham ...	20	"
	Janne Haihurst d. of Henry Haihurst mason	"	"
	Mary Willson d. of Henry willson in ye townshipp of Ribchester	27	"
	Anne the d. of Richard Cutler webster ...	4	October
	Mary Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in ribchester	18	"
	Janne the d. of Thomas Read	22	"
	Richard ye s. of Ric: Leyuer in Dillworth...	30	"
	John ye s. of William Ribchester webster...	3	November
	Margret Parker d. of Robte Parker bastard	13	"
	Anne Wallmisley d. of William Wallmisley in Ribchester	"	"
	* Sowrebutts		
fo. 47	Mary Jackson d. of Thomas Jackson in the pishe of Blackeborne	15	"
	Margret Whaley d. of Lawrence Whaley in Ribchester	22	"
	William Seed s. of Edward Seed waller ...	8	December
	John the s. of Lenoard Sharples talior ...	13	"
	Richard Ward s. of Roger Ward	14	"
	Robte Romeston s. of George Romston traueler	23	"
	Allice the d. of William Gorney	27	"

1630

	Margret the d. of John hartley bastard ...	7	January
	William the s. of Gilbert Gregson in the pishe of Preston bastard	22	"

* *Corner of parchment torn.*

Alice Boulton d. of Thomas Boulton in Ribchester	24	January
Elline the d. of Thomas Allston in Dutton...	25	"
Edward Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester	31	"
Brichat Cottam d. of William Cottam Shomaker	"	"
Abigall Seed the d. of Thomas Seed de Seed green	7	february
John Birley s. of John Birley in Ribchester	15	"
Arthur Hilton s. of Edward hilton in brindle bastard	16	"
Peeter parke s. of Osboldeston Parke in the pishe of Blackeborne	28	"
Christophor Willasie s. of John Willasie in Allston	5	March
by me Arthur Sowrebutts		

fo. 48 Anne Hindley d. of Christopher Hindley Vicker of Ribchester	7	"
Grace Cottam d. of Ellize Cottom	12	"
Henry Willson s. of John Willson webr ...	14	"
Kathren Horne d. of Ric: Horne	"	"
Elline the d. of John Hille traueler... ..	16	"
Elline Greenwood d. of Thomas Greenwood shoomaker	24	"
Richard fishwicke d. of Thomas fishwicke basterd	25	"
Henry Haihurst s. of Thomas Haihurst Siuer	28	"
Elline Houlker d. of John Houlker de Salsborye in ye pishe of Blackeborne...	"	"
Adam Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Alston	30	"
James Aynsworth s. of Richard Aynsworth in the pishe of blackeborne	6	April
Jannet Suddell d. of Roger Suddell... ..	11	"
James Loond s. of Adam Loond	"	"
Margret Hindley d. of George Hindley ...	18	"
Thomas Haihurst s. of Thomas Haihurst basterd	21	"
William Norcrosse s. of Thomas Norcrosse webster	2	May
Janne Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater butcher	"	"
John Houlden s. of John Houlden webster	"	"

Anne Tattersall d. of Samuell Tattersall in ye pische of Blackeborne	16	May
Robte Racliffe s. of John Racliffe	17	"
William & John Clayton the children of John Clayton twines basterds... ..	23	"
Robte Haihurst s. of Edmond Haihurst basterd	8	June

by me Arthur Sowrebutts

<i>fo.</i> 49 Alice Salume d. of Thomas Salume in the pische of Blackeborne	9	"
Parsavell Ribchester s. of Robte Ribchester	20	"
Thomas Porter s. of Henry Porter in Dillworth	2	July
Robte Watson s. of Henry Watson... ..	4	"
Thomas Seed s. of higgane Seed	"	"
Margret Blacklech d. of Hewane Blackelech in Hothersall	13	"
Edward Radcliffe s. of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth	15	"
John Allbine s. of Robte Allbine in Alston... ..	26	"
John Wood s. of Thomas Wood	8	August
Janne Greaves d. of John Greaves in ye pische of Blackeborne	15	"
Robte Goodshey s. of Richard Goodshey... ..	29	"
Janne Threlfall d. of William Threlfall in Hothersall	"	"
Richard Townley s. of Henry Townley in Dutton gen:	30	"
Mary Greenwood d. of Adame Greenwood in Hothersall	5	September
Anne Houghton d. of Edward Houghton in ye pische of Steed gen:	19	"
Margret Dewhurst d. of James Dewhurst de firnces green	"	"
Janne Cottam d. of Lawrence Cottam de high howse in Dillworth	3	October
by me Arthur Sowrebutts		
<i>fo.</i> 50 Elline Crosfield d. of Richard Crosfield from bought	18	October
Ellizabeth Greenwood d. of John Greenwood in Hothersall	19	"
Syth Greene d. of William Greene in Allston	"	"
Janet Liusey d. of George Liusey	"	"

James Boulton s. of Adam Boulton in the pise of Blackeborne	24	October
Ellizabeth Cutler d. of Richard Cutler in Ribchester	"	"
Ellizabeth Wallton d. of Withm Wallton in Dillworth	30	"
Allice Norcrosse d. of Richard Norcrosse ...	7	November
William Duckworth s. of Henry Duckworth	24	"
Edward Eccles s. of Thomas Eccles in Hothersall	28	"
Christophor Hellme s. of Christophor Hellme in Dillworth	"	"
Thomas Gregson s. of Edmond Gregson in y ^e pise of Blackeborne	2	December
Katheran Bolton d. of Lawrance Bolton ...	26	"
Georg hairst s. of henry hairst of Dillworth	"	"

1631

Betrich rodes d. of John Rodes milner ...	2	January
John Norcrose s. of Thomas Norcrose bastard	26	"
Jane Greenwood d. of John Greenwood of Alston	30	"
James Dewhurst s. of Robert Dewhurst pish Mitton	4	February
Ane hesmondhagh d. of Ric: hesmondhaighe of the pise of Chippinge	13	"
fo. 51 Thomas Newham s. of Thomas Newham...	27	"
Elizabeth Seed d. of Withm Seed bastard ...	"	"
Withm Dukes s. of Robert Dukes bastard ...	"	"
Mary Osbaldeston d. of Tho: Osbaldeston bastard	28	"
Alice hothersall d. of henry hothersall of hothersall	6	March
James Greenwood s. of John Greenwood ...	"	"
James hanson s. of Josephe hanson... ..	"	"
Isabell Bolton d. of Robte Bolton of Burgreen	13	"
Alice Aspinall d. of Lawrance Aspinall ...	"	"
Mary Ribchester d. of Ric: Ribchester ...	16	"
Thomas Dewhurst s. of Thomas Dewhurste flecher	20	"
Withm Blackburne s. of Thomas Blackburne of the pise of Blackburne	"	"

Richard Hayhurst s. of John hayhurst of Water syde	27	March
Jenett hairste d. of Richard hairste of Dutton	10	Aprill
Robte hairst d. [<i>sic</i>] of John Hairste in Claiton vizt in ye holmes	"	"
Robte Seed s. of William Seed sclater ...	11	"
John the s. of Robte Danyell basterd ...	12	"
George ye s. of ffrances Liuesey	17	"
John the s. of William Moulding in Dutton	18	"
Anne the d. of John Lawson in the pishe of Blackeborne	24	"
Thomas the s. of John Willson	8	May
William Carter s. of John Carter in the townshippe of Ribchester	5	June

by Arthur Sowrebutts

fo. 52 Lawrence Hadocke s. of Lawrence Hadocke in ye pishe of Blackeburne	8	"
Richard the s. of Richard Cowell	12	"
Margret Hardman d. of Thomas Hardman in ye pishe of Gousnerghe	20	"
Margret Huggell d. of Thom: Huggell in Allston	30	"
Ellizabeth ye d. of Roger Ward	16	July
Annes the d. of William Ierland in ye pishe of Blackeburne	7	August
John ye s. of John Paicocke... ..	18	September
John the s. of Tobyes Roodes in the pishe of Chippinge	25	"
Anne ye d. of John Higganson	"	"
Janett ye d. of Jeffrey Sharples	7	October
Janne ye d. of John Hesmondhaugh ...	30	Nouember
Margrie ye d. of Withim Mouldinge... ..	"	"

1632

Alice ye d. of John Bayne in Allston ...	23	January
Henry the s. of Roger Sudell in Allston ...	25	"
Elline the d. of Ellise Ashe in Dutton ...	29	"
John ye s. of William Ribchester in Ribchester	"	"
John ye s. of John Newsham in Ribchester	2	February
Thomas ye s. of Robte Sowrebutts in Dutton	12	"
Alice ye d. of Thomas Seed in Dilworth ...	19	"
Jannet ye d. of John Waller basterd ...	11	March

fo. 53	Thomas Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in Hothersall	14	March
	Grace ye d. of Adame Lunde	"	"
	Ellin ye d. of George Eccles in Dillworth ...	26	"
	John ye s. of Richard Norcrosse ...	1	Aprill
	Thomas ye s. of Heughe Seed Sclater ...	8	"
	Robte ye s. of Thomas Roade in Steed pishe	22	"
	Anne ye d. of Withim Knowle b:	11	Maye
	William the s. of William Cotom in Ribchester	"	"
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Edmond Gregson in the pishe of Blackeburne	1	June
	Ellis the s. of Ellis Cottam	24	"
	Anne ye d. of Christophor Silcocke... ..	10	"
	Richard ye s. of Robart Barton b:	"	"
	Hughe ye s. of Thomas Seed de Seed greene	19	"
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Wood	"	"
	Janne ye d. of Robte Baley b:		September
	Gilbert Houghton s. of Edward Houghton...	30	"
	Hughe ye s. of Edward Seed de loft shawe...	"	"
	Henry the s. of Richard Dewhurst de Dewhurst housses	1	October
	Ellizabeth ye d. of John Willasie	7	"
	Janne ye d. of Thomas Boulton in ribchester	8	"
	Annes the d. of John Wallmisley	18	"
	Lawrence the s. of Robte Cottam	19	"
	Janett ye d. of Thomas Allston in Dut: ...	18	"
	John Pickering s. of Richard Pickering ...	22	"
	Margrie ye d. of William Mowlding... ..	23	"
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Lenoard Sharples ...	"	"
	George the s. of John Racliffe	1	November
	Annes ye d. of John Haihurst de holmes ...	"	"
	Robte ye s. of Edward Seed in Dillworth ...	4	"
	Hen: Townley s. of Henry Townley de Dutton gent:	18	"
	Adame ye s. of Edward Gurney glouer ...		
	John ye s. of Thomas Eccles de intakes ...	27	December
	William ye s. of John Greenwood	29	"
	John the s. of Thomas Eccles in Hothersall	"	"
	William the s. of John Greenwood... ..	30	"

1 6 3 3

	Ellizabeth ye d. of John Tippinge	6	January
fo. 54	Thomas Roods s. of John Roodes millner...	"	"

ffrances Roodes s. of James Roodes...	...	20	January
Alice the d. of Ric: Cowell ...	...	27	"
Thomas & Elline Dollphin Children of Richard Dollphin ...	...	28	"
Ellizabeth the d. of John Shelicar b:	...	1	ffebraury
John Osboldeston s. of Mr Allixsander Osboldeston de Sunderland ...	...	3	"
Grace the d. of Mr Ric: Haihurst ministr ...	...	"	"
Danyell ye s. of Thomas Sclater butcher...	...	"	"
Janne the d. of William Threlfall ...	...	"	"
William & Ellizabeth the Children of John Carter in Ribchester ...	...	"	"
Elline the d. of Henry Hothersall ...	...	10	"
Jannet the d. of William Wallton ...	...	17	"
John the s. of Robte Ribchester ...	...	24	"
Ellizabeth the d. of John hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackeburne ...	...	"	"
John the s. of Henry Duckworth Shomaker	...	"	"
Ellizabeth the d. of John fillden ...	...	3	March
Alice sopped d. of Robte Radcliffe b:	...	"	"
John the s. of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	...	17	"
Edward the s. of Roger Seudell ...	...	24	"
Robte ye s. of Richard Leiuer ...	...	"	"
John the s. of Robte Dukesbury b:...	...	14	Aprill
Margret the d. of Robt Chiriman ...	...	"	"
Alice ye d. of Richard Cutler ...	...	17	"
Edward the s. of Thomas Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne ...	...	28	"
William the s. of Jo: Clayton ...	...	"	"
fo. 55 Thomas the s. of Adam Boulton in pish of Blackburn ...	...	3	May
Margret the d. of Richard Settle b:...	...	"	"
John the s. of Richard Cromblholm in ye pish of Steed ...	...	5	"
Janatt ye d. of Withim Wallmisley...	...	24	"
John the s. of Thomas Read...	...	26	"
Elline the d. of Richard Norcrosse Shoppkp ...	...	4	June
Anne the d. of John Aspden...	...	6	July
John ye s. of Thomas Haihurst in Dutton...	...	21	"
Margret ye d. of Richard Horne ...	...	25	August
Ellizabeth ye d. of Adam Greenwood ...	...	1	September
Roger the s. of Bryan Jackson ...	...	"	"
Anne ye d. of Richard Radcliffe b:...	...	6	October
John the s. of Jeffrey Sharples ...	...	11	"

John the s. of Richard Dolphine	3	November
Richard the s. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	"	"
Sislye y ^e d. of John Bancke... ..	10	"
Jannett y ^e d. of John Willacie	15	"
Anne y ^e d. of William Brettone	17	"
Grace y ^e d. of John Carter de Asmel howse	18	"
Elline y ^e d. of John Haihurst in Dutton ...	24	"
John y ^e s. of Raphe Nabbe b:	"	"

1634

Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Sherburne in y ^e pishe of Mitton ge:	29	January
Grace the d. of William Ribchester in Ribchester	11	February
fo. 56 Anne the d. of Robte Danyell	23	"
John y ^e s. of Thomas Trapettes in y ^e pish of Blackburn	13	March
Anne the d. of John Newsham in Ribchester	16	"
William y ^e s. of John Carter de Asmal howse	23	"
Robte the s. of Henry Haihurste in Dillworth	"	"
John the s. of John Leeming in Dillworth...	"	"
Grace the d. of Richard Dobsonne b:	"	"
James the s. of Ellise Dewhurst b:... ..	25	"
William the s. of Richard Ribchester in Allston	6	Aprill
Ellizabeth the d. of Lawrence Aspinall	"	"
John the s. of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	13	"
William Vinson s. of William Vinsonne traveller	"	"
Robte the s. of John Greenhells	28	"
Richard the s. of Thomas Ellison Chrisnen att gosnaragh as by a Certificat itt did appeare	30	"
Margrett y ^e d. of Thomas Norcrosse	4	May
Ellizabeth the d. of John Bayne	"	"
Edward the s. of John Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackeburne	"	"
Anne the d. of Thomas Hackinge	"	"
Elline y ^e d. of William Norcrosse	11	"
William the s. of Edward Gurney	"	"
Robte the s. of Robte Chirimane	18	"
Elline the d. of WiHim Wallmisley... ..	25	"

	Anne the d. of Ric: Hesmondhaugh in Ribch:	25	May
	Alice the d. of William Moulding in Dutton	1	June
	Grace the d. of Thomas Wood	4	"
	Thomas the s. of William Tipping de gosnergh pishe	15	"
fo. 59	John the s. of Roſte Sowrebutts in Dutton	22	"
	Richard the s. of John Racliffe in Dutton...	"	"
	Grace the d. of Josephe Hanson	29	"
	Anne the d. of William Cottam in Ribchester	13	July
	Grace y ^e d. of Roſte Cottam	"	"
	Kathrine the d. of John Lawson	20	"
	Henry the s. of Thomas Seed de Seed greene	"	"
	James the s. of Edward Cottam in Dillworth	27	"
	John the s. of Thomas Dewhurst in the pishe of Blackburne	3	August
	Lenoard the s. of Lenoard Sharples talore...	10	"
	Anne the d. of Roſte Wallmisley	24	"
	Grace the d. of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackeburne	"	"
	Britchet the d. of Richard Moncke b: ...	4	September
	John the s. of John fillden in y ^e pishe of blackeburn	21	"
	Richard the s. of psavell Dewhurst... ..	"	"
	Richard the s. of George Livesey	27	"
	Mary the d. of John Higganson	19	October
	Kathrine the d. of Jeffrey Sharples... ..	23	"
	Roſte the s. of Richard Pickering in Dutton	27	"
	Allice the d. of Lawrence Cottam	2	November
	William y ^e s. of John Haihurst in Clayton...	"	"
	Cislye the d. of Adame Lunde	9	"
	Jannet the d. of Richard Calvert in the pishe of Blackeburne	11	"
	Edward the s. of Thomas Osboldeston	"	"
	Edward the s. of Roſte Boulton de buregreen	30	"
	James the s. of John Houllt	7	December
fo. 60	James the s. of Henry Maisonne	"	"
	Thomas the s. of Richard Dewhurst	14	"

1635

	John the s. of Roſte Ducksbery	4	January
	John the s. of Thomas Boulton	18	"
	Margret the d. of John Bancke	26	"

Anne the d. of Robte Aumone	...	...	1	February
Margret the d. of James Roodes	...	...	8	"
Ellizabeth the d. of Edmond pkinson	...	...	"	"
Thomas ye s. of Orbille traveler	...	...	"	"
Robte the s. of Thomas Halle	...	...	15	"
Janne the d. of Richard Houlte	...	...	1	March
John the s. of Ellise Danyell...	...	...	4	"
Richard the s. of Henry Hothersall...	...	...	15	"
Thomas the s. of Thomas Wallmisley b:	...	...	"	"
John the s. of John Wallmisley	...	...	5	April
Henry & Alice the Children of Lawrence				
Haihurst bastards	...	...	17	"
Richard the s. of John Greenhells	...	...	26	"
Margret the d. of John Greenwood...	...	...	"	"
Abraham Townley the s. of Henry Townley				
gent:	...	...	3	May
Jeffrey the s. of Richard Cowell	...	...	24	"
Isabell the d. of John Rackliffe	...	...	19	June
Thomas the s. of Thomas Blackburn	...	...	21	"
Robart the s. of William Radcliffe...	...	...	28	"
Mary the d. of Robte Radcliffe in Dillworth				
basterd	...	...	21	July
<i>fo. 6r</i> George Abboot s. of James Abboot woolen				
weauer	...	...	30	"
Annes the d. of George Read	...	...	"	"
Anne the d. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	...	...	1	October
John the s. Robte Watson traveler	...	...	4	"
Thomas the s. of John Paycoke	...	...	11	"
Mary the d. of William Blacklaitch in				
Hothersall	...	...	18	"
Anne the d. of Elline Allston b:	...	...	31	"
Anne the d. of Edward Seed de loftshawe...	...	...	15	November
Margret the d. of Richard Ribchester				
in Allston...	...	...	11	December
Ellizabeth the d. of John Wallmisley b:	...	...	15	"
Edward the s. of Edward Seed maison	...	...	25	"
Anne the d. of Wiffim Wallton	...	...	"	"

1636

Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Wood...	...	...	10	January
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Cottum b:	...	...	24	"
Mary the d. of Edmond Haihurst	...	...	31	"
William the s. of William Spencer	...	...	7	February
Richard the s. of Lawrence Cottum in				
Dillworth...	...	...	21	"

	Elline the d. of Robart Danyell in Allston...	6	March
fo. 62	Elline the d. of John feillden in the pishe of Blackburne	"	"
	Thomas the s. of Robte Greenwood...	"	"
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Hacking	"	"
	Grace ye d. of Richard Cutler	13	"
	John the s. of William Threllfall	3	Aprill
	John the s. of Richard Calvert in the pishe of Blackburne	9	"
	Edmond the s. of Thomas Haihurst in ribchester	10	"
	Thomas the s. of Richard Wallmisley in the pishe of Blackeburne	17	"
	Katherine the d. of Joseph Hanson...	24	"
	Mary the d. of Edward Houghton	1	May
	Elline ye d. of Thomas Haihurst siuemaker	5	"
	Alice the d. of John Leeming in Dillworth...	"	"
	Richard the s. of Edward Dykes	5	June
	Richard the s. of John Roodes milner	19	"
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Richard Hoult	"	"
	Janne the d. of Henry poreter	21	"
	Jannett the d. of Lawrence Cottam...	24	"
	Edmond s. of John Carter in ribchester	"	"
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Hugh Seed Sclaytor	24	July
	John the s. of Henry Hothersall in hothersal	9	August
	Edward ye s. of Osbaldeston Parke...	21	"
	Kathreine the d. of Thomas Reade...	"	"
	Margrett the d. of Edmond Roodes...	"	"
	Anne the d. of James Harrison	28	"
	Christian the s. of Thomas Eccles	2	October
	Alice the d. of Thomas Horne in Allston	"	"
fo. 63	Roger the s. of Roger Blackeburne in the pishe of Blackeburne b:	25	"
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Greenwood	30	"
	Ellizabeth the d. of Ellise Danyell in Allston	6	November
	Anne the d. of John Greenhells webster	"	"
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Osbaldeston in the pishe of Blackeburne	11	"
	Edmond the s. of John Haihurst in Dutton	13	"
	Richard the s. of William Moulding in Dutton	"	"
	Thomas the s. of Isabell Cutler b:	"	"
	Elline the d. of William Ribchester webster	20	"
	Cecily the d. of John Haihurst in Clayton...	27	"

Henry the s. of Robte Cottam	4	December
Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Seed de greene	„	„
Thomas the s. of Thomas Sclater	11	„
Ellizabeth ye d. of John Eccles	„	„

1637

Thomas the s. of John Hothersall	3	January
Grace the d. of Lawrence Aspinall	22	„
Ellizabeth the d. of Edward Cottam in Dilworth	29	„
Edward ye s. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	„	„
Robte the s. of John Marsden	„	„
Jannet the d. of John Hoult in Dutton ...	12	February
Ellizabeth the d. of Ellise Dewhurst ba: ...	„	„
Richard the s. of John Newsham	19	„
Janne ye d. of William Ribchester husbandman	24	„
Isabell the d. of Sudelle ...	5	March
Margrett the d. of John Willasie in Allston...	„	„
Janne the d. of John Yardley in Allston ...	12	„
Margret the d. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	2	Aprill
John the s. of Richard Caluert in the pishe of Blackburne	9	„
fo. 64 Alice the d. of William Cottam	„	„
Cuthbert the s. of Thomas Michell	„	„
Thomas the s. of Richard Danyell... ..	16	„
Elline the d. of John ffairclough	„	„
Jannet the d. of William Johnson	18	May
Isabell the d. of John Greenwood	20	„
Elline the d. of William Seed Sclater	27	„
James the s. of Robte Barton	28	June
Elline the d. of Richard Pickeringe... ..	9	July
William ye s. of William Barton	„	„
Anne the d. of Ric: Radcliffe in Alston ...	23	„
John ye s. of John Birley	30	„
Richard the s. of John Carter	17	September
John ye s. of John Bantton	16	October
Margrett the d. of Thomas Dewhurst in Clayton	29	„
Marten the s. of Roger Sudell in Allston ...	12	November
John the s. of Henry Townley in Dutton ...	19	„
Mary the d. of James Sharples in the pishe of Blackburne	10	December
Elline the d. of James Roodes in ribchester	17	„

1638

fo. 65	Arthur the s. of Sebston Couper	22	February
	Kathrine the d. of Robte Chiriman... ..	25	"
	Margrie the d. of William Mouldinge	8	March
	Richard the s. of Ellise Ashe... ..	8	Aprill
	Anne the d. of Thomas Haihurst	18	"
	John the s. of Goerge Read... ..	23	May
	Thomas the s. of Richard Cutler	24	"
	Elline the d. of Olliuer Haihurst	"	"
	Thomas ye s. of Robte Sowrebutts... ..	11	June
	Richard the s. of John Sherburne in the pishe of Mitton	27	"
	Lawrence the s. of Seath Haidocke... ..	19	August
	John ye s. of Ellise Danyell in Allston	23	September
	Anne ye d. of Robte Danyell	21	"
	Heugh the s. of Ric: Ribchester in Allston	2	October
	James ye s. of Edward Cottam in Dillworth Maison	28	"
	Isabell ye d. of James Dewhurst in Allston... ..	"	"
	Henry the s. of John fairclough	8	Nouember
	Henry the s. of Robte Dadcliffe [<i>sic</i>] b:	9	"
fo. 66	Isabell ye d. of Richard Haihurst in Dutton	4	December
	Alice ye d. of Edward Houghton de Smithbothom	6	"
	Elline the d. of John Roods milner... ..	"	"
	Henry the s. of Thomas Wood	16	"
	Edward the s. of Edmond Haihurst... ..	"	"

1639

	Tryphena ye d. of Ric: Cromblholm in ye pishe of Steed	13	January
	Robte the s. of Henry Mason in the pishe of Blackeburne	"	"
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Roger Suddell in Allston	27	"
	Alice ye d. of Henry fletcher	1	February
	Edward the s. of Richard Haihurst in the pishe of Blackeburne	14	"
	Elline the d. of James bushell	22	"
	Alice ye d. of John Greues	27	"
	Isabell ye d. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth... ..	1	March
	Richard Banto s. of John Banton	6	"
	Elline the d. of Thomas Rudde	"	"

John the s. of Richard Boulton in Blackeburn pise	...	...	...	2	Aprill
Alice the d. of William Wallton	...	...	...	21	"
Richard the s. of William Radcliffe...	...	...	...	"	"
Katherine the d. of John Hoult in Dutton...	...	...	...	"	"
Elline the d. of John Haihurst in Claton	...	...	...	22	"
Ellizabeth ye d. of psauell Dewhurst	...	...	...	1	May
Richard the s. of John Banton	...	...	...	6	"
Henry the s. of Lawrence Cottam in Dillworth	...	...	...	19	"
the d. of William Wallton	...	...	...	21	"
William the s. of Ric: Doulphin	...	...	...	22	"
John the s. of William Jackson b:	...	...	...	26	"
Raynhold the s. of Thomas Ellison...	...	...	...	"	"
William the s. of Richard Wallmisley in the pise of Blackeburn	...	...	...	30	"
Thomas the s. of John Duckett in Dutton...	...	...	...	"	"
Alice the d. of Anthony Hothersall	...	...	...	6	June
Elline the d. of Thomas Horne	...	...	...	9	"
John the s. of John Ribchester	...	...	...	17	"
Isabell a poore womons chyld from Richard Harrison in Allston	...	...	...	"	"
Margrett the d. of William Norcrosse in Allston	...	...	...	11	August
Mary the d. of Richard Radcliffe in Alston...	...	...	...	1	September
Richard the s. of Edward Duckworth in the pise of Blackeburne	...	...	...	3	December

1640

fo. 67 Anne the d. of John Birley de frances green	...	...	...	1	January
Mary the d. of Richard Poope	...	...	...	12	"
John ye s. of William Vinson trauler	...	...	...	"	"
John & Joan the children of Ric: Haihurst	...	...	...	18	"
Ellizabeth the d. of John Ainsworth in the pise of Blackeburne	...	...	...	2	February
Grace the d. of Henry Townley in Dutton...	...	...	...	13	"
Annes the d. of Richard Danyell in Hothersay	...	...	...	17	"
Ellizabeth the d. of John Carter in Dutton...	...	...	...	1	March
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Watson b:	...	...	...	6	"
Jannet ye d. of John Greenhells	...	...	...	22	"
Mawde the d. of Thomas Seed	...	...	...	30	"
Thomas the s. of John Dagger	..	..	..	12	Aprill
Edmond the s. of Thomas Wood	..	..	..	19	"
Margret the d. of frances Emason milner	..	..	..	"	"

	Richard the s. of John Hoult in Dutton	..	3	May
	Elline the d. of William Mouldinge	..	10	..
	Richard the s. of John Banton	..	17	..
	Jannet the d. of Robte Ball from Steed hall		31	..
	Lawrence the s. of Seath Hadocke	..	21	June
	Jannet the d. of James Lingard b:	..	28	..
	John the s. of Ellise Dewhurst b:	..	11	July
	William the s. of Richard Pickering..	..	19	..
	Margret the d. of Richard Calvert in the pishe of Blackeburne	.. ..	..	..
fo. 68	Mary the d. of John Ribchester	..	24	..
	William the s. of Henry Haihurst in Dutton		5	September
	John the s. of James Roods	..	..	..
	Jannet the d. of Robte Shawe in y ^e pishe of Blackeb:	.. ..	20	..
	Anne the d. of Richard Ribchester in Allston		1	October
	Margret the d. of Jeremie Seed b:	..	..	..
	Lawrence the s. of Thomas Osballdeston in the pishe of Blackburn	..	5	..
	Edmond the s. of Olliuier Haihurst	..	15	Nouember
	Grace the d. of William Seed Sclater	..	20	..
	Grace the d. of John Leeming	..	6	December
	Thomas the s. of John Wallmisley in Hothersall	.. ..	20	..

1 6 4 3

Robte Childers s. of James Childers in the
townshipe of Ribchester 18 June

1 6 4 4

Margret the d. of William Barton in Dutton 23 Nouember

1 6 4 6

fo. 69 Mary Hayhurst d. of Jonathan Hayhurst of
Ribchester borne 19 June

1 6 4 7

Martha Hayhurst d. of Jonathan Hayhurst
of Ribchester borne ,, August

1 6 4 8

fo. 68 Jhon Nutter the s. of Ellis Nutter of the
Water side 4 March

1651

- fo. 69 Joseph Hayhurste s. of Jonathan Hayhurst
of Ribchester borne 15 March
Elisabete Hayhurst d. of Benjamin
Hayhurst of Ribchester borne .. 14 May
- fo. 70 [blank]

Birth Dayes 1653

- fo. 169 Richard Kairfoote s. of Richard Kairfoote
in the townshipe of Ribchester .. 7 October
Elline the d. of James Hackine in Allston.. 13 ..
Thomas the s. of James Jackson in the pishe
of Gosnergh 16 ..
John the s. of William Hothersall in
Hothersall in the pishe of Ribchester.. 18 ..
Henry the s. of William Haihurst in Rib-
chester 19 ..
George the s. of John Entwisle in the pishe
of Blackburne 23 ..
..... the of John
Clayton in the pishe of Blackburne .. Nouember
Annes the d. of Henry Cutler in Dutton .. 3 ..
William the s. of Richard Carter in
Ribchester 27 ..
Henry the s. of Rowland Bertwisley in the
pish of Blackburne 27 ..
Allise the d. of Richard Cottam in Dillworth
Roger the s. of Richard Ward de frances
green in the townshipe of Ribchester..
Allise the d. of William Sclater in Hothersall 28 ..
Edmond the s. of John Barlowe in Dutton.. 10 December
- fo. 170 Henery the s. of George Hayhurst of this
Towne 2 february
William the s. of Edward Houghton in the
pishe of Steed 21 ..
Jannet the d. of John Hacking in Dillworth 6 March
Anne the d. of James Oxley in Allston .. 7 ..
frances the s. of Richard Emerson in
Ribchester 10 ..
Anne the d. of Robte Boulton in the pishe
of Blackburn 20 ..
Edward the s. of William Pye in the
townshipe of Ribchester 22 ..

1654

William frankeland the s. of Henry frankeland in Allston	29	March
William the s. of Thomas Yaites in Rib- chester	15	May
Janne the d. of William Kenione in Dutton	22	"
Anne the d. of Robte Dunderdell in the pische of Chiping	2	July
Thomas the s. of John Ward in Dutton ..	15	"
Raphe the s. of John Duckworth in Osboldeston in the pische of Blackburne	29	"
fo. 171 John the s. of Richard Doulpin in Ribchester	12	August
Margrett ye d. of Robte Danyell in Allston	14	"
Edward the s. of Edmund fishwicke in the pische of Gosner	4	September
Thomas the s. of John Ward in Dutton ..	9	"
Raphe the s. of John Duckworth in ye pische of Blackburne	5	October
Jannat the d. of Robte Shawe in the pische of Blackburn	20	"
Robte the s. of Lawrence Cottam in the townshipe of Ribchester	1	December
Henry Norcrosse the s. of John Morresse [<i>sic</i>] in Ribchester	16	January
Jonathan the s. of Thomas Shawe in the townshipe of Ribchester	25	"
Janne the d. of Parsauell Ribchester ..	"	"
Lusie the d. of Thomas Townley in Dillworth... .. .	15	February
Mary the d. of Richard Watson in the townshipe of Ribchester	23	"
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Ward greene gen:	"	"
Grace the d. of Henry Newsham in Ribchester	22	March

1655

Henry the s. of Edward Radcliffe in Dillworth	22	April
Edward the s. of Robert Seed de Lofte Shawe	24	"
John the s. of Richard Dolphine in Ribchester	12	May

172	Edward the s. of Edmond fishwicke in the pische of Gosner	12	August
	Janne the d. of Beniamine Haihurst in Hothersall	8	October
	Robte the s. of Robte Boulton de burgreen	16	"
	Heughe the s. of John Hacking in Dillworth	6	January
	Marie the d. of Witim Ribchester in Dutton	14	"

1 6 5 6

	Thomas the s. of Richard Blackburne de faney	26	March
	Ellizabeth the d. of Edward Houghton in the pische of Steed	28	"
	Anne the d. of Roger Jackson in Hothersall	29	"
	Robte the s. of Thomas Hille in Dillworth..	1	Aprill
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Cowell in Ribchester	9	"
	John the s. of Edmund Haihurst Dutton..	22	"
	Charretie the d. of Thomas Dewhurst ..	23	"
	John the s. of Seath Hadocke in the townshipe of Ribchester	30	"
	Richard the s. of Henry Cutler in Dutton..	7	May
	Anne the d. of John Waterhouse in the pische of Blackburne	13	"
	Robte the s. of John Sourbutts in Dutton ..	6	July
	Tymothy the s. of Henry Adamson in Dutton	"	"
	Mary the d. of John Wood in the townshipe of Ribchester	27	"
173	Thomas the s. of John Ward in Dutton ..	1	Nouember
	Thomas the s. of Lanslett Boulton in the pische of Blackeburne	19	"
	Thomas the s. of Richard Cottam in Dillworth	20	"
	Edward Rudde the s. of Thomas Rudde in the townshipe of Ribchester	21	"
155	Imprimis Margrett the d. of Edmund Naden of Hothersall was baptized by me Witim Ingham	23	"
173	William the s. of Richard Greenwood in Hothersall b:	26	"
	Edward the s. of George Eastwood in Ribchester	19	December

1657

Edward the s. of John Dewhurst in ribchtr	23	Aprill
Ellizabeth the d. of ffrances Lanctrie ..	24	" "
William the s. of William Carter in Ribchester	30	" "
..... the d. of Robte Rackcliffe in the Townshipe of Ribchester	"	" "
Allice the d. of Edward Eccles in Hothersall	1	May
Jannet the d. of Jonathan Seed in the townshipe of Ribchester	"	" "
Janne the d. of William Pye in the townshipe of Ribchester	10	" "
Jannet the d. of John Seed de Seed greene..	18	" "
Janne the d. of Robte Cottam in Dillworth..	24	" "
James the s. of Rowland Birtwisley in Osbaldeston in the pishe of Blackburn	6	July
Jeffrey the s. of Richard Emason in Ribchester	8	" "
Lawrence the s. of John Norcrosse in Dillworth	10	" "
William the s. of Richard ferneside in the townshipe of Ribchester	3	October
Richard the s. of James Cottam in Dutton..	10	" "
Grace the d. of Henry graistocke in the townshipe of Ribchester	29	" "
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Carter in Ribchester	5	November
fo. 174 John the s. of Edward Roodes	1	December
Ellizabeth the d. of George Racliffe in the pishe of Blackeburne	"	" "
Ellizabeth the d. of Parsawell Ribchester in the townshipe of Ribchester.. ..	"	" "

1658

Henry the s. of Richard Darwine de ffrances green	30	March
Thomas the s. of Robte Boulton de burgreen in the pishe of blackburn	15	April
Thomas the s. of Thomas Seed in Hothersall	18	" "
Kathrine the d. of Seath Hadocke in the townshipe of Ribchester	19	" "
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Kenion in Dutton	24	" "

Marthae the d. of Henry Graistock Cowp ..	26	April
John the s. of Thomas Shawe	30	„
Anne the d. of Henry Stock	„	„
Anne the d. of John Haihurst in ribchester ..	8	February
		[sic]
Grace the d. of Robte Adkinson	5	March
Edmond the s. of Oliuer Haihurst in Ribchester	24	„
William the s. of Richard Radcliffe in Allston	2	April
Mary the d. of Richard Cromblholm in the pische of Steed	3	„
Janne the d. of Thomas Cowell in Ribchester	13	October
Edward Gabutt s. of William gabutt in Dinkley	24	„
John the s. of William Greenwood in Hothersall	„	„
John the s. of Richard Waterhouse in the pische of Blackburn	„	„
Grace the d. of Richard Duckett	4	December
175 William the s. of Robte Ribchester in Dutton	25	„
Thomas the s. of Henry Norcrosse	„	„
Thomas the s. of Seath Hadocke	6	February
Thomas the s. of Thomas Salome in the pish of Blackburne	„	„
Mylse the s. of William Ribchester in Hothersall	20	„
Thomas the s. of John Seed de Willifall ..	20	March

1659

William the of Parsuell Ribchester in the townshipe of Ribchester	25	March
Thomas the s. of Thomas Dewhurst from Dutton halle	„	„
Thomas the s. of Robte Boulton de burgreen in the pische of blackeburn	1	April
Henry the s. of Henry Newshame in the townshipe of Ribchester	12	„
John the s. of James Crauen in the pische of Blackeburn	18	„
Bridgett the d. of Robte Racliffe in the townshipe of Ribchester	2	May
Mary y ^e d. of James Horne of Ribchester ..	18	August
Ellin the d. of Jonathan Seed in the townshipe of Ribchester	25	„

Mary the d. of William Haihurst in the township of Ribchester	1 July
Anne the d. of William Carter in Ribchester	7 August
John the s. of Henry Haihurst from Dutton hall	21 ..
Alice the d. of Richard Berrie in the township of Ribchester	30 ..
Isabell the d. of Henry Newsham in Ribchester	4 September
Grace the d. of John Wood in the township of Ribchester	" "
Isabell the d. of John Duckett in Dinkley in the pishe of Blackburn	21 Nouember
<i>fo. 176</i> James the s. of William Green in Ribchester	18 December
Thomas the s. of Richard Emanson in Ribchester	18 ..
William the s. of Richard Danyell in Hothersall	26 ..
William the s. of Lanclett Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne	20 January
Janne the d. of Richard Haihurst thlder in Ribchester	28 ..
Ellizabeth the d. of Edmond Caluert in Dutton	24 february
Richard the s. of Ellise Hesmondhaugh in the township of Ribchester	" "
Ellizabeth the d. of John Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackburne	" "
Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Greenwood from frances geen [<i>sic</i>]	10 March

1660

Anne the d. of Henry Haihurst de well in Dutton	22 April
Henry the s. of Lawrence Cottam in the township of Ribchester	15 May
Henry the s. of Richard Watson in the township of Ribchester	20 ..
Janne the d. of John Sourebuts in the township of Ribchester	8 July
Henry the s. of Edward Houlte Scholemaster	2 August
Danyell the s. of John Dewhurst in Hothersall	14 ..
Marthae & Mary the children of Richard Ward de ward green gem:	9 October

	Sarae the d. of Robte gurney in Ribchester	12	November
	Janne the d. of William Ortte from Steed hall	25	"
177	Danyell the s. of John Dewhurst in Hothersall	14	October
	Ellizabeth the d. of James Horne in Ribchester	4	November
	Saray the d. of Robte gurney in Ribchester	12	"
	grace the d. of Richard Duckett from Seed greene	4	December
	Thomas the s. of Richard Emarson in Ribchester	"	"
	William the s. of Richard Danyell in Hothersall	12	"
	Henry the s. of Thomas Barnes in the pishe of Blackburne	17	"
	William the s. of Lanslett Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne	20	January
	Jann the d. of Richard Haihurst thlder in Ribchester	28	"
	Ellizabeth the d. of Edmond Caluert in Dutton	24	february
	Richard the s. of Ellise Hesmondhaugh ..	"	"
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas greenwood de frances greene	10	March

1661

	Elizab: d. of Thomas greenwood	10	March
	Ellise the s. of Richard Berie in the townshipe of Ribchester	30	"
	Richard the s. of William Dillworth	1	Aprill
	Seath the s. of Seath Hadock in the townshipe of Ribchester	12	"
	Anne the d. of Rich: Ratcliffe	12	May
	Alice the d. of Withm Greenwood	16	June
	John the s. of Benjamin Hayrhurst	"	"
	Margory the d. of Rob: Bleasdaile	"	"
	Henry the s. Henry Greystocke	"	"
	Henry the s. of francis Loncktry	28	"
178	Alice the d. of John Cottom [or] Cattorns	21	July
	John the s. of John Woodd	23	"
	Anne Greenwood d. of Thom: Greene of francis greene	14	Octo:
	Grace darren d. of Rich: Darren of francis greene		

Robert Bowlton s. of Robert Bowlton of the parish of Blackborne	30	Novem:
Jennet Greene d. of Wiłm Greene of Ribchester	2	Dec:
Wiłm Norcrosse s. of Joh: Norcrosse of Ribch:	9	Jan:
Sicily the d. of Wiłm Carter Ribc:	12	„
Issabell the d. of Rich: fearnside		
Jane the d. of Rich: Watson of Ribchester..	19	„
Elizab: Hayrhurst the d. of Tho: Hayhurst of the parish of Blackborne	26	„
Joh: Rawkley s. of Robert Rawkley in this town	2	febr:
Rob: Hayrhurst s. of George Hayrhurst in this Town	„	„
Rich: Emerson s. of Rich: Emerson of the parish of Stid	2	March
Dorathy d. of Joh: Hayrhurst of Ribch: ..	9	„
Rob: Ratcliff s. of Ralph Ratcliffe of ye parish of Blackburn	„	„
James Bleasedell s. of Joh: Bleasdell of Alston	16	„
Rich: Dewhurst s. of Tho: Dewhurst of Dutton	23	„
Grace Bushell d. of John Bushell of Ribchester	„	„
Thomas ye s. of Henery Seed of Ribc ^r ..	29	„

1662

Margaret Hesminnough d. of John Hesminough of the parish of Blackborne	3	Apr:
Ellin Parke d. of Wiłm Parke in the parish of Blackborne	13	„
Alice Shutleworth d. of Rob: Shutleworth..	20	„
James Yates s. of Tho: Yates of Ribchester	4	May
Catheran Sowerbuts d. of Edmund Souerbuts of the parish of Goosnergh	12	„
Exp ^h er Norcrosse s. of James Norcrosse in Dilworth	„	„
Ro: Newsome s. of Henry Newsome of Ribchester	1	Jun:
Joh: Seede s. of Joh: Seede Cowper.. ..	„	„
Robert Hayhurst s. of Henry Hayhurst of the Well	13	July

	Grace Blackborne d. of Edward Blackborn in the parish of Blackborne	14 Aug:
179	John the s. of John Newsome of Dilworth ..	14 Sept:
	Jennet the d. of John Rushton of the parish of Blackborne	28 "
	Ann the d. of Rich: Salom in the parish of Blackborne	" "
	Susan the d. of John Barlow in Dutton ..	" "
	Anne the d. of Laurenc Cottome Junior ..	5 Octob:
	Olliver the s. of Withm Hayhurst of Ribc: ..	" "
	Rich: the s. of Henry Dewhurst of the Vpperboate	5 Nov:
	George the s. of George Warde of the parish of Blackborne	16 "
	Jane Emersall the d. of Tho: Emersall of Rib:	21 "
	Andrew the s. of Rich: Ward of ffrances greene	15 Decemb:
	John Greenewoode the s. of Tho: Greenewood of Ribch:	" "
	Sicilee the d. of James Horne of Ribch: ..	12 Jan:
	John the s. of Rich: Carter Senior of Ribch:	26 "
	Robert the s. of Edward Ratcliff of Dilworth	9 ffebr:

1663

	Lawr: the s. of Tho: Cottome of Dilworth ..	11 May
	James the s. of John Bleasdale of Alston ..	13 July
	Jennet the d. of Robert Bleasdale of Huthersall	20 "
	Maude the d. of Jonathan Seede of Ribch: ..	7 Sept:
	Alice the d. of Parsivall Ribchester of Ribch:	14 "
	Anne Rhooedes the d. of Edward Rhooedes ..	15 Novemb:
	John the s. of John Cottome of the Mill ..	22 "
	John the s. of Ellis Hesminhough of Ribch:	29 "
	John the s. of John Hesminhough of the parish of Blackborne	6 Decemb:
	James the s. of John Bushell of Ribchester ..	" "
	Anne the d. of John Cottome of Ribch: ..	3 Jan:
	Isaac the s. of Abrahā Whaall of Huthersall	17 "
	Thom: the s. of Tho: Greenalls of Ribch: ..	31 "
	Tho: the s. of Thomas Cottome of Dutton ..	" "
	Athar the s. of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchest:	" "
180	Rich: the s. of John Pickeringe of Dutton ..	2 ffebr
	John the s. of John Norcrosse of Ribch: ..	7 "

Withm the s. of John Cowell of Ribch: .. 6 March
 Anne the d. of Tho: Cowell of Ribch: .. 13 ..

1664

Elizab. Horne d. of James Horne of Ribch: 24 Apr:
 John Higginson s. of Henry Higginson of
 Ribch: 8 May
 Withm Ratcliffe s. of Rob: Ratcliffe of
 Dilworth 22 ..
 Henry y^e s. of Rich: Ward de frances green 29 ..
 Tho: Seede s. of John Seede of Dilworth .. 5 July
 Mary Holt d. of Rich: Holt in Dilworth .. 19 ..
 Jane Cowell d. of Rich: Cowell in Ribch: .. 26 ..
 ffrancis Emarson s. of Tho: Emerson of
 Ribch: 7 August
 Margaret Newsome d. of Henry Newsom .. 28 ..
 Eliz: Sharples d. of Georg: Sharples of
 Ribch: 4 Sept:
 Issabell Roades d. of ffrancis Roades of Rib: 18 ..
 Joh: Hayhurst s. of John Hayhurst of
 Ribchest: 25 ..
 (this is an error) this Jn^o was Richard the
 son of Jn^o Hayhurst Richard Hayhurst
 & Wm Norcrosse was his Godfathers &c.
 Elizab: Ratcliffe d. of Edward Ratcliffe of
 Dilworth 16 Octob:
 John Yeates s. of Tho: Yeates of Ribchester 1 January
 John Carter s. of Rich: Carter of Ribch: .. 15 ..
 James Barlow s. of John Barlow of Dutton 5 ffebr:
 Rich: Calvert s. of John Calvert of Ribch:.. 12 ..
 Rich: Cutler s. of Tho: Cutler of Ribch: .. 26 ..
 Grace Greenwood [*sic*] d. of Thomas
 Greenwood of this Towne 5 March
 Withm Seede s. of Georg Seed of Ribch: .. 12 ..
 Sherborne Seede s. of Henry Seede of the
 Seed greene 19 ..

1665

fo. 181 Anne Cottome d. Laurence Cottome of
 Ribch: 2 Apr:
 Tho: Hayhurst s. of Henry Hayhurst of the
 Well
 Grace Bleasdale d. of Robert Bleasdale of
 Alston 16 ..

Rich: Cottome s. of Tho: Cottome of Dilworth	16	May
Siciley ye d. of James Horne	12	Jun:
Rich: ye s. of Rich: Carter of Ribchester	26	„
Rob: ye s. of Edward Ratcliffe	9	July
Lawr: ye s. of Tho: Cottome in Dilworth	11	Aug:
James ye s. of Joh: Bleasedale in Alston	13	Sept:
Jenet ye d. of Rob: Bleasedale in Hothersall	20	„
Magdalene ye d. of Jonathan Seede of Ribchester	7	Octob:
Alice ye d. of Parrcivall Ribchester	14	„
Anne ye d. of Edward Roades of Ribchest:..	15	Nov:
John ye s. of Joh: Cottome of ye Mill	22	„
John ye s. of Ellis Hesmynough of Ribchester	29	„
John ye s. of John Hesmynough of ye parish of Blackborne	6	Deceber
James ye s. of John Bushell	Eod	
Anne ye d. of Joh: Cottome in this Towne..	3	Jan:
Isaack the s. of Abr: Whaall in hundersall ..	17	„
Tho: Greenwood ye s. of Thom: Greenwood of francis Greene	31	„
Thom: ye s. of James Cottome in Dilworth ..	Eod	
Atheur ye s. of Roger Dewhurst	Eod	
Rich: ye s. of John Piking	2	febr:
Joh: ye s. of John Norcrosse	7	„
Withm ye s. of John Cowell	6	March
Anne ye d. of Tho: Cowell	13	„

1666

182 James ye s. of Olliver Hayhurst	22	April
Tabbitha d. of John Moody of Dutton ? 1666	12	May
Rog: ye s. of Tho: Walsh of hundersall	6	„
Issabell ye d. of Joh: Piking	Eod	
Sicilee ye d. of Withm Atkinson	29	„
Anne ye d. of Rich: Carter Junr	3	June
Eliz: ye d. of John Cowell	10	„
Parcivall ye s. of Parcivall Ribchester	Eod	
Ellin ye d. of John Bell	Eod	
Catheren ye d. of James Horne	24	„
James ye s. of Tho: Emersall	29	„
Jane ye d. of With Oarde	1	July
Grace ye d. of Rob: Rawcliffe	Eod	
Issabell ye d. of Edward Seede	Eod	

John y ^e s. of James Slaiter	Eod
Mary y ^e d. of Edward [<i>sic</i>] in Dilworth ..	Eod
Martha y ^e d. of John Horne	10 ..
Alice y ^e d. of James Slayer	17 Nov:
Margaret y ^e d. of Edward Ratcliffe	5 Decber
Tho: y ^e s. of Rob: Bleasdale of Alston ..	3 Jan:
Grace y ^e d. of Henry Newsome	Eod
Rob: y ^e s. of Thom: Cutler	6 ..
Margaret y ^e d. of Edw: Roades	3 March
Tho: the s. of John Dewhurst of Ribchester	10 ..

1667

James y ^e s. of John Singleton	31 March
Withm y ^e s. of John Calvert of y ^e parish of Blackborne	9 Apr:
Eliz: y ^e d. of Rich: Standley	14 ..
Agnes y ^e d. of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchester	Eod
A base son of Alice Smaley ats the son of John Dugdill	21 ..
Here beginses the Regist: for the next yeere	
Margaret y ^e d. of Edward Ratcliffe	5 May
Edward Eckles s. of Edw: Eckles	26 ..
fo. 183 Tho: s. of Henry Seed	7 July
Rich: the s. of James Norcrosse	25 ..
Anne the d. of Henry Higginson in Dilworth	4 Aug:
Abgail y ^e d. of Withm Berry	Eod
Anne the d. of John Cottome in Dilworth ..	18 ..
Grace y ^e d. of Georg: Sharples	25 ..
Geor: y ^e s. of Edmd Hayhurst in Dilworth ..	15 Sept:
Roger y ^e s. of Thom: Walch	22 ..
Jennet y ^e d. of Tho: Souerbutts	6 Octob:
Grac y ^e d. of George Seede	Eod
Grace y ^e d. of John Souerbutts	19 ..
Hulienena [<i>or</i>] Halienena y ^e d. of Tho: Cottom	24 ..
Debora the d. of Henry Graystocke	17 Novemb:
Issabell the d. of John Pickerin	15 Decemb:
Anne Slatter y ^e d. of Ellis Slatter in Alston	26 Jan:
Edward y ^e s. of Edward Houghton of the parish of Stid	2 ffeb:
Joshua y ^e d. of John Horne	10 ..
Grace y ^e d. of John Bushell	16 ..
Jane y ^e d. of John Slaiter of y ^e Brownehouse... .. .	23 ..

Rich: the s. of Rich: Rydinge of Stid ..	1	March
James ye s. of James Craven of loft hurst ..	8	"
Issabell ye d. of Edward Lund	"	"
James ye s. of James Hackin	29	"
Rich: the s. of Rob: Barton of Dutton ..	"	"

1668

Here do begin ye baptismes for 1668

fo. 184 Elizab: Ratcliffe d. of Rich: Ratcliff of Dutton	14	Aprill
Agnesse ye d. of Roger Dewhurst de Ribchest:	.. ..	.. ..
Margaret the d. of Edward Ratcliffe de Dilworth and .. ..	.. ..	} 2 May
Edward ye s. of Edward Eccles of Hothersall .. ..	.. ..
Tho: s. of Edward Roodes in Dilworth ..	7	July
Rich: ye s. of James Norcrosse in Dilworth ..	25	"
Anne ye d. of Henry Higginson de Ribchestr	4	August
Abigall ye d. of Witm Berry de Ribch: ..	"	"
Anne the d. of Joh: Cottome de Dilworth ..	18	"
Grace d. of George Sharples de Ribchest: ..	25	"
George ye s. of Edmund Hayhurst de Dilworth	15	Sept:
Roger ye s. of Tho: Walsh de Hothersall ..	22	"
Jennet ye d. of Tho: Souerbuts of Ribchester	6	Octob:
Rich: ye s. of Oliver Hayhurst of Ribchester	18	"
Grace ye d. of George Seede de Ribch: ..	6	Novemb:
Grace ye d. of John Carter of Ribchest: ..	19	"
Laurence ye s. of Tho: Cottome de Dilworth	24	"
Debora ye d. of Henry Graystock de Ribc: ..	7	December
Issabell ye d. of Witm Pikering de Dutton ..	6	Jan:

1669

Edward ye s. of Thom: Blacborne de Billington &	} 29	March
Eliz: ye d. of Witm Attkinson de Alston		
Anne ye d. of Rich: Carter of Ribchester ..	3	May
Elizab: ye d. of John Cowell de Ribchester ..	10	"
Percivall ye s. of Percivall Ribchester de Rib:	"	"
Ellin ye d. of Joh: Bell de Dilworth	10	July
Margaret ye d. of Thom: Emersall de Ribch:	29	"

	John ye s. of John Slater de Hothersall ..	3 August
	Withm the s. of Edward Blackborne de Billington	15 ..
	James ye s. of James Slater of Hothersall..	22 ..
fo. 185	Issabell ye d. of John Piking de Dutton..	6 Sept:
	Anne ye d. of Ellis Slater of Hothersall ..	20 ..
	Edward ye s. of Edward Houghton de Stid..	2 Octob:
	Grace ye d. of John Bushell de Ribchester..	19 ..
	Anne ye d. of John Slater de Hothersall } and the d. of Rich: Leeming de Dilworth }	23 Decemb:
	Rich: ye s. of Rich: Rydeing de Stid parish	11 January
	James ye s. of James Craven de Copthurst..	18 ..
	Eliz: ye daughter Lun de Alston	27 ..

1670

	James ye s. of James Hackin de Alston ..	27 March
	Rich: ye s. of Robert Barton de Dutton ..	4 Apr:
	Tho: ye s. of Tho: Walsh de Hothersall ..	15 ..

[remainder of leaf cut away]

fo. 186

[Blank]

1671

fo. 187	Anne ye d. of Henry Higginson of Rib: ..	9 Apr:
	Rich: ye s. of Edward Roodes	23 ..
	Anne ye d. of James Norcrosse	14 May
	Mary ye d. of James Hyndle of Hothersall..	21 ..
	Rich: ye s. of James Slater	4 June
	Thom: ye s. of Ellis Slater	11 ..
	Mary ye d. of Joh: Turner	15 ..
	Judith ye d. of John Norcross	2 July
	Rich: ye s. of Rich: Standley	16 ..
	Abigaile ye d. of Henry Seed	23 ..
	Anne ye d. of Jonathā Seede	3 Sept:
	Withm ye s. of Withm Hackin	17 ..
	Rich: ye s. of Richard Ryding	8 Octob:
	Richard the s. of Jam: Dewhurst of Ribc:..	15 ..
	Grace ye d. of Joh: Ribchester	29 ..
	Gennet ye d. of Rob: Read	1 Nov:
	Grace ye d. of Rob: Seed in Dilworth ..	19 ..

1672

	Eliz: ye d. ye d. <i>[sic]</i> of John Reade..	5 Jan:
	Anne ye d. of Thom: Blackborne..	26 ..

	Grace ye d. of Edmūd Spenser	.. ..	5	March
	Añe ye d. of Thom: Margenson of Billington	.. ..	7	Apr:
	Grace Roodes ye d. of Edward Roodes	.. ..	23	„
o. 188	Thomas ye s. of Thom: Iveson	.. ..	15	May
	Alice ye d. of Rich: Pikering	.. ..	6	Jun:
	Thom: ye s. of Joh: Pikering	.. ..	17	July
	Mary the d. of Wiłłm Hackin	.. ..	29	„
	Ellin ye d. of Rich: Stanley..	.. ..	14	Aug:
	Eliz: Banton ye d. of Rich: Banton..	.. ..	29	„
	Roger s. of James Lun	.. ..	12	Sept:
	Alice Pye d. of James Pye	.. ..	12	Octob:
	Alice ye d. of James Dewhurst	.. ..	4	Novem:
	Ann ye d. of Tho: Greenwood	.. ..	23	„
	Wiłłm s. of Edward Ratcliffe	.. ..	28	Decemb:
	Anne ye d. Jonathan Stevenson	.. ..	27	Jan:
	Williā s. of Williā Lawe de Alston	... ..	„	„

1673

	Rich: Dewhurst ye s. of Rich: Dewhurst	.. ..	31	March
	Jeffrey ye s. of Rich: Cowell	.. ..	10	Apr:
	Eliz: ye d. of Tho: Walch	.. ..	13	„
	This far is given into into [<i>sic</i>] ye hands of ye Comissary for ye yeere 1673			
	Anne ye d. of Henry Higginson	.. ..	27	Ap:
	James ye s. of Joh: Bushell	.. ..	11	May
	Mary ye d. of Edward Roodes of Dilworth..	.. ..	8	June
	Anne ye d. of Henry Hayhurst of Dutton..	.. ..	10	Aug:
	Mary ye d. of Edmūd Spenser of Stid	.. ..	17	„
	Mary ye d. of Richard Souerbutts of Dutton	.. ..	5	Octob:
	Anne ye d. of John Norcross of Ribc:	.. ..	9	Novemb:
o. 197	Margret ye d. of Wiłłm Dewhurst of Ribc:	.. ..	18	„
	John ye s. of Roger Dewhurst	... ..	30	Decemb:
	Tho: ye s. of Parcivall Ribchester	... ..	5	ffebr:
	Joh: ye s. of Oliv: Banton	... ..	22	„

1674

	Joh: ye s. of Jonathan Stephenson	} 26	Apr:
	and Mary ye d. of Peter Roodes		
	Alice ye d. of Thomas [<i>rest of page cut away</i>]		

1676

o. 189	John ye s. of Edward Seede in Ribch:	.. ..	2	Apr:
	Tho: ye s. of Wiłłm Stanley	.. ..	16	„

Rich: ye s. of Edmūd Spenser	7	May
Mary ye d. of Tho: Withgill ...	11	June
Eliz: ye d. of Edward Roodes in Dilworth..	25	„
Eliz: ye d. of John Seed in Hothersall ..	13	Aug:
Ellin ye d. of James Seed in Dilworth ..	3	Sept:
Mary ye d. of Withm Almon.. ..	29	„
Issabell ye d. of James Lund.. ..	5	Nov:
Rich: ye s. of Joh: Cottome in Ribch: ..	17	Decemb:
Nicholas ye s. of Jonathan Stevenson ..	10	„
Withm ye s. of Joh: Turner	11	febr:

1677

Elizabeth ye d. of George Sharples.. ..	8	Apr:
Thomas ye s. of John Charnock	15	„
William ye s. of Robert Gurney	12	June
James ye s. of John Seede	„	„
Grace ye d. of Rich: Carter	12	July
Withm ye s. Joh: Dollphin & } Jane ye d. of John Cottome .. }	22	„
fo. 190 Anne ye d. of John Seed de Seed greene ..	15	„
William ye s. of John Dolphin & } Elizabeth ye d. of John Cottam in this } Townshippe	22	„
Anne the d. of Roger Dewhurst of this towne	27	„
Myles ye s. of John Dewhurst	5	August
Henry the s. of John Ribchester of Duddall	19	„

Arthur Dewhurst Booke

Thomas Barton ye s. of Henery in ye parish of Stid	20	Septem:
Henery ye s. of John Hucherwood in Dutton	28	„
Mary ye d. of Thomas Barret in Ribches: ..	9	October
Elis ye d. of John Pye in Rib:	14	„
Marthe ye d. of Richard Pickerin in Dutton	21	„
Siath ye s. of Laurence Hedock in Ribches:	„	„
Elin ye d. of Richard Watson in Ribches:..	„	„
Rechell ye d. of John Seter	28	„
Jane ye d. of Thomas Genkinson basterd ..	27	November
Withm Potter ye s. of Thomas Potter in Huthersall	„	„
Elizabeth Garner ye d. of Thomas Garner in Dutton	16	December

	Thomas Pickerin y ^e s. Richerd Pickerin in Dutton	2 March
o. 191	Elisabeth y ^e d. of Robert Ash in Dutton in y ^e parish of Stid	3 "
	Thomas Pickerin y ^e s. of William Pickerin in y ^e parish of Stid	1 february

1678

	A child of Robert Ash in y ^e parish of Stid named Elizabeth Ash Mrs Felgate is her godmother	3 March
	A child of John Hesmonah in y ^e parish of Blackborne	28 "
	Edward y ^e s. of Robert Garner of Ribchester Henery Barton the s. of Thomas Barton in y ^e parish of Stid	21 Aprill 2 June
	Coubborne Cottom y ^e s. of Laurence Cottom of Dillworth	7 July
	James the s. of James Walsh of Rib: ..	1 September
	Jane Roakle y ^e d. of George Roakle of Ribchester	" "
	Aliese y ^e d. of Edward Walsmley [<i>sic</i>] of Ribchester	6 October
	Josias Peele the s. of William Peele in Ribchester	20 "
	Eliz: y ^e d. of John Ward of Dilworth ..	30 Nov:
	Mary y ^e d. of Edward Ash in y ^e parish of Stid	11 "
	John y ^e s. of Richard Carter of Ribchester ..	8 December
	Jane Holt y ^e d. of James Holt in y ^e parish of Stid	" "
o. 192	Mary y ^e d. of John Turner in Ribchester ..	" "

1679

	Elizabeth Den y ^e d. of Arborrow Den ..	14 Aprill
	Ellen y ^e d. of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchester	27 "
	Hitherto is y ^e Regester returnd att y ^e Bishops vication Holden and Kept y ^e 18 th day of May	
	Elisabeth y ^e d. of Henery Hayhurst of this towne	28 May
	Abigall y ^e d. of Edmond Watson in Ribchester ith Stonygate loane.. ..	June

John March ye s. of John March of Hothersall	19 July
Henery ye s. of Laurence Hadock	24 „
Elizabeth Dewhurst ye d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	21 „
Agnus ye d. of James Lund of Alston ..	„ „
Anne ye d. of Thomas Green of Dinckley ..	7 Decr
Richard Pemberton s. of Richard Pemberton of ye parish de Blackb:	8 february
Grace ye d. of Henery Hayhurst basterd ..	10 „
Henery ye s. of Henery ffartlouch of Ribchester	22 „
Jenet ye d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	21 March

1680

Anne ye d. of Richard Carter of ye Parsonage	28 March
Henery ye s. of John Hucherwood	4 Aprill
Mary ye d. of Thomas Walmsley of Ribchester	11 „
Richard ye s. of John Dolphin of Ribchester	18 „

Hitherto is ye Register returnd att ye
Bishops vication holden and
kept ye 29th of Aprill

<i>fo.</i> 193 Alice ye d. of John Ribchester of ye parish of Stid	9 May
John ye s. of Richard Pinder of Ribchester ..	„ „
Robert ye s. of Edward Seed of Dillworth ..	23 „
Elizabeth ye d. of Andrew Sharpe of Ribchester	10 June
Alice ye d. of Thomas Emerson Miller of Ribchester	17 „
Marie ye d. of Richard Stanle of Dutton ..	„ „
James ye s. of Richard Liming of Dillworth	18 July
Elizabeth ye d. of George Roackle of Ribchester	18 August
Henery ye s. of Thomas Newsom of this towne	Sept:
Ann Greastock d. of George Greastock of ye townshipe of Ribchester	10 October
..... ye s. of James Dewhurst of this towne	„ „

Lenard ye s. of John Seed of Ribchester ...	10	October
Ann ye d. of Richard Carter of Asmale hovse	21	Novembr
Henery ye s. of John Dewhurst of Showley	28	„
Ellen Barton ye d. of Henry Barton ...	„	„
Ellise the s. of John Hesminoch of ye parrish of Blacburne ye Eldder ...	9	January
Mary ye d. of Grace* a Newsham	23	„
Anne ye d. of Henery Ducket of Dutton ...	30	„
William ye s. of Robert Wattson	3	February
George ye s. of Tho: Hothersall of Hother: Esqre	8	„
John ye s. of John Tomson of ye parrish of Blackburne	27	„

*“Sourbutts” [*struck through*]

1681

194 Ellin ye d. of James Colliyard of this towne	13	March
Thomas ye s. of John Oaston of Dutton ...	20	„

Hitherto is ye Regester Return^d att ye Bishops
vicitation holden and kept vpon the 30th of
Aprill 1681

Hugh ye s. of Hugh Parker of Ribches: ...	23	Aprill
Grace ye d. of Ellice Hayhurst of this towne	„	„
Leticie Omon of ye parish of Blackburne ...	21	May
Mary ye d. of Andrew Sharpe	29	„
Mary and Marthay ye d. of John Bashell of this towne	5	June
Jenet ye d. of James Carfoot of ye parish of Blackburne	12	„
Rodger ye s. of James Walch of this towne...	26	„
Catherine ye d. of John Colliard of ye parish of Black:	„	„
Thomas ye s. of Henery Seed ye younger ...	4	July
Mary the d. of George Harrison of Alstone...	„	„
Jenet ye d. of Edmund Watson of Ribchester	17	„
Richard ye s. of Abraham Townley of Dutton Gentleman	24	August
Jenet ye d. of James Hoult of ye parish of Stid		October
Anne ye d. of John Hayhurst of the Howmse in ye parish of Blackborne		„

Thus far belongeth to Mr John March of Elston

fo. 195 Mr Ogden begins

Jane ye d. of Thomas Jveson of this.	20 November
James ye s. of James of Ribchester	7 Decr
With ye s. of Henery of ye Stid Hall	14 "
John ye s. of Edward Seed of ye loft Shawe within this townshipe	1 January
Mary ye d. of Thomas Whalmsley of this townshipe	" "
Mary ye d. of William Carter of Ribcr . . .	8 "
Alice ye d. of William Rattclife of Ribchester	5 february
Alice ye d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	" "
Ellice ye s. of Henery Ribchester of Stid parish	12 "
Mary ye d. of John Dewhurst of Ribchester	" "
Thomas ye s. of Edward Roades of Ribchester	19 "
Thomas Cuttler ye s. of Thomas Cuttler of this towne	" "
Mary ye d. of Edward Blackborne of Sailsbury in ye parish of Blacborne . . .	" "
Rachell ye d. of James Slater of Alston . . .	" "
Thomas ye s. of Henery Barnes of ye parish of Blackborne	3 [March]

1682

fo. 196 Richard ye s. of [S]herburne Crumble- [ho]lme of Smith Bottom	3 July
William ye s. of Leonard Boyes of Ribchester	30 Aprill
Sarah ye d. of George Stursacar [Hadock in E.T.]	7 May

Thus far is ye Regester returned into ye Bisshops
Vicitation holden and kept ye 20th of May in
yeare of our Lord God 1682

Arthur Dewhurst Clearke

Hugh ye s. of Hugh Parker of Rib- chester	18 June
Richard ye s. of John Norcrosse of Ribchester	2 July
Elline ye d. of William Craven of Sailsbury . . .	1 October
John ye s. of George Greastock of ye Townshipe of Ribc:	8 "
Clayton ye s. of William Dewhurst in Ribchester	13 "

Robert ye s. of William Pickering of Dutton	26	Novemb:
Elisabeth ye d. of John Duckett of Dutton...	24	Decr
Grace ye d. of Henery Ducckett of Dutton...	28	"
William ye s. of John Greenwood of Hothersall	31	"
198 [Blank]		
113 Elisabeth ye d. of Thomas Newsam... ..	28	January
John ye s. of John Horne of Ribchester ...	4	febru:
Jane ye d. of William Norcrosse	11	"
John ye s. of George Racklife of Rib- chester... ..	"	"
Laurence ye s. of Henery Cottom of Ribchester	"	"
Lawrance ye s. of Robart Cottam was Cristned att Whitchurch in Shropshire .	9	April 1682
Alice ye d. of John Dewhurst of ye parish of Blackborne	4	March
Mary ye d. of John Seed of Hothersall ...	18	"
Cisely ye d. of Laurence Hadock of this townshipe	"	"

1683

John the s. of Richard Simpson of the parish of Stid	1	April
Jane ye d. of Laurence Cottam of Dillworth	"	"
Jane the d. of William Allmon of Sailsbury...	"	"
Thomas s. of Rich: Carter Asmal hous Ribch: Township... ..	8	"
Hugh ye s. of Robert Hacking of Alston ...	"	"

Thus far taken out

James ye s. of George Hadock of Ribchester Townshipe	15	"
Easter ye d. of James Pye of Ribchester Townshipe	"	"
Jane ye d. of Henery Whalley of ye parish of Blackborne	22	"
Richard ye s. of Edmund Hayhurst... ..	1	May
Jane ye d. of John Torner of Ribchester Townshipe	6	"

	Anne ye d. of Richard Willkinson of Hothersall	6 May
	Thomas ye s. of James Dewhurst of Ribchester	20 „
fo. 114	Sarah ye d. of Richard Cottam of Dutton ...	24 June
	Richard ye s. of James Cairfoot in Clayton of ye parish of Black:	8 July
	John ye s. of William Greenhalls of this townshipe	„ „
	Grace ye d. of George Sharples of this towne pawper	29 „
	Anne ye d. of Richard Pinder of this town...	30 „
	Elisabeth ye d. of Richard Pinder of this towne	„ „
	Jane ye d. of John Singleton of Dillworth ...	Augt
	Anne ye d. of Richard Wallton of Alston Christned at Longridge... ..	12 „
	Alice ye d. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton...	14 „
	*George ye s. of Ellis Hayhurst of this towne begotten of the body of Gorner wife Ellis Hayhursts Common whore ..	21 „
	Bartholemew ye s. of James Seed of ye townshipe of Ribchester	„ „
	Agnus ye d. of Robart Ashe of Dutton ...	9 Sept ^r
	William ye s. of Richard Lindell in ye parrish of Blackborne	22 „
	Elisabeth ye d. of William Norcross of Ribchester	25 „
taken out	John ye s. of Richard Ryley of Ribchester towne	„ „
	John ye s. of John ffernsyde of Dutton ...	7 Octobr
	Edward ye s. of Sherburne Crambleholme of Smithbottom Christned at Stid ...	2 „
	Richard ye s. of Robart Blackborne in ye parish of Blackborne	4 Novemb ^r
	Thomas ye s. of Thomas Greenwood the Elder in Ribchester	18 „
fo. 115	John ye s. of John Oasten of Ribches: ...	2 „
	Jane ye d. of Henery Hayhurst of Stid Halle	10 Janua:
	Thomas ye s. of John Devy	20 „

**In margin opposite this entry " by G. Ogden "*

Elisabeth ye d. of William Ratclife of Hothersall	27	Janua:
Thomas ye s. of John ffoster of Ribchester...	"	"
William ye s. of James Threllfal of Hothersall	"	"
Ann ye d. of Ellis Hesminhalgh of Hothersall	17	ffebr:
Mary ye d. of Thomas Blackborne of Stide parish	14	"
Catherine ye d. of Thomas Cuttler of Ribchester	24	"
John ye s. of William Whalley in ye parrish of Blackborne	9	March
John ye s. of Richard Parkinson of Alston...	16	"
Richard ye s. of John Greenwood of Hothersall	"	"
Mary ye d. of Robart Willkinson of Hothersall	17	"
William ye s. of Mrtr Richard Kippax Curatt de Ribchester	12	ffebruary
John ye s. of John Duckett of Dutton ...	27	March

1684

Abraham s. of William Peele of Ribchester...	30	March
Elisabeth ye d. of Leonard Boyes of Ribch:		
Miles ye s. of John Dewhurst of Dutton Liveing at a hovse near Bridgeend ...		
Richard ye s. of John Billington of Dillworth Clandestine		
116 Xtinings since ye curate took upon him to receive ye surpllice fees		
Thomas ye s. of Richard Slater of Alston Chure at Chapell		
Henery ye s. of John Wallmsley of ye parish of Ribchester		
Miles ye s. of John Dewhurst of Dutton after prayers		
Richard ye s. of Agnus Seed alias Thomas Wattson of ye Townshipe of Ribchester	4	May
John ye s. of Richard Couper of Dillworth...	"	"
William ye s. of James Collyard of Ribchester tow:	8	"
Ann ye d. of John Dolphin of Ribchester ...	11	"
Elline the d. of George Stursacar of Dillworth	18	"

John ye s. of John Hayhurst in ye parish of Blackborne	1 June
John ye s. of John Horne	„ „
Ann ye d. of James Sharples of Hothersall...	8 „
Ann ye d. of Edward Seed de Loftshow ...	27 Aug:
Elisabeth ye d. of Edward Seed of Dillworth	4 Sept:
Anne ye d. of Andrew Slater of Dinkley in ye parri: of Blackborne	5 Octobr
Richard Carefoote ye s. of James Carfoote of ye parish of Blackb:	19 „
John ye s. of John Higginson of Ribchtr ...	27 Sept ^r
Ann the d. of Arthur Dewhurst of Ribchester	1 Decemb:
Jinnet ye d. of Thomas Pye of Ribchester...	4 Januar
<i>fo. 117</i> the 1 st of Novembr With Norcrosse s. of John Norcrosse of Ribchester this yeare aforesaid is aged 22 yeares	
Dorathy ye d. of John Devy of Dillworth...	4 Januar
Deboray ye d. of Richard Slater of Hothersall	16 „
Elisabeth ye d. of John ffeilden of Clayton...	„ „
Henery ye s. of Isack Hayhurst of Ribchester	24 „
Elisabeth ye d. of John Preston of Dillworth	30 „
Jinnett ye d. of Henery Ribchester of Stide	3 ffebr:
Thorstan ye s. of James Whalsh of Ribchester	„ „
Henery ye s. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton	11 „
Elisabeth ye d. of John ffeilden of ye parish of Black:	17 „
Deboray ye d. of Richard Slater of Hothersall	„ „
Elisabeth ye d. of Thomas Craven of Dinkley in Blackborne	24 „
Ann ye d. of Oumferay Townley of Dillworth	1 March
dorathy ye d. of John Greenwood of Ribchester	8 „

1685

<i>fo. 118</i> Edmund ye s. of Hugh Parker of Ribchester	12 Aprill
Elisabeth & Ann daughters of Henery Sharples of Hother:	23 „
Mark ye s. of Edward Bramell of Blackborne parrish	„ „
Thomas Dewhurst s. of Tho: Dewhurst of Dutton	8 June
John ye s. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester	28 „

Elline ye d. of William Norcrosse of Alston cum Hother:	28	June
Scisly ye d. of John Dewhurst of Clayton in ye parish of Blac:	26	July
John ye s. of Ric: Wallton of Alston ...	2	Aug
William ye s. of John Greenwood of this towne	9	"
John the s. of George Rawcklife of Ribchester	"	"
Thomas the s. of John Roberts of Stide parish	23	"
Ric: ye s. of George Haydock of Ribchester	"	"
Henery ye s. of George Greastock of Ribchester	"	"
Elisabeth ye d. of Henery Busshell of Alston	29	"
..... ye s. of John Daile of this townshippe	8	Sept:
James ye s. of John Norcrosse of this townshippe	14	"
Christian ye d. of John Hayhurst of Dutton	8	Novemb
William ye s. of William Cuttler of Dutton...	13	Decemb:
Richard Watson of Ribchester	"	"
0. 119 John ye s. of John Ribchester of Dillworth	20	"
Elisabeth d. of Henry Cottam of Hothersall	10	Janua:
Jane ye d. of John Devy of Dillworth ...	"	"
Agnus ye d. of Leonard Boyes of Ribchester	"	"
Mary ye d. of James Threlfall of Hothersall	17	"
Jennit ye d. of Henery Duckett of Dutton...	"	"
..... ye s. of Robert Parkinson... ..	7	ffebr:
Mary d. of Richard Duckworth of Ribchester	"	"
John ye s. of Richard Horne of Ribchester...	23	March

1686

Anne ye d. of John Duckett	28	Mar:
Robert ye s. of John ffoster of Dillworth...	4	Aprill
Elisabeth ye d. of John Dodes of this towne	3	May
John ye s. of John Charnack of Ribchest:...	15	"
Isabell ye d. of Thomas Waring of Dillworth	16	"
..... ye s. of Robert Cottam	13	June
Robert ye s. of John Dolphin of Ribchester	27	"
Grace ye d. of Henery Kellett of Dillworth	"	"
Henery ye s. of Henery Ribchester ...	"	"

	Catherine y ^e d. of Thomas Margison in y ^e parish of Blackborne	27	June
	John y ^e s. of Henery Hayhurst of Stide parish	30	"
fo. 120	Robert y ^e s. of William Ratcliffe of Hothersall	"	"
	Thomas the s. of Elisabeth Wilkinson alias Tho: Colvert	11	August
	Adam y ^e s. of John Greenwood of this towne	19	Septemb:
	Elline y ^e d. of John Newsham of Alston ...	26	"
	Elline y ^e d. of Richard Dewhurst of Dewhurst hovseis	1	Januar:
	Anne the d. of David Horne of Ribchester...	"	"
	Elisabeth the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	"	"
	James Colliard one child	27	february
	William the s. of James Dewhurst of Ribchester	30	"
	Mary y ^e d. of Laurence Cottam of Dillworth		"
	Elisabeth y ^e d. of Edward Greene of Hothersall	13	March
	Susan the d. of John Hacking of Stide ...	"	"

1687

	A child of John Dewhurst de buckley ...	12	June
	Ellice y ^e s. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester	"	"
	Mary y ^e d. of William Carter of this town ...	"	"
	Jinnett y ^e d. of Thomas Wattson of Ribchester	17	"
	Ellen y ^e d. of William Pinder	"	"
	A child of Thomas Blackborne of Stid ...	"	"
	Edward y ^e s. of Thomas Dewhurst de Dutton	3	August
	A child of Richard Wallton of Alston ...	14	"
	2 Children of Robert Swarbrick of Alston...	21	"
	James y ^e s. of Richard Cottam of Dutton	"	"
	Henery y ^e s. of Lawrence Cuttler of Ribchester		Octob:
	A child of Abraham Graystocks of Ribchester		Novemb:
	Richard y ^e s. of John of Ribchester		"
	Margrett y ^e d. of Edmund Watson... ..		Decemb:
	Margrett y ^e d. of John Hacking		"
	Margrett the d. of Mr Townley	27	"

0. 121	Richard s. of James Greenalls	... ..	Januar
	John ye s. of Robert Seed of Ribchester	... ..	febr:
	Marthey ye d. of Richard Horn of Ribchester	... ..
	Isabell ye d. of Mr Wesby of Alston...	... ..
	Mr [sic] of Mr Hothersall	... ..
	. . . . . ye d. of Ellice Hesminhalgh	... ..
	of Hothersall	... ..
	. . . . . of John Duckett of Dutton	... ..	March
	Richard ye s. of Henery ffernside of Clayton	10	"
	Robert ye s. of John ffertclough of Dutton...	18	"
	Elisabeth ye d. of Isack Hayhurst of		
	Ribchester	25	"

1688

	Ellen ye d. of John Hacking of Ribchester...	1	Apr:
	Robert ye s. of George Ratcliffe of Alston	8	"
	Elisabeth ye d. of John Hayhurst of Dutton	"	"
0. 122	Richard s. of Thomas Whalmsley	3	June
	George ye s. of George Rawcklife	17	"
	Susan the d. of Robert Dolphin of Rib:	19	Augt
	A child of Richard Wattson of Stonygate		
	Lane	"	"
	A child of young Livesays of Alston...	"	"
	John ye s. of Thomas Read of Dutton	2	Sept ^r
	Jane the d. of David Horne of Ribchester...	"	"
	Anne & Catherine daughters of Richard		
	Hayhurst of Dutton	18	Jun:
	Thomas the s. of John Newsham of Alston...	24	"
	A child of George Haydock of Ribchester...	25	July
	Thomas the s. of William Ort Dutton	28	Octob:
	Joseph s. of Hen: Hayhurst Rib:	"	"
	William the s. of John Greenwood of		
	Ribchester	11	Novemb:
	Lanslett the s. of Thomas Bolton of		
	Ribchester	"	"
	Jane the d. of John Hacking of Stid...	13	"
	Elisabeth the d. of John Preston of		
	Dillworth	30	"
	Charles the s. of Richard Wilkinson of		
	Hothersall	3	Octob:
	Elline the d. of George Graystock of		
	Ribchester	23	Decemb:
	A child of William Greenalls	29	"

Jinnett the d. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton	Januar:
Margrett the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	6 „
Thomas the s. of Henery Ribchester of Dutton	3 februar:
Elisabeth the d. of Richard Dewhurst of D: de Dewh:	„ „
William the s. of Tho: Wareing of Dillworth	10 March
fo 123 James the s. of John Sourbuts of Ribchester	„ „
Janne the d. of John Dodes of Ribchester [Thomas Henry Duckworth <i>in E.T.</i>]...	„ „

1689

Samuell the s. of Lawrence Cottam Dillworth	28 Apr:
Suseane the d. of Richard Cottam of Dutton	21 July
Anne the d. of John Greenalls Ribchester...	20 Augt
Elisabeth the d. of John ffernside Ribchester	„ „
Anne the d. of Edward Seed de Loftshowe...	27 „
Richard the s. of Thomas Blackborne of Ribchester	22 Septemb:
Jinnett the d. of Richard Dewhurst Smith...	„ „
Alice the d. of John Hacking of Dillworth...	29 „
Anne the d. of Thomas Pye of Ribchester...	17 Novemb:
Jane the d. of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton	1 Decemb:
Elisabeth the d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall	12 Jan:
Grace the d. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester	19 „
William the s. of John Cuttler of Ribchester	30 „
..... the of Edward Ireland of Alston	„ „
Mary the d. of Thomas Wattson of Ribchester	2 ffeb:
Anne the d. of Thomas Dewhurst de Dutton	5 March
Agnus the d. of John Newsham of Alston...	10 „
Anne the d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	16 „

[1690]

fo. 124 James the s. of Briddghad Dodes of Ribchester	5 Aprill
Hugh the s. of Robert Seede de Willifaile...	12 „

Thomas the s. of William Garner of Alston...	20	April
John the s. of Richard Horne	27	"
John the s. of James Sharples	"	"
Robert the s. of Catherine Cherryman (basterd)	"	"
Richard the s. of John Horne	4	May
Thomas the s. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	18	"
Jane the d. of Richard Walton of Alston...	25	"
Jane the d. of John Livesay of Alston ...	"	"
Elisabeth the d. of Richard Corner of Ribchester	9	June
Jane the d. of James Barlow of Dutton ...	"	"
Margrett the d. of Mr William fiegatte Curat:	2	July
James the s. of John Sourbutts of Ribchester	21	"
Robert the s. of Edmund Calvert of Stid parish	27	"
John the s. of Henery Cottham	"	"
Elisabeth the d. Ellise Hesminhalgh of Hothersall	7	Septemb:
James the s. of Thomas Cottam of Dutton	28	"
John y ^e s. of Thomas Seed of Dillworth ...		
John the s. of John Greenwood of Ribchester	10	Novemb:
A child of Abraham Graystock Ribch: ...	28	"
Robert the s. of Henery Hayhurst of Ribchester	1	Decemb:
Jane the d. of John Roberts of Stid ...	21	"
Alice the d. of John Smayley	1	Januar:
Anne the d. of Robert Hacking of Alston ...	4	"
0. 125 Edward the s. of Richard Dewhurst de Dewhurst house	11	"
Hugh the s. of David Horne	18	"
Alice the d. of James Greenalls of Dutton...	"	"
Alice the d. of Henery Sharples	8	ffebr:
George the s. of John Charnocke	26	"
John the s. of Richard Cottam Slater ...	1	March
Robert the s. of Thomas Gorner of Ribc:...	22	"

1691

Anne the d. of Richard Dewhurst of Ribchester	2	Aprill
William the s. of John Berry of Ribche: ...	5	"
John the s. of John Seed of Ribchest: ...	"	"
Thomas the s. of Edward Seed Dillworth...	6	"

James the s. of Henery Hayhurst	10	May
Alice the d. of Robert Swarbrikes		June
Susanna the d. of Aran Baker	13	Septembr
Steven the s. of James Threlfall Hother: ...	4	Octobr
Margrett the d. of John Kendall	"	"
Thomas the s. of John ffertclovgh	"	"
Margrett the d. of John Hacking	11	"
Richard the s. of Robert Dolphin	22	May
Jane the d. of George Haydock	24	"
A child of George Norcrosse papist... ..		June
A child of Robert Hayhurst Osbaldeston ...	2	July
John the s. of John ffernside... ..	4	Augt
John the s. of John Hacking junior... ..	16	"
Richard the s. of John Dodes Ribch:	11	Novemb:
Jane the d. of Joseph Bramell	29	"
Richard the s. of Henery ffernside of Clayton	6	Decembr
A child of William Norcrosse of Alston	"	"
Ellice the s. of Robert Daniell Alston	13	"
John the s. of James Barelw Dutton	27	"
Richard the s. of Christopher Dodes of Ribchester	16	Janur
Henery ye s. of Richard Bolton de burr greene in Osbaldeston	30	"
A child of Richard Duckworth	7	ffebr
Elisabeth the d. of Robert Barrett of Ribchester	"	"
<i>fo. 126</i> Edward the s. of Thomas Dewhurst Dutton	9	"
George the s. of Thomas Livesay Alston	14	"
Margeret the d. of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton	21	"
Anne the d. of Mr William Gregson Curt ...	26	"
Anne the d. of Thomas Carter of Ribchester	16	March
Deborah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester	"	"
Margeret the d. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester	20	"
John the s. of Roger Dewhurst Dillw:	"	"
Thomas the s. of Richard Dewhurst... ..	27	"

1692

Anne the d. of Richard Cottam	15	Aprill
Thomas the s. of James Carter	"	"
Abbigell the d. of George Rawkcliffe of Ribchester	29	May

E.T.]	John of James Walsh of Ribchester	19	June
	Alice the d. of John Greenalls of Ribchester	"	"
	Margrett the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	10	July
	Charrety y ^e d. of Richard	27	"
	Henery the s. of Richard Billington... ..	24	August
	Edmund the s. of Henery Ribchest:... ..	11	Sept ^r
	James the s. of Thomas Cottam	"	"
	Richard the s. of Thomas Wattson... ..	6	Novembr
	Jinnett the d. of George Ratcliffe of Alston...	20	"
	Henery the s. of Bridgehat Dodes alias Henery Parkinson of Ribchest:	24	"
	Anne the d. of James Sharples	11	Decemb:
	Elisabeth the d. of George Norcrosse of Ribchester	14	Janur
	Susaney the d. of John Greenwood of Ribchester	29	"
	Elisabeth the d. of George Ratcliffe of Alston	5	febr
. 127	Elisabeth the d. of Thomas Dewhurst	"	"
	James the s. of John Horne	12	March
	Grace the d. of Ellice Hesminhalgh of Hothersall	"	"

1693

	Aran the s. of Aran Baker	23	Apr ^r
	Sarah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester	"	"
	Issabell the d. of John Preston	30	"
	William the s. of John Ashton	14	May
	Thus farr taken out into y ^e Bishoppes Court		
	Anne the d. of John Seed de Seed greene ...	18	June
	James the s. of Richard Dewhurst de Lowerboat	"	"
	Alice the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester the of Edmund Calvert of Stide parrish	25	"
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Sharples of Osbaldeston	9	July
	Richard the s. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	3	Septembr
	..... of Thomas Sharples of Osbaldeston	10	"
	Anne the d. of Elizabeth Emmott of Dutton basterd	13	"
		8	Octobr

Alice the d. of Christopher Porter of Alston	15	Octobr
..... the d. of John Duckett of Dutton	22	"
John the s. of Margrett Banton of Dutton basterd	5	Novembr
Margrett the d. of John Hayhurst of Ribchester	5	"
John ye s. of Thomas Greenwood of Ribchester senior	12	"
Thomas ye s. of George Rawkcliffe of Ribchester	26	"
Grace ye d. of John Roberts of Dutton	"	"
*A child of John Kings of Dutton	1	January
Richard the s. of John Carter of Ribchester	7	"
fo. 128 John the s. of John Livesay of Alston	27	"
Alice the d. of Robert Seed Dillworth	"	"
Steven the s. of Richard Cottam	4	ffebry
Eward [<i>sic</i>] the s. of Robert Barrett of Ribchester	"	"
Robert the s. of James Barelow of Dutton...	4	March
Grace ye d. of Thomas Carter of Ribchester	"	"

1694

Lucie the d. of Robert Dolphin of Ribchester	25	"
Cicily ye d. of Thomas Reade of Dutton	15	Aprill
William s. of Jon ⁿ Hacking de Dutt: ...	"	"
Henery ye s. of John Cuttler of Stide	13	May
Elling ye d. of Thomas Wattson	"	"
Grace the d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall	3	June
Richard ye s. of Edward Seed de Loftshowe ye d. of Richard Greenwood of Hothersall	10	"
Jane ye d. of John Devys of Ribchester	11	"
†Richard s. of Richard Carter of Ribchester...	1	July
Jane the d. of James Walch of this towne...	2	Augt
John the s. of John Newsham	16	"
Thomas the s. of Richard Cottam Dutton...	23	"
Elisabeth the d. of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton	30	Sept ^r
Richard ye s. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester xtued in ye hovse ...	7	Octobr

**This entry repeated in original.*

†This name is struck through in the original.

John the s. of Richard Pemberton of Ribchester	... ..	11	Novembr
William y ^e s. of John Charnacke of Ribchester	... ..	9	Decembr
Thomas the s. of William Hoodson	... ..	25	„
199 Elling the d. of John Seed junior of Ribchester	... ..	24	January
John the s. of Richard Norcrosse of Ribchester	... ..	17	ffeb ^r
Margrett the d. of Samuell Slater of Hothersall	... ..	19	„
Elisabeth the d. of John Smayley of Dutton	... ..	10	March
Joshua the s. of John Horne of Ribchester...	... ..	17	„

1695

*Jon s. of Jon ⁿ Dods de Ribchester	... ..	22	July
Richard y ^e s. of Richard junior [<i>sic</i>] Carter of Ribchester Cooper	... ..	2	Aug st

Here endeth all y^e Christenings & Births contained in y^s Booke

Memorandum that in y^e year 1682 I George Ogden Vicar of Ribchester built y^e Vicarage hous there at my own charg Except three pounds odd shillings were contributed towards the same, by some well affected persons. Upon this account Mr Abraham Townley of Dutton gave Twenty Shillings.

But since I have writ thus far I have found it out for a certain truth y^t y^e said Inhabitants of Dutton have for several years together both to y^e King & Poor over-rated me in many Pounds before I discoverd it, I have therefore no reason to thank them for y^e above said kindness.

Aug: y^e 2^d 1701

57 *At the bottom of this fo. is the following*

Richard Parkinson the reggester of this Parish of Ribchestr 1699

**This is an interlineation. It however appears on fo. 200 of the original and is the only entry on that folio.*

BURIALS.

1598

fo. 3	Margaret Newsom a chylde ... ..	...	13	December
	Elline Alston y ^e wyfe of Hughe Alston	...	15	"
	Hughe Bouthe or Bouthoe pypere...	...	27	"
	Robt Wellesey a lame man ... ..	...	29	"

1599

Margarete y ^e wyfe of James Jacsō ... ..	...	31	Januarye
Margarete Horne & Thomas Eccles	...	9	"
..... the wyfe of Ry ^c Sclatere...	...	12	Februarye
Eliz: the wyfe of John Welsō ... ..	...	22	"
the layte wyfe of John Threlfall ... ..	...	6	Marche
Jaine Graystocke ... ..	...	16	"
Edmunde Reade & Raphe Rattclyfe	...	17	Aprill
Robt Seede of Grenmeyre lane ... ..	...	"	"

[No Entries Maye]

Thomas Dewhurste of Upper Hylkere	...	June	
Ryc: Hehurste the s. of Ryc: Hehurste	...	6	"
Anne Tornere Seamestere ... ..	...	28	"
John Grenwode y ^t was kylte in the marlepete... ..	...	22	Juelye
..... Cottō of the myre ... ..	...	14	November
The olde layte wyfe of Ellis Dudell...	...	17	"
John Typping of Alstō ... ..	...	1	December

1600

fo. 6	the wife of Robt hothersall ... ..	...	8	Aprill
	John hothersall of Alston lane ... ..	...	23	June
	Ryc: Cotton a yonge man ... ..	...	30	Aguste
	The layte wyffe of Ryc: hesmonhaughe	...	4	februarye
	The layte wyffe of Wythm Walmisleye	...	21	March
	The layte wyfe of Robt hill ... ..	...	29	"

1601

	A chylde of James helmes	24	Aprill
	A chylde of Johñs Grenewoode of nes	25	"
fo. 9	Marye the wyfe of Edmunde Woode ...	3	Maye
	Henry Wylkenson of Alsto:	10	"
	Elline Threlfall Cripell	5	June
	The layte wyfe of Mr Thomas Osbaldestone	14	"
	The wyfe of Ryc: Hackinge out of Dilworthe	15	Juelye
	Thomas Walkere	9	Aguste
	The seconde wyfe of James Jacsone... ..	12	November
	A childe of George Eccles	2	Decembere
	A nothere chylde of the said George Eccles	4	"
	John the s. of John hothersall of Alston lane deceased	29	January
	Eliz: Talbote of Ribchester	10	Februarye
	The layte wyfe of Robt Hehurste wedowe	7	Marche
	Frances Cartere y ^e s. of Ryc: Cartere ...	15	"
	Arthure Kershere [or] Kersheye	21	"

1602

o. 13	The layte wyfe of Christofere Seede wedow	4	Aprill
	Galfried Abote	11	"
	Alexandere Dicanson	25	Maye
	The wyfe of Mr Henry Tounleye of Dutton gent:	27	June
	The wyfe of John Comalache		Juelye
	The wyfe of Mr Henry Tounleye of Dutton	25	"
	John Sarete alias Harison	22	Aguste
	*The chylde of John Wood flaxmā		November
	Thomas Holte out of Dutton	11	Decembere
	James Holte the father of the foresaid Thomas	26	"

1603

	Margarete the wyfe of John Rods of Ribchester	1	Marche
--	---	---	--------

1608

o. 20	John Bonke from Osbostonn and the laytte wyff of John Tomlinson	6	Aprill
	Athore Cowpar	8	"

**This entry struck through.*

Robert Hothersall	...	...	...	...	10	April
The late wyff of Williā Ecclesse	...	...	...	...	12	„
John Dewhourste Smythe	...	...	...	...	3	May
Ric: Ribchester	...	...	...	...	12	„
A chylde of Henry Newsomes	...	...	...	...	14	„
George Walltonn	...	...	...	...	24	„
Jenett Hearste	...	.....	...	...	25	June

1609

Thomas Grenwode oute of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	21	June
The layte wyfe of Ryc: Norcrosse	...	...	...	...	22	„
Ellis Dudell of Alston	...	...	...	...	10	Aguste
Elline the laste wyfe of John Omerod vid:...	...	...	...	...	16	Februarye
The wyfe of John Cottome of flete stret lene buchere	...	...	...	...	20	June

Anno Dñi 1616

fo. 18	1	The wife of Thomas Typpin of Austin	...	...	...	...
	2	Mary Sherburne of Ribchester the d. of Richard Sherburne	...	...	...	...
	3	Elizebeth Carter the d. of Edward Carter of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	4	The wife of Thomas Harrison of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	5	Richard Seed the s. of Robert Seed of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	6	Edward Ratcliffe of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	7	John Mone of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	8	Barnard Dewhurst of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	9	Thomas Sowtherd of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
10		Richard Hesminough of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
		The wife of John Abbott of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
		William Aulbin of Austin	...	...	...	...
		John Seed of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
		John Aulbin of Austin	...	...	...	...

Anno Dñi 1617

Robert Barlowe of Ribchester	...	...	...
The wife of Nicholas Langtree of Ribches:...	...	...	...
A child of John Seed of Ribchester...	...	...	...
Roŕte Smalley in Ribchester	...	...	...
James Dewehurst in Ribchester	...	...	...
The wife of James Nor+ in Allston	...	...	...
Teh [<i>sic</i>] wife of psabell Ribchester	...	...	...
The wife of Roŕte Doulphin...	...	...	...

fo. 82	Robart Burley de frances green	...	...	2	June
	the wyffe of Nyccolas Lanctre	...	...	8	„
	John Seed de Seed green	...	...	26	„
	A child of John Burtton in Hothersall	...	...	30	„
	John Allbin in Allston	...	...	4	July
	A child of Jo: Seed in Dillworth	...	...	20	„
	Robart Smalley baliffe	...	...	13	August
	James Dewhurst Slatter	...	...	14	„
	The wyffe of Thomas Seelle de grinmer lan:			9	September
	A child of John Cottom in Dillworth	...	...	24	„
	William Allbin in Allston	...	...	28	„
	Thomas Dewhurst s. of John Dewhurst Smith	...	...	29	„
	the wyfe of James Norcrosse	...	...	3	October
	the wyfe of psavell Ribchester	...	...	16	„
	William Allbin in Allston	...	...	20	„
	George Lyvsey from Dutton Hall	...	...	1	November
	the wyfe of Robart Dolphin in Ribchester...			2	„
	the wyfe of John Haihurst y ^e elder in Ribchester	...	...	26	„
	John Sclater Butcher	...	...	13	Desember

1618

fo. 83	The wyfe of Richard Cuttler	...	...	4	Januarie
	George Cottom in Dillworth	...	...	8	„
	Thomas Allston in Allston	...	...	23	„
	Thomas Harrison de fiannay	...	...	26	„
	The wyfe of Henry Greenhills	...	...	2	ffebruari
	A child of John Norcrosse in Allston	...	...	4	„
	Thomas Mychell	...	...	6	„
	the wyfe of Thomas Wanne	...	...	10	„
	James Hauksett in Ribchester	...	...	18	„
	A child of Christophe Norcrosse	...	...	20	„
	A child of Thomas Turnley...	...	...	23	„
	A child of Witlim Read	...	...	24	„
	A child of Robart Allbin in Allston	...	...	27	„
	A child of Robart Allbin in Allston	...	...	7	March
	A child of William Crooke Coup	...	...	9	„
	A child of James Whitticar in the township of Ribchester	...	...	12	„
	Rallffe Barton mylner	...	...	15	„
	James Graystocke in Ribchester	...	...	22	„
	Robart Jacson in Ribchester webstar	...	...	27	„

	The wyfe of George Eastwood in Ribchester	9	April
	a child of James Dewhurst de lower boatt...	10	"
	Janne Dewhurst from Dewhurst Howeses...	4	May
	Ellis Houghton y ^e d. of Mr George Houghton	7	"
	Anne Jacson in Ribchester	25	"
	Ellizabeth Houghton y ^e d. of Mr George Houghton	31	"
	Edward Harrison de fanay	2	June
	Roger Oysherwood	4	"
	the wyfe of Ric: Sclater butchar	7	June
fo. 84	A child of James Graystock in Ribchester...	12	"
	A child of Ric: Cuttler in Allston	20	"
	A child of Richard Sclater buttcher	"	"
	A child of Robart Richardson in Allston	22	"
	A child of Thomas Horne in Ribchester	17	July
	A child of John Seed in grinmarlanne	2	August
	Mr Richard Townley Gentleman in Dutton	13	September
	Ellizabeth Haytle de greemarlan	14	"
	John Dewhurst de Dinkelefeld	16	"
	A child of Thomas Sclater in Allston	29	"
	A child of Mr Richard Townley in Dutton...	2	October
	A child of Nycolas Paslowe in Dillworth	11	"
	Richard Rodds milnar	30	"
	The wyfe of Richard Hothersall Taylor	13	Nouember
	Roſte Seed de green myerlan	24	"
	Frances Haihurst de Carlinghurst	29	"
	Mary Hothersall y ^e d. of Ric: Hothesall	1	December
fo. 81	A child of Henrie Newsham in Dutton	2	December
	John Comalatch de Green myer lanne	12	"
	George Sanderson in y ^e pish of Chippin	16	"
	A child of Henry Newsham in Dutton		
	Ann Harrison in Allston	17	"
	The wife of Thomas mychell in ribchester...	28	"

1619

fo. 84	*Lawrance Cottam de High howse	17	Jenuari
	*John Edsforth in Ribchester	21	"
	*Roger Ward s. of John Ward in Ribchester	28	"
	*William Tomlinson in Allston	29	"
	Mr John Dewhurst de boyes house	15	March
	the wyfe of Edmond Wood	17	"

**These four entries appear also on fo. 81 of the original.*

	John Haihurst de water side	...	...	3	May
	A child of Edward Seed in Dillworth	...	...	8	August
	The wife of Lawrance Cottam in Dillw:	...	...	30	"
	p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke				
o. 85	Robte Walmsley in Hothersall	...	...	2	September
	A child of Henry Willson in Dillworth	...	...	14	October
	The wife of William Horne in Allston	...	...	9	November
	A child of James Jackson in Ribchester	...	...	25	"
	The wife of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	...	...	26	"
	the wife of Willim Boulton de greenmarlan	...	...	29	"
	A child of William Carter	...	...	6	December
	the wife of Edward Houghton de Smythbothom	...	...	12	"

1620

	Thomas Jackson s. of James Jackson	...	...	9	Jenuarij
	A child of Mr Thomas Hothersall gen:	...	...	18	"
	A child of John Smaley Coup	...	...	19	"
	the wife of Witim Kichen in Dillworth	...	...	23	"
	Robte Dobson from frances green	...	...	24	"
	John Roddes in Ribchester	...	...	29	"
	A child of Richard Roddes milner	...	...	1	February
	the wife of William Hacking	...	...	11	"
	2 children of Ric: pkinson being twins	...	...	18	"
	A child of Richard Hesmondhaugh fadd	...	...	29	"
	A child of James Allston Joyner	...	...	1	March
	John Dewhurst s. of Mr Witim Dewhurst...	...	...	8	"
	Elline Carter d. of Ric: Carter y ^e elder	...	...	13	"
	Robart Bushell s. of Robte Bushell in Dutton	...	...	23	"
	A child of James Hoult in Dutton basterd...	...	...	2	Aprill
	the wife of Richard Threllfall in Hothersall	...	...	3	"
	Anne Sowerbutts d. of Arthur Sowerbutts	...	...	6	"
	William Harbour s. of John Harbour	...	...	13	"
	The wife of Leonard Wallmsley	...	...	14	"
	A child of Thomas Twogood Lyamar...	...	...	16	"
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke				
o. 86	Nycolus Sanderson in Allston	...	...	17	"
	John feelden s. of John feelden in Dutton...	...	...	27	"
	The wife of Edward Haihurst in Ribchester	...	...	21	May
	A child of Thomas Seed de Seed green	...	...	3	June
	2 children of John Haihurst bastards	...	...	10	"
	Margret Dobson from frances green	...	...	15	"
	Janne Baley in Dutton	...	...	25	"

A child of John Carter the yonger ...	...	27	June
The wife of Thomas Jenkinson ...	...	29	"
the wife of Richard Jackson in Ribchester		12	August
the wife of William Bayne in Allston	...	23	"
A child of Roger Tomlinson in Allston	...	3	September
Allice Wallmsley de frances green...	...	2	October
A child of James Norcrosse in Dillwor:	...	24	"
John Tomlinson in Allston ...	...	25	"
John Smaley Coup ...	...	29	"
John Sharples a fylding ...	...	"	"
A child of Edward Eastwood bastard	...	30	"
The wife of John Dobson in Dillworth	...	19	November
The wife of Richard Sclater butcher	...	21	"
Jenatt Hellme in Dillworth ...	...	19	December
A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth	...	26	"
A child of Thomas Ellison in Allston	...	27	"

1621

Thomas Sharples Candy in Ribchester	...	11	January
John Symson in Allston ...	...	31	"
The wife of William Cowell in Dutton	...	15	February
Thomas Cottom de highe house ...	...	17	"

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

<i>fo.</i> 87 A child of Henry Bayne in Allston	...	17	February
Anges Seed in the Township of Ribchester...	...	4	March
William Sanderson in Allston ...	...	5	"
A child of John Greenwood in Hothersall...	...	7	"
A child of John Cottom in Dillworth	...	9	"
A child of Thomas Smaler bastard	...	15	April
A child of Richard pkinson wright	...	19	"
A child of Robte Sanderson from Ric: Cowell	...	1	May
2 children of Nycolas Boulton from Sallsbory Hall ...	...	11	"
A child of Ric: Crosse from Tho: Sowerbutts	...	12	"
the wife of Ric: Ribchester in y ^e township of Ribchester ...	...	17	"
William Haihurst in Ribchester ...	...	26	"
John Pickering in Dutton ...	...	"	"
Thomas Eccles s. of Jo: Eccles in Dillworth	...	30	"
George Dolphin in Ribchester ...	...	1	June
Mr Edward Houghton de Smythbothom...	...	21	"
Mr William Dewhurst de boyes house	...	6	July
A child of William Radcliff in Dillworth basterd ...	...	10	"
A child of Richard Hesmondhaugh fadd...	...	11	"

A child of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	6	October
A child of Mr Thomas Hothersall in the pische of Blackeburne	8	"
A child of James Sharples wright	17	"
The wife of John Edsforth in Ribchester...	1	November
Margret Wallmsley from Tho: Baley ...	23	"

1622

The wife of Thomas Eccles Corvisar... ..	4	Jenuarij
A child of Richard Riding in Dillworth ...	7	"
A child of Henry Graistocke Coup	13	"
Andrew Radcliffe in Dillworth	15	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke		
fo. 88 John Dolphin in Dillworth	20	"
A child of James Whaley in Ribchester ...	24	"
the wife of James Dolphin in Dillworth ...	27	"
A child of Thomas Ellison in Allston ...	"	"
A child of John Berie de Hackeing Crosse...	"	"
A child of Richard Dewhurst in the pish of blac:	1	february
A child of John Roddes in this town... ..	2	"
A child of Robte Ribchester bastard ...	11	"
A child of Richard Horne in this town ...	12	"
The wife of John Dolphin in Dillwo: ...	27	"
The wife of Arthur Boyes	28	"
A child of Thomas Greenwood bastard ...	3	March
A child of George Dolphin	6	"
Henry Cottom millner	7	"
Thomas Barker from Sr John Tallbot ...	"	"
James Cottom in Dillworth	9	"
A child of Witim Eccles in Dillworth ...	21	"
The wife of Lawrance Boulton	12	Aprill
A child of Thomas Twogood lymar... ..	"	"
A child of Lawrance Boulton	15	"
A child of Stephen Cottom	16	"
James Jackson in Ribchester	3	May
The wife of Richard Sherburne	"	"
The wife of John Simson in Allston... ..	4	"
A child of Heughe Seed Sclatar	30	"
John Danyell in Hothersall... ..	1	June
Grace Threllfull in Ribchester	3	"
The wife of Witim Mutton in Dillworth ...	22	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		

fo. 89	A child of George Heaton de greenmarlane...	2	August
	The wife of Thomas Ellison in Allston ...	10	"
	A child of Edmond Barrow ...	14	September
	John Nycolson in Dillworth ...	18	"
	John Wilkinson poore John ...	8	October
	Richard Lightholars webster ...	9	"
	A child of John Roddes in Ribchester ...	13	"
	Ro ^b te Smaley Coup ...	14	"
	John Greenwood Coup ...	20	"
	A child of Richard Harrison in Alston ...	27	"
	A child of John Hothersall wollin draper ...	6	Nouember
	Henry Clarke ...	8	"
	Thomas Seed Corviser ...	11	"
	Richard Ribchester thlder ...	14	"
	Stephen Cottom ...	17	"
	The wife of Richard Byrley...	27	"
	A child of John Cottom numd hand ...	"	"
	A child of Nicolas Boulton in the pishe of Blackeborne ...	28	"
	John Dobson in Dillworth ...	15	December
	John Seed Sclater ...	23	"
	Anne Newsham in the township of rib: ...	25	"
	John Sherburne in Dutton ...	28	"
	A child of Richard Norcrosse ...	29	"
	Elline Haihurst de Hughe ...	30	"
	Ellizabeth Cottom in y ^e township of rib:...	"	"

1 6 2 3

	John Cottom nvmd hands ...	2	Jenuarij
	A child of Ro ^b te Bushell in Dutton...	3	"
	Anne Haihurst de Hughe ...	10	"
	James Dewhurst in Dutton ...	12	"
	two children of Ro ^b te ffarcrough in the township of Allston ...	"	"
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke		
fo. 90	The wife of Thomas Cutler in Allston ...	12	"
	John Hacking in ballderston ...	"	"
	The wife of James Dewhurst ffletcher ...	14	"
	Margret Ellison in Hothersall ...	15	"
	A child of Stephen Cottom ...	16	"
	A child of George bright sclater ...	19	"
	A child of Edmund Barrow ...	20	"
	The wife of Thomas Rudding ...	23	"
	two children of Ro ^b te pkinson in Allston bastards ...	25	"

A child of James Wilkinson bastard...	...	5	february
John Roddes in Ribchester	... ..	9	"
George Bright Sclater	... ..	"	"
Margret Dolphin from ward green	... ..	15	"
A child of John Seed Smith bastard	... ..	16	"
A child of Anthony Dobson in ribchester	... ..	17	"
A child of John Smaley Coup	... ..	27	"
The wife of Robart Ashe in Dutton...	... ..	28	"
A child of Richard Cowell in Ribchester	... ..	1	March
The wife of Robte Harrison	... ..	"	"
A child of William Dolphin bastard	... ..	2	"
The wife of Willim Crooke Coup	... ..	9	"
A child of Thomas Seed Corviser	... ..	12	"
A child of John Cottom Milner	... ..	14	"
A child of Thomas Hailhurst in balderston	... ..	21	"
A child of John Smaley Coup	... ..	"	"
The wife of James Ribchester	... ..	25	"
A child of Henry Cowell bastard	... ..	27	"
Upon the first & third & fourth of this moneth was three Children of John Baley that was bastards	... ..		April
A child of Richard Cowell in Ribchester	... ..	4	"
George Eastwood baliffe	... ..	9	"
Margret Marsden in Allston...	... ..	10	"
Roger Allbin in Allston	... ..	11	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke			
John Hothersall Tailor	... ..	14	April
The wife of James fishwicke	... ..	"	"
William Hackeing de Hacking Crosse	... ..	15	"
Richard Heye travaler	... ..	16	"
A child of George Boulton in Allston	... ..	18	"
Anges Jarvice in ye Township of Ribchester	... ..	20	"
William Seed de looft shawe	... ..	"	"
The wif: of Thomas Whitar Maisson	... ..	21	"
James Greenhells in ye township of ribchester	... ..	24	"
William Mutton in Hothersall	... ..	"	"
A child of Robte Allbin in Allston	... ..	26	"
William Allbin in Allston	... ..	27	"
A child of John Dewhurst in Ribchester	... ..	29	"
A poore wentch from John Roodds in ribchester	... ..	30	"
A child of William Mutton in Hothersall	... ..	"	"
The wife of William Ribchester in Ribchester	... ..	1	May
The wife of John Seed de Well	... ..	"	"
A child of Thomas Smaley basterd...	... ..	"	"

A child of Henry Haihurst bastard...	...	1	May
A child of William Mutton in Hothersall	...	"	"
A child of Barnerd ffeelden in Dutton	...	3	"
Britchet Cowell de bughte	... ..	4	"
A child of James Sharples in Ribchester	...	"	"
William Rudley in Allston	... ..	6	"
A child of Richard Norcrosse in ribchester...		8	"
John bragger that was suspected to been killed	... ..	10	"
A child of George Bright Sclater	... ..	12	"
George Graistocke in Ribchester	... ..	13	"
Richard Carter in Ribchester	... ..	15	"
The wife of John Haihurst de Houghe	...	18	"
A child of John Nicholson travaler...	...	21	"
there was a man & a woman from Houghell fall		25 & 27	
Janet ffairclough in Allstone laine	... ..	5	June
Henry Haihurst de watter sydd	... ..	7	"

by me Arthur Sowerbutts

<i>fo. 92</i>	A child of William Mutton in Hothersall	...	10	"
	Anne Hellme in Hothersall	... ..	11	"
	A child of Thomas Twogood in Allston	...	14	"
	Barnard ffeelden in Dutton	... ..	16	"
	Edward Hoult in Dutton	... ..	19	"
	A child of John Dolphin in Ribchester	...	20	"
	Andrew Hindley s. of Christopher Hindley Vicar of Ribchester	... ..	25	"
	William Marser in Ribchester	... ..	26	"
	Robte Ashe de Clowe bancke	... ..	1	July
	Bridget Houghton in Allston	...	7	"
	The wife of Robte Smaley Coup	... ..	15	"
	The wife of John Dewhurst de Dinkele feeld howse	... ..	20	"
	Lawrence Haihurst de houghe	... ..	22	"
	A child of William Mutton in Hothersall	...	29	"
	Anne Houghton de Smithbothon	... ..	31	"
	Robte Hankeinson milner from Osboldeston Hall in ye pise of blackburne	... ..	10	August
	A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth	...	11	"
	Richard Ryding in Dillworth	... ..	12	"
	Henry Norcrosse Vicar de Ribchester	...	14	"
	The wife of Thomas Sowerbutts	... ..	"	"
	The wife of John Sharples in Allston	...	15	"
	Edmond Watson in Dutton...	... ..	"	"
	William Dolphin de frances green	... ..	19	"

Richard Sclater in Ribchester Corviser ...	22	August
James Hoult in Dutton ... ..	..	..
Thomas Bylsborowe from James Norcrosse	23	..
The wife of Thomas Sharples in ribchester...	24	..
A child of William Ribchester in the the [sic] Townshippe of Ribchester ...	25	..

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 93 The wife of George Bright in Ribchester .	26	..
Richard Bylsborowe in Allston	29	..
Elline Tomlinson in Allston... ..	31	..
The wife of Thomas Dewhurst thinke on...	..	..
The wife of Edward Houghton de Smith- bothon ... ..	..	..
A child of Nycholas Morresse in ribchester	..	..
Thomas wallmsley de frances green ...	2	September
Rõte Dewhurst in Allston gentlemane ...	3	..
psavell Hellme	4	..
The wife of Roger vsherwood	6	..
The wife of John Read in Hothersall ...	9	..
A child of William Rudley in Allston ...	10	..
William Radcliffe in Dillworth	13	..
John Hacking in Hothersall ... ..	..	..
A child of John Rackcliffe de Avise yeat...	15	..
the sonne of John Richardson packeman...	17	..
Marier ye Sharples in Ribchester	20	..
Ellis Ashe de Dewhurst Howsese	21	..
The wife of John Rackcliffe de ffaney ...	22	..
The wife of Rõte Danyell in Allston ...	23	..
Jenat Seed in the townshipp of ribchester	25	..
A child of Lenoard Sharples tailor... ..	27	..
the wife of John Smaley Coup	28	..
Rõte ffairclough in Allston layne ...	29	..
Thomas Sowerbutts in Dutton ... ..	..	..
The wife of Ric: Ribchester in Ribchester .	30	..
Elline Cottam in Dillworth	2	October
the wife of Richard Graystock in ribchester	6	..
The wife of John Seed de greenmarlayne...	7	..
Thomas Haihurst de Houghe ... ..	..	..
A child of Thomas Talbott in Ribchester...	8	..
A child of James Jackson in Ribchester ...	10	..
A wentche of Thomas Talbott in Ribchester	..	..

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 94	John Dewhurst in Ribchester	...	...	11	October
	A child of Richard Sclater butcher...	...	...	12	"
	Grace Hesmondhaugh in ye pishe of blackeburn	...	...	"	"
	The wife of John Gregson de Cherie yeat...	...	...	13	"
	The wife of Thomas Talbotte in Ribchester	...	...	"	"
	The wife of Henry Edsforth tailor...	...	...	14	"
	The wife of John Wallmsley in Allston	...	...	19	"
	Richard Wadde in Allston	...	...	20	"
	A child of George Haihurst in Ribchester...	...	...	"	"
	Margret deyne in Dutton	...	...	23	"
	A child of William Crooke Coup	...	...	"	"
	William Norcrosse in Ribchester	...	...	24	"
	John Mutton in Dillworth	...	...	"	"
	Rōbte Seed de well	...	...	"	"
	A child of James Whaley in Ribchester	...	...	"	"
	Thomas Talbott in Ribchester	...	...	25	"
	A child of Heugh Cottom in Ribchester	...	...	26	"
	A child of William Crooke Coup	...	...	28	"
	A child of Barnerd ffeelden in Dutton	...	...	"	"
	William Baine in Allston	...	...	29	"
	A child of Edward Seed in Dillworth	...	...	"	"
	Lenoard Wallmsley in Ribchester	...	...	31	"
	Anthony Dobson in Ribchester	...	...	2	November
	Alice Dolphin de ward green	...	...	4	"
	A child of the afoore said Alice Dolphin	...	...	"	"
	A child of Stephen Cottom	...	...	5	"
	The wife of James Jackson in ribchester...	...	...	6	"
	A child of John Bright in Ribchester	...	...	7	"
	A child of Mychell Ribchester	...	...	8	"
	The wife of Rōbte Walton in Ribchester...	...	...	9	"
	Anne Graystocke de layne heade	...	...	10	"
	A child of John Lingard in Ribchester	...	...	12	"
	A child of frances Livesey	...	...	14	"
	A child of Cristopher Norcrosse	...	...	15	"

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 95	A child of Ovmphrey Wood in Hothersall Sadler	...	...	17	"
	A child of Henry Marser in Ribchester	...	...	18	"
	John Bright in Ribchester	...	...	19	"
	A child of Stephen Cotton	...	...	"	"
	Izabell Smaley in Ribchester	...	...	"	"
	A child of Heugh Cotton ficher	...	...	20	"
	The wife of James Haucsette in Ribchester	...	...	21	"

Henry Seed webster	24	November
A child of Samuyell Tattersall de bootte...	„	„
Mychell Ribchester in Ribchester	„	„
The wife of Stephen Cotton	25	„
William Dewhurst webster in Ribchester...	27	„
A child of George Readd in Ribchester ...	28	„
The wife of Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke ...	5	December

1624

The daughter of Henry Greenhells webster	4	Jenuarij
The wife of Edward Hoult in Dutton ...	10	„
The wife of Robte Scoole	12	„
The wife of William Barton in Dutton ...	14	„
Edmond Haihurst de moore heye howse ...	„	„
The wife of James Cottom in Dillworth ...	15	„
A child of James Cottom in Dillworth ...	17	„
A child of William Rushton Millner ...	20	„
A child of James Allston Joyner	21	„
The wife of Roger Walche in Hothersall ...	22	„
Margret Readd in Ribchester	24	„
A child of John Danyell in Hothersall ...	28	„
A child of Christopher Norcrosse in Ribchester	31	„
A child	2	ffebruarij
A child of James Whiticar maysson ...	„	„
The wife of John Greenwood in Hothersall.	„	„
William Edsforth in Ribchester	4	„
Robte Seed de Willifall	5	„
A child of Richard Ribchester webster ...	7	„
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
to. 96 Izabell Hacking in the Townshipp of Ribchester	8	„
A child of Mr John Hothersall de Hothersall gentm:	9	„
The daughter of Ovmphre Wood Saddler...	„	„
Thomas fairclough in Allston laine. ...	10	„
The wife of Thomas Richardson in Allston	14	„
The wife of John Willson webster	20	„
The wife of Richard Watson Carpinter ...	25	„
The wife of Richard Clarke	26	„
The wife of Heughe Seed de Chesbancke...	27	„
The wife of William Ribchester in The Townshipp of Ribchester	3	Marche
The wife wife [<i>sic</i>] of Henry Greenhells ...	„	„
Thomas Stursicar from Dutton hall ...	5	„

The wife of John Kellie blacksmith. ...	6	Marche
The wife of Heugh preezae in Dillworth ...	7	"
A child of Nycholas braddell ...	9	"
A child of John Greenwood webster ...	"	"
Alice Comalach	15	"
A child of William Carter in Dutton ...	17	"
The wife of Thomas Seed Corviser... ..	19	"
Edward Allston that was drowned... ..	20	"
A child of Thomas Twogood in Allston ...	"	"
The wife of John Hollinrack in Dutton ...	26	"
The wife of William Carter in Dutton ...	27	"
The wife of Lyonall Aspinall in this Town... ..	1	Aprill
William Tiping de longridge Chappell ...	5	"
The wife of Thomas Norcrosse	21	"
The wife of Robte Byrley Maultman ...	24	"
A child of William Ribchester webstr ...	"	"
The wife of Thomas Wilkinson in allston ...	7	May
Richard Danyell in Allston	12	"
The wife of Barnerd feelden in Dutton ...	21	"

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

<i>fo. 97</i> George the s. of Henry Seed webster ...	1	June
The wife of Robte Seed de Willifall ...	11	"
Richard Ashe Smith	5	July
William Wanne in Dillworth	9	"
Robte Eccles in Dillworth	29	"
A child of Anthony Hothersall basterd ...	20	August
A child of John Berrie de hacing Crosse ...	4	September
A child of Henry Seed webster	15	"
A child of William Sharples tailor... ..	28	"
Thomas Whiticar Maison	24	October
The wife of John Shawe	2	"

1625

A child of Richard Sclater butcher... ..	24	January
Thomas Rooddes in Dillworth tailior ...	7	february
A child of James Dewhurst pilpoole ...	8	"
A child of Adam Knowle miller	12	"
the wife of Henry Sarian in the pish of blackburne	18	"
A child of John Bright in Ribchester ...	26	"
Edward Cottom in Dillworth bastard ...	6	March
Richard Sclater buttchar	20	"
A child of William Ribchester in the town- ship of Ribchester	21	"

	Ellice Duddell in the pish of blackburne ...	23	March
	The wife of William Ribchester in the township of Ribchester	24	"
	Thomas Cottom in the Townshipp of Ribchester	26	"
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 98	A poore travaler whose Coller was blacke...	30	"
	A yong youth wch was a travaler	2	Aprill
	William Eccles in Dillworth the yonger ...	7	"
	two children of Nycolas Boulton	16	"
	Thomas Eueys in Ribchester milner ...	30	June
	Nycolas Winkeley in Dutton	4	July
	The wife of James Lunde in Allston ...	10	"
	A childe of John Singleton in Dillworth ...	11	"
	A child of heughe Seed de wilifall ...	1	August
	A child of Robte ffishwicke in hothersall ...	31	"
	A child of John Hothersall in the townshipp of Ribchester	6	September
	Allice Threllfall in Allston the yonger ...	16	"
	Robte Radcliffe s. of Wittm Radcliffe writer in Dillworth	23	"
	James Whiticar maison	"	"
	A child of Robte Sowerbutts in Allston ...	17	October
	A child of Robte Byrley of ffraces green ...	31	"
	Thomas Duddell in Allston	6	November
	James Haihurst in Ribchester	4	December

1626

	A child of William Carter in Dutton ...	20	January
	The wife of Richard Hesmondhaugh ...	"	"
	Edward Haihurst in the pishe of Chippine.	24	"
	A child of John Eyngam basterd	25	"
	By me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 99	The wife of Robte Byrley of the ouere boat	30	"
	Thomas Osbaldeston gentleman	14	february
	A child of Richard Horne in Ribchester ...	18	"
	A child of William Bispham in Allston ...	21	"
	A poore man foorth of Allston wch was borne one a barrowe	26	"
	A poore man foorth of Dillworth	5	March
	A child of William Rushton milner	"	"
	the wife of Richard Carter in Ribchester ...	18	"
	A child of John Bayne in Allston	21	"
	A child of William Tomsson ffisher... ..	26	"

A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ...	29	March
A child of Thomas Marcer that was dround	5	Aprill
Margret Simsone	13	„
A child of Withim Ribchester webster ...	29	May
George Dewhurst in this towne	6	June
A child of William Carrier	11	„
The wife of Henry Norcrosse	14	„
A child of Benjamin Eccles in Allston ...	22	„
A child of Edmond Haihurst in ribchestr ...	27	July
A child of William Goodshey in Steed pishe	12	August
Two children of Richard Dewhurst in the pishe of blackborne that was drowned	15	„
A child of John Singleton in Dillworth that was drowned	16	„
A child of John Houlden webster	24	„
A child of Heuan kellet from ye bought by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke	16	October

<i>fo.</i> 100 A child of Robte Smaley Coup	21	„
Mrtris Mary Hothersall the wife of Mr John Hothersall of Hothersall Halle	23	„
John Norcrosse in Allston	27	„
Grace Dolphin in this town	18	November
A child of John Higganson	13	December
The wife of Henry Nycolson walr	28	„

1 6 2 7

The wife of Robte Birley of frances green	18	Januarie
A child of Richard Cromblhollme in the pishe of Steed gen:	29	„
Heughe Seed of loftshawe	11	ffebuari
A child of John Haihurst in this towne ...	„	„
John Eccles in Dillworth Deaffe	12	„
John Atkinson blackesmith	1	March
Henry Dewhurst Murthered	28	„
Arthur Gurnar pyper	9	Aprill
A child of Robte Sowerbutts in Dutton ...	15	„
A child of Higgan Seed Sclater	25	„
William Cottom in Allston	14	May
Richard Bilsbrowe in Hothersall	19	„
A child of John Gregson in Allston... ..	11	June
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		

<i>fo.</i> 101 John Linoxe fourth of Chippine	17	July
A poore womans child	20	„
Thomas Twogood playsterer	23	„

Mrts Tilsley from Dewhurst in the pishe of Blackeborne	14	August
A child of Richard Cromblehollme in the pishe of Steede	15	"
George Wallmisley s. of Henry Wallmisley foorth of y ^e pishe of blackborne ...	3	September
George Hellme from Williame Cottom in Allston	25	"
A child of Robte Boulton de burgreene ...	2	October
A child of Roger Suddell in Allston. ...	23	"
The wife of Thomas Southartt	28	"
Myles Turner in Allston	18	November
The wife of Richard Billsborowe in Hother- sall	20	"
A child of Thomas Greenwood Showmaker	22	"
The wife of Edward Allston in Dutton ...	9	December
A child of Richard Cromblhollme gen: ...	11	"
A child of Thomas ffaircloughe	"	"
Elline Willasie & her child	22	"
A child of John Sharples in Allston. ...	24	"
A child of John Wallmisley in this town ...	27	"
The wife of Thomas ffishwicke	"	"

1628

A poore traveler from John birley his howse	4	Januarie
A child of John Newsham basterd	9	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
102 Thomas Walshe in Hothersall	16	"
Robte Willasie in Allston	20	"
John Tipinge in Osboldeston	"	"
The wife of Thomas Boulton in this town...	30	"
John Wallmisley de ffrances green... ..	17	ffbruary
A child of John Greenwood... ..	29	"
The wife of Oumphre Wood Saddler ...	2	March
John Smith in Ribchester	18	"
A poore mane from Raphe Radcliff in Dill- worth	3	Aprill
Elline Whiticar in y ^e township of ribchester	7	"
the son of Ric: Greenhells	12	"
A child of Thomas Eccles in dillworth ...	21	"
A child of Richard Norcrosse in dillworth...	23	"
A child of William Ierland talior	6	May
A child of William Greene in Allston ...	21	"

A child of William Allston from Ric: Allston	26	May
A child of Alice Goodshey bastard...	27	„
Grace Dewhurst de whyticarr	27	June
James Norcrosse s. of George Norcrosse ...	5	July
A child of James darcie Colliar	20	„
A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ...	22	August
The wife of Richard Hothersall in Hothersall	25	„
M ^{rs} Anne Haihurst in Dutton	2	October
Richard Allston in Allston	30	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts

fo. 103 William Greenwood in Hothersall	10	November
A child of Robte Sowrebutts in Dutton ...	12	„
A child of William Ribchester in ribchester	10	December
Robte Hesmondhaugh in y ^e pish of blacke- borne	18	„
A child of Henry Porter ba:	25	„
A child of William Cottam Shoemaker ...	28	„
A child of William Blacklaych	31	„
A child of Mr John Osbaldeston in Rib- chester	„	„

1629

A child of John Willson webster	19	January
Mr Cuthbert Osbaldeston	1	February
Henry Haihurst masone	14	„
the wife of Robte Tomlinson in Allston ...	19	„
the wife of John Pemarton wch hanged herselfe	21	„
A child of Roger Ward	22	„
A child of Robte Racliffe att y ^e steed ...	24	„
Ric: Carter that was murthred	27	„
John Eccles in Dillworth deafe	5	March
A child of John Abboott in Allston... ..	7	„
Grace the d. of James Dewhurst de Lower booatt	21	„
Elline Wallker de Longridge Chappell ...	27	„
the wyfe of Kynd Hewe pedder	17	Aprill
A chyld of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the pise of Blackeborne	9	May
A child of George Read in Ribchester ...	11	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts

0. 104	A child of Nicolas Morresse webster	...	3	June
	A child of Richard Ribchester web:	...	7	"
	The wife of John Dewhurst de browne howse	...	10	"
	A child of John Houlden webster	...	18	"
	Elline Tipin from Mr George Houghton howse	... ..	23	"
	A child of John Greenwood in alston	...	25	"
	John Eccles in Dillworth	...	7	July
	Janne Cowell in Allston	...	16	"
	A child of Henry Porter	...	23	"
	A child of Richard Bilsborow in alston	...	10	August
	John Seed Smith	...	9	September
	William Radcliffe wryter	...	20	"
	A child of Thomas Eccles in Hother:	...	26	"
	A child of Richard Cutler in Ribchestr	...	3	October
	A poore traualer from the bought	...	17	"
	The wyfe of John Dolphin from Henry Morresse	... ..	18	"
	James Norcrosse in Dillworth	...	25	"
	A child of Robte Sowerbutts Shoemaker	...	1	December
	Margret Morresse	...	2	"
	A poore woman from Raph Radcliffs	...	13	"
	the wife of Thomas Dewhurst fletcher	...	15	"
	Seath Spawdd pyper	...	19	"

1630

	A child of Bryan Jackeson in the pishe of Blackeborne	... ..	23	January
	John Ribchester in Ribchester	...	13	February
	by me Arthur Sowrebutts			
0. 105	The wife of Richard Harrison in Allston	...	15	"
	*Dorothy the wyfe of Mr William Dewhurst	...	16	"
	A child of Josephe Hanson in Ribchester...	...	12	March
	A poore man comonly called Little Richard	...	21	"
	Adame Morresse	...	15	August
	the wyfe of Edward Hothersall	...	29	"
	A chyld of Robte Hesmondhaughe	...	4	September
	A chyld of Richard Cromblhollme	...	21	"
	Robte ffishwicke	...	30	"
	John Eccles	...	"	"
	A chyld of Robte Greene	...	30	November
	A chyld of John Sharples	...	"	"
	A chyld of John Higganson	...	13	December

*An interlineation in a diferent hand.

1631

Roſte Willaſie in Allſton	...	...	...	25	January
Thomas Eaſtwood	...	...	...	28	February
Thomas Walker	...	...	...	30	„
A chyld of John Eccles	...	...	...	26	March
A chyld of Roſte Sowerbutts Shumaker	...	...	...	5	July
*the wyfe of Anthony Hothersall	...	...	...	6	„
A chyld of Roſte Shay in ye piſhe of Blacke- borne	...	...	...	22	September
Margret Radcliffe d. of Wiſhim Radcliffe	...	...	...	21	November

1632

the wyfe of Elliſe Danyell in Allſton	...	...	...	28	February
fo. 106 A chyld of John Aynſworth in ye piſhe of blackebor...	...	...	...	29	„
A chyld of John Roodes milner	...	...	...	2	March
A chyld of Richard Heſmondhaughe	...	...	...	4	„
Alice Combleholme	...	...	...	„	„
the wyfe of Edward Seed de ffaney...	...	...	...	13	„
William Byrley de ffraunceſe greene	...	...	...	„	„
A chyld of Roſte Ducksbury	...	...	...	21	„
the wyfe of Roſte Radcliffe in Dillworth	...	...	...	24	„
the wyfe of George Lyveſey in Ribcheſter...	...	...	...	„	„
A chyld of William Threlfall in Hothersall...	...	...	...	27	„
Elline ye d. of George Eccles in Dill:	...	...	...	28	„
A chyld of Thomas Greenwood	...	...	...	2	April
James Reade thrower	...	...	...	7	„
A chyld of William Knowles baſterd	...	...	...	10	„
A chyld of Roſte Greenwood	...	...	...	9	August
Richard Haihurſt thlder	...	...	...	17	September
Richard Eccles in Dillworth	...	...	...	21	„
A chyld of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	...	...	...	24	„

1633

A chyld of Roſte Sowerbutts Shumaker	...	...	...	7	January
Alice Singleton in ye piſhe of Mitton	...	...	...	17	„
A chyld of Richard Dolphin b:	...	...	...	12	February
A chyld of John Carter in Ribcheſter	...	...	...	21	„
A chyld of John Carter in Ribcheſter	...	...	...	23	„
A chyld of Edward Gurney Glover	...	...	...	27	„

**Interlined in a different hand.*

107	A chyld of John Tippinge	1	March
	A chyld of John Hesmondhaugh in ye pishe of blacker	2	„
	George Reade throwre	3	„
	the wyfe of James Norcrosse	6	„
	A chyld of Richard Newsham	10	„
	A chyld of John Byrley in Ribchester	12	„
	A chyld of William Mouldinge	14	„
	A chyld of Richard Norcrosse Shoumaker	16	„
	the wyfe of John Knowles milner... ..	22	„
	A chyld of John Sherlicar	23	„
	A chyld of Richard Doulphine	29	„
	Thomas Eastwood	11	Aprill
	the wyfe of William Doulphine	16	„
	John Rackclife great John	18	„
	Ellizabeth Kitchan	„	„
	the daughter of Nychollasse Morresse	19	„
	the wyfe of John Pickering in Dutton	29	„
	Thomas Walker	10	May
	A chyld of John Eccles in Dillworth	23	„
	the wyfe of Martonne Bowth	9	June
	the wyfe of Myles Turner in Allston	4	July
	A chyld of William Wallmisley	18	„
	the wyfe of Edmond Watson	23	„
	A chyld of Richard Goodshey	24	„
	A chyld of Robte Radcliffe b:	16	August
	A chyld of Robte Duckesbery b:	27	„
108	Anne Ierlain Ribchester	27	September
	A chyld of Jeffrey Sharples	28	October
	A chyld of Richard Doulphin	18	November
	A poore traveller from Robte Greenwood... ..	19	„
	Margret Atkinson a poore womane... ..	24	„
	Kathrene the wyfe of Robte Gabbatte	2	December
	A chyld of Thomas Eastwood	5	„

1634

	Robte Talbootte	27	January
	the wyfe of James Whicare	28	„
	the wyfe of Robte Talboott	8	ffebruari
	A chyld of William Ribchester	11	„
	Britchet Wallmisley	19	„
	A chyld of Edward Gurney glouer... ..	„	„
	the wyfe of James Allston	25	„

	Richard Clarke	...	...	18 ⁷	March
	A chyld of John Cutler shoppkeeper	...	...	22	"
	the wyfe of Richard Wallmisley	...	...	"	"
	Ellise Danyell in Allston	...	...	25	"
	A chyld of Edward Ashe in Dutton...	...	...	"	"
	A chyld of John Newsham	...	...	12	April
	George Eccles in Dillworth	...	...	"	"
	Isabell Romsbothome	...	...	15	"
	the wyfe of John Doulphin	...	...	"	"
fo. 109	John Kenionne in Dutton	...	...	21	"
	the wyfe of Thomas Eastwood	...	...	24	"
	John Jackson	...	...	5	May
	the wyfe of John Bayne in Allston...	...	...	"	"
	Richard Watsonne	...	...	8	"
	A chyld of Ellise Dewhurst b:	...	...	10	"
	the wyfe of Thomas ffairclough	...	...	7	June
	Elline Greenhells de ffrances green	...	...	10	"
	A wench from Henry Jarvice	...	...	"	"
	William Simonne	...	...	14	"
	Marton Bowth	...	...	18	"
	the son of John Tipinge	...	...	21	"
	A chyld of George Reade thrower...	...	...	27	July
	the wyfe of Richard Greene	...	...	7	August
	A chyld of William Vinsonne traueler	...	...	8	"
	the son of Raynold Gleadalle	...	...	21	"
	A chyld of Robte Settle in Dutton...	...	...	21	September
	the wyfe of Henry Haihurst de morhey	...	...	2	November
	Anne Hoghton in Allston	...	...	1	December

1635

	the wyfe of Richard Goodshey	...	...	2	January
	A chyld of Henry Haihurst in Dillworth	...	...	"	"
	Richard Greenhells & his wyfe	...	...	20	"
	Dianey Sagger in Allston	...	...	26	"
	A chyld of Heugh Seed de Whillifall	...	...	9	ffbruary
fo. 110	the wyfe of John Read in Hothersall	...	...	10	"
	Robte Wallmisley de ffrances greene	...	...	12	"
	Edward Haihurst de Moorehey	...	...	22	"
	the wyfe of Richard Hesmondhaugh fa:	...	...	28	"
	Allice Racliffe de greenmerlayn	...	...	"	"
	the wyfe of Christoph ⁹ Hellme	...	...	5	March
	A chyld of Thomas Hacking in Dillworth...	...	...	7	"
	the wyfe of James Childers	...	...	9	"
	Henry Nicollson waller	...	...	10	"

A chyld of Thomas Horrne in Allston	...	14	March
A chyld of John ffyellden in ye pishe of blackeburne	... ..	17	"
A chyld of Thomas Horne in Allston	...	19	"
A chyld of William Ribchester	... ..	26	"
A chyld of Ro ^b te Cottam	... ..	4	Aprill

III [blank]

1650

112 Parceuell Ribchester in the township of
Ribchester

4 June

1652

Beniamin Eccles in Allston	... ..	2	August
Janne the wife of Mr John Osboldeston in Ribchester	... ..	22	October

1653

201 The wyfe of Thomas Newsham in the townshipe of Ribchester	... ..	5	October
the daughter of Richard Berie in the townshipe of Ribchester	... ..	13	"
the wyfe of Higgon Seed	... ..	16	"
A chyld of Thomas Seed in Hothersall	... ..	29	"
John Barlowe in Dutton	... ..	"	"
the wyfe of James Dewhurst in Dutton	... ..	30	"
the wyfe of Richar: Cearfoote	... ..	1	November
A chyld of Richard Dolphin in Ribchester.	...	24	"
the wife of William Cowell in Dutton	... ..	1	February
Raphe Radcliffe in Dillworth	... ..	26	"
the daughter of Richard Goodshey in the pishe of Steed	... ..	"	"
the son of Ro ^b te Radcliffe in Dillworth	... ..	4	March

1654

Anne the d. of Mr William Dewhurst of Dewhurst in the pishe of blackburne...	...	20	May
A chyld of John Walmisley in the pishe of Gosnere	... ..	19	June
the wyfe of Thomas Sharples in Ribchester	...	15	July
Henry frankland in Allston...	... ..	16	"
A chyld of a daughter of Thomas Horne in Allston	... ..	"	"

<i>fo.</i> 202	A chyld of John Dewhurst in Allston ...	6	August
	A daughter of Roſte Sowrebutts in Dutton	5	"
	A chyld of Roſte Seed yonger in the townshipe of Ribchester	17	"
	Robert Eccles in Dillworth	30	"
	the daughter of Roſte Willasie in Allston...	6	"
	the wife of Roſte Hackin	8	"
	the daughter of John Gregson in Allston ...	22	"
	the wyfe of Richard Haihurst in Ribchester	25	January
	A chyld of Edward Radcliffe in Dillworth...	"	"
	A chyld of Edmund Naden in Hothersall gen:	27	"
	A chyld of William Abbott in the townshipe of Ribchester Milner	"	"
	Richard Tomlinson in Allston	29	"
	the wife of William Cowell in Dutton ...	30	"
	A chyld of Henry Newsham in Ribchester.	20	ffbruary
	the wyfe of Roſte Hacking in Allston ...	22	"
	the daughter of James Edsforth of Tomson bankes	23	"
	Raphe Radcliffe in Dillworth	26	"
	the daughter of Richard Crosley in the pish of Steed	26	"
	the son of Roſte Radcliffe	4	March

1655

	Anne the d. of Mr William Dewhurst de Boyese house	20	May
	William Rauckcliffe	26	"
	A child of Ric: Poope in ribchester ...	28	"
	A child of Henry Newsham in ribchester ...	29	"
	the daughter of Roſte Willasie in Allston...	19	"
	A chd of Thomas Townley in Dillworth ...	26	"
<i>fo.</i> 203	A child of Richard Darwine de frances green	30	"
	A child of John ffairclough in Dillworth ...	"	"
	the wife of John Racliffe de greenmer laine	"	"
	A child of Roſte Tomlinson in Allston ...	"	"
	A child of John Singleton in Dillworth ...	"	"
	the son of Roſte Richardson in Allston ...	1	June
	Richard faircloughe	2	"
	Thomas Richardson in Allston	12	"
	2 children of Thomas Cowell in Ribchester.	17	"
	Richard Cottam in Dillworth	"	"
	Roſte Tomlinson in Allston	20	"

A child of Ellise Hesmondhaugh	2	July
George Norcrosse in Allston	12	"
A child of John Barlowe in Dutton... ..	22	September
Ellizabeth Boyes in Allston	"	"
Isabell Abootte	28	"
John Baine in Allston	25	November
the wife of Thomas Cutler in Allston	"	"
the daughter of Richard Shawe	28	"
Bbryen [<i>sic</i>] Jackson thlder... ..	9	December
the wife of John Lodge in the townshipe of Ribchester	12	"
the child of Richard Ribchester in Allston... ..	18	"
A child of Henry Haihurst de well in Dutton	5	January
A child of John Carter in Ribch:	15	"
Margret Norcrosse in Ribchester	6	March
Janne Watson in Ribchester	8	"
204 James Childers in the townshipe of Ribchester	10	"

1656

the wife of Henry Abootte in Allston	26	"
Margrette the d. of John Willasie in Allston	30	"
the wife of Robte Ribchester in Dutton	"	"
Grace Ribchester in Ribchester	19	October
the wife of Thomas Yattes in Ribchester...	5	february
the wife of William Haihurst in Ribchester	6	"
A child of Ellise Hesmondhaugh in the townshipe of Ribchester	12	"
William Bowethman from frances greene in the townshipe of Ribchester	13	"
the daughter of Thomas Wood	30	"

1657

A child of Oliver Haihurst in Ribchester	25	March
Myles Dewhurst in Ribchester	1	Aprill
the wife of Jonathan Haihurst in Ribchester	8	"
Janne Haihurst in Ribchester	"	"
Lenord Sharples tailor	2	May
A child of Richard greenwood in Hothersall	13	"
the wife of Mr Thomas Hothersall of Hothersall Hall	1	June
the wife of Thomas Roodes in Allston	18	"
A child of frances Lanctrie in Ribchester	16	July

Thomas greenwood de frances green ...	29	August
the wife of Thomas Seed in Hothersall ...	3	September
Richard Norcrosse in Ribchester	6	„
Thomas Dewhurst in Ribchester thlder ...	4	„
the wife of Myles Dewhurst in Ribchester ...	28	„
the wife of Roöte Wallmisley nere Seed green	3	October
fo. 205 A chid of Christopher Willasie in Allston ...	10	November

1658

the wife of Roöte Baley in Dutton... ..	26	March
A chid of William Hacking in Dutton ...	9	Aprill
*A chid of Edward Radcliffe in Dillworth...	18	October
*the wife of Thomas Marcer in Allston ...	21	„
*the wife of Roöte Tomlinson in Osboldeston in the pishe of Blackburn	7	Nouember
*the wife of Richard Thorpe in the pishe of Steed	19	„
*Ellizabeth the d. of James Roodes ...	26	„
Adam greenwood in Hothersall	27	„
Kathrin Cutler in Ribchester	20	December
A chid of Richard ffearnsie	4	January
A chid of Thomas Dewhurst from Dutton Hall	„	„
Richard Roodes in Dillworth	5	„
John Cottam in Dillworth milner	12	„
the wife of Thomas Cowell in ribchester ...	21	february
Thomas Jackson de frances green... ..	„	„
A chid of John Hesmondhaugh	23	„
the wife of Richard Willson in the pishe of blackeburn	24	„
A chid of William Threlfall in Hothersall...	15	March
A chid of John Sourebutts	16	„

1659

John Graistocke	13	Aprill
the wife of Henry Graistock thlder... ..	15	„

*These entries are repeated on fo. 207 of the original with the following additions: in the 3rd of such entries the name of Tomlinson's wife appears as "Elline," and in the 5th entry "James Roodes" is described as of "Cherie yeatt."

	the daughter of William Sclater in Hothersall	19	April
	the wife of William Parke in Osbadeston ...	30	"
	Thomas Marcer in Allston	1	May
	the daughter of Henry Sudell in Allston ...	3	"
	the son of John Norcrosse in Allston ...	"	"
	A child of Richard Darwine from frances green	6	"
	grace Horne in Ribchester	25	"
	A child of Hugh Seed de loftshaye...	5	June
	A child of James Ocsley in Allston...	"	"
to. 206	the wife of Edward Carter de fane...	12	May
	A child of Thomas Bleasdel in Allston ...	24	"
	the wife of Oliver Haihurst in ribche:	6	July
	A child of John Horne	19	August
	2 children of Thomas Hille in Dillworth being murthred	29	"
	A child of Robte Boulton in Allston ...	2	September
	Another child of Robte Boulton	4	"
	Adame greenwood from Steed hall...	6	"
	A child of Robte Cttam [<i>sic</i>]	21	November
	A child of James Horne	19	December
	A child of John Hesmondhaugh	14	Januar:

1660

	A child of John Sourbutts	27	Marce [<i>sic</i>]
	A child of Henry Higganson	21	Aprill
	A child of Richard fearneside	14	May
	the wife of Edward Hacking in Dillworth...	28	August
	A child of Henry grastocke Couper...	30	"
	the wife of Henry Dewhurst and here child from filden boatte	23	July
	A child of Thomas Yates	13	October
	A child of Richard Ashe	23	"
	A child of Thomas Sudell in Allston ...	24	"
	A child of frances fairclough in Allston ...	29	"
	the wife of Lawrence Whaley	1	Nouember
	A child of Robte Wallmisley	8	"
	the daughter of Richard Haihurst de hughe	10	"
to. 207	William Hothersall in Hothersall wich [<i>sic</i>] was drowned	12	"
	A child of Robte gurney in ribchestr ...	15	"
	the wife of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	17	"
	A child of Thomas Entwisle	4	December
	the d. of John Kenion in Dutton	5	"

A child of Robte Cottam	19	December
A child of James Horne in ribchestr	..	..
A child of John Ribchester	30	..
A child of John Hesmondhaugh	30	January
A child of John Sourebutts	2	March
Henry Norcrosse in Ribchester	3	..
the wife of John Houlte in Dutton...	12	..
A child of Richard Danyell in Hothersall ...	17	..
A child of John Seed de Willifall ... ..	..	..

1661

Isabell Harrison in Allston	26	March
Robte Seed from Wardfall in the pishe of Blackburne	29	..
A child of Thomas Boulton in Allston ...	1	Aprill
Richard Willson in the pishe of Blackburne	12	..
A child of Robte Racliffe in the townshipe of Ribchester	17	..
James Dewhurst de frances green ... ..	..	..

fo. 208 Widdow Seed the wife of Edward Seede	3	May
A childe of Rich: Berry	14	..
A childe of Withn Etherington	20	..
Catheran Boyes	29	..
Anne the d. of Rob: Daniell... ..	31	..
A childe of Thomas Huthersall of Bordorston	15	June
Robert Bayley	24	..
A childe of Withm Ireland in Osbaldeston ...	10	July
A childe of Withm Greenewoods	14	..
Robert Sowerbutts	20	..
Thomas Harrison of Alston	13	August
*Bur: was the wife of Ro: Dewhurst of Huthersall	19	..
John Walmsley of Ribchester	7	Sept:
A son of Tho: Seede being drowned	12	..
A childe of vnbaptized Edward Eckles ...	26	..
Dorathy the wife of James Oxeley of Alston	5	Octob:
A childe vnbaptized of Withm Shutleworth of the Brownehouse	16	..
Thom: Daniell of Alston	3	Novemb:
Jennet the d. of James Holt of Dutton ...	7	..

**From this date to the 3rd April 1682 (fo. 239 of original) the words "buried was" commence each entry.*

	Elizabeth stepdaughter of Wiłm Dolphin of Ribchester	11	Novemb:
	Widdow Shaw of Dillworth	28	"
	John Pecocke of Dutton	1	December
	James the s. of Joh: Barlow	7	"
	Tho: the s. of Henry Norcrosse	14	"
	Anne the d. of Robert Greene	23	"
209	Widdow Vincent of Ribchester	24	"
	A childe of Edward Ratcliffe of Barderstone wth in the parish of Blackborne ...	1	Jan:
	Wiłm Greene of Ribchester	7	"
	Eliz: the d. of Edmund Hayrhurst of the Holmes	14	"
	Anne the d. of John Greenhalls	16	"
	Tho: the s. of Tho: Greenwood of Ribchester laine	20	"
	A childe of Rich: Dolphin of Ribchester ...	23	"
	Joh: the s. of Rich: Berry of Ribchester ...	29	"
	Widdow Osbaldeston wife of Thomas Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston of wth in the parish of Blackborne	5	febr
	Mary the d. of Richard Lindall of Ribchester	9	"
	Tho: the s. of Tho: Hawsull of Huthersall...	13	"
	Edmund Hayrhurst of the Holmes of Clayton wthin the parish of Black- borne	"	"
	Widdow Albin of the Chapell	25	"
	Anne the d. of Edmunde Naden of Hother- sall	28	"
	A childe of Ralph Ratcliffes of Borderston of the parish of Blackborne	11	March
	A childe of Henry Greystocks of Ribchester	15	"
	Sicilly the d. of Olliver Hayhurst of Rib- chester	16	"
	Rich: Cottome of Dilworth the ellder ...	17	"
	A childe of Tho: Greenwood of Ribchester laine	"	"
	Widdow Michaell frō Olbaldeston hall ...	"	"
	A childe of Rich: Cottome Seniour of Dilworth	18	"
	James the s. of Henry Greystockes of Ribchester	19	"
	Rich: Pikerington of Dutton	20	"

1662

	Rich: the s. of James Horne of Ribchester...	28	March
fo. 210	Robert Whaley of Longeridge fell... ..	29	"
	the son of Henry Newsome of the Fields	30	"
	Widdow Perkinson of Ribchester	4	Apr
	Hugh the s. of Rich: Shutleworth of Alston	9	"
	A childe of ffancis Lanctry	16	"
	A childe of John Hesminhough of the parish of Blackborne	23	"
	Wit ^m Hayrhurst of Ribchester	3	May
	Rich: the s. of Rich: Emersall of the parish of Stidd	10	"
	Alice the wife of James Norcrosse	12	"
	A childe of Joh: Hornes	20	"
	James the s. of John Bleasdel	29	"
	John Shaw	4	June
	Grace Hassall the d. of Tho: Hassall of Huthersall	15	July
	A childe of Henry Marsden of Huthersall...	16	"
	the wife of John Lingard of Ribchester ...	8	Aug:
	Jane the d. of Rich: Hajhurst	16	"
	the wife of Wit ^m Parke of the parish of Blackborne	17	"
	Widdow Souerbuts the wife of Rob: Souerbuts of Alstonn	18	"
	the daughter of Robert Cherimon of Huthersall	28	"
	Widdow Rodes of the parish Chippin ...	"	"
	A base childe of the d. of Henry fletcher of the Copthurst w th in the parish of Blackborne	2	Sept:
	Old Dell called widdow Knowles of Rib- chester	4	"
	Rich: Ribchester of Ribchester	11	Octob:
	Widdow Hayhurst late wife to Henry Hayhurst of Dutton	18	"
	A childe of James Cottome of Dutton ...	5	No:
	the wife of John Bowlton of Alston...	6	Decemb:
fo. 211	Widdow Ducket of the parish of Stid ...	28	"
	A childe of Wit ^m Hayhurst	"	"
	Widdow Seede of Dilworth	29	"
	Dorathy Walmsley of Dutton widdow ...	6	Jan:
	A childe of Edmund Watson of Ribc: town- ship	6	feb:
	the wife of Ralph Walmisley of the Same...	8	"

With Ribchester of Ribch: Towne	12	feb:
the wife of With Greenwoode of Huthersall	14	"
Gilbert Gudshey att the Stid of the parish of Mitton	15	"
A childe of Tho: Bleasdale of the Bought...	21	"
an old woman called by the name off Ellin of Gins of Ribch: Townshipp... ..	22	"

1663

A child of Rich: Cowell of Dutton	13	Apr:
the wife of Rich: Shutleworth	"	"
Tho: Cutler of Alston	22	"
Edward Houghton of Smithbottome	"	"
Mary the d. of Rich: Shutleworth of Alston	29	"
A childe of Edw: Houghton of Smith- bottome	30	"
A childe of John Horne	8	May
the wife of Joh: Horne of Ribchester	10	"
Tho: Roodes of the Township of Ribchester	14	"
With Blackleach of Ribchester	15	"
A childe of Withm Mauldsley of Stidd	22	"
the wife of Mr Woods of Huthersall	19	July
John the s. of Rob: Rawcliffe	30	"
Robert Pye of Dilworth	27	Aug:
Randall Gledall of Alstonn	21	Novemb:
A childe of Tho: Huthersall of Borderston...	5	Jan:
the wife of Withm Crombleholme of Dutton	11	"
Edward Cottome of Dilworth	27	"
A childe of Benjamin Heyhurst of Huthersall	5	febr
A base childe of Anne Walmsley of Rib- chester	19	"
fo. 212 Rich: Cottome of Dilworth	26	"
A childe of Ellis Slaiter	29	"
Widdow Norcrosse of Ribchester	4	March
the wife of John Carter	6	"
A base childe of James fletcher of Clayton wth in the parish of Blackborne		
A childe of Withm Slaiters	19	"

1664

the wife of Withm Seede of Ribchester	20	Apr
Brigget Osbaldeston the d. of John Osbaldeston of the parish of Sted	3	May

A childe of Thom: Huthersal of Osbaldeston with in the parish of Blackbon...	...	5	May
the wife of Dr Warde	... ..	6	"
Eliz: Hill widdow of Dilworth	... ..	8	"
A childe of Wiłm Hayhurst Junior	...	6	June
Rich: Berry	... ..	"	"
Henry Newsome of Ribchester	... ..	9	"
A childe of John Wood of Ribchester	...	15	"
Edmd Hayhurst s. of Henry Hayhurst of the ponstones	... ..	27	July
Margeret the wife Rich: Setle of Dutton att the Stid Church	... ..	"	"
Rob: Seede of fletee Streete	... ..	1	Sept:
A childe of francis Roodes of Ribch:	...	6	"
Wiłm the s. of Tho: Yates	... ..	8	"
the wife of Rob: Seede of fletee Streete and the wife of John Dewhurst of Dinkley	...	12	"
the wife of Henry Watson	... ..	17	"
Tho: Charnocke	... ..	24	Octo:
Thom: Cowell	... ..	25	"
Robert Setle of the parish of Mitton	...	26	"
A childe of Henry Newsome of Ribchester...	...	6	Novemb:
Catheran Huthersall Spinster	... ..	7	Decemb:
<i>fo. 213</i> A childe of Tho: Blasdaile of Boughte	...	12	"
Tho: the s. of Rich: Holt of the Stid...	...	14	"
A childe of Wiłm Dilworth of the parish of Blackborne	... ..	19	"
Henry Hayhurst of Dilworth	... ..	28	"
the wife of Rich: Holt of parish of Stid	...	8	Jan:
the wife of Tho: Alston of Dutton & Rich: Holt of the parish of Stid	... ..	28	"
Widdow Sowerbuts of Dutton	... ..	10	ffebr:
Child of Rob: Willisie of Alston	... ..	7	March
Wiłm Saunderson of Alston	... ..	8	"
Widdow Houghton of the parish of the Stid	...	11	"
A base childe of Marg: Baiteson of Hothersall	...	13	"
Wiłm Dolfin of Ribch:	... ..	20	"
Tho: Horne of Alston lane	... ..	24	"

1665

Rob: Richs of Alston	... ..	2	Apr:
Jam: Dewhurst of Clayton with in ye parish of Blackborne	... ..	11	"
Rob: Daniel of Alston s. of Rob: Daniell	...	31	May

Catheran Horne the d. of Rich: Horne of Ribchester	10	June
... .. the daughter of Withm Seede off Ribchester	25	„
A childe of Edward Seed of Dilworth	„	„
A childe of Rich: Cowell of Dutton... ..	22	July
A childe of Tho: Hawsalls	13	Aug:
the wife of John Ribchester of Ribchestr	26	Sept:
A childe of John Cowels of Ribchest:	3	Octob:
Jennet Bantō of Dutton	20	„
A childe of Joh: Ribchester of Ribchest:	28	„
Rich: Dewhurst of the side of Dinkley greene wthin the parish of Blackborne	„	„
John Seede of Dilworth	11	Decemb:
Anne the d. of Edn̄id Eccles	7	Jan:
the wife of Withm Berry	9	„
214 A childe of francis Roodes of Ribchest:	12	„
the wife of Tho: Hayhurst of Dutton	25	„
Robert Duckworth of Dinkley wthin the parish of Blackborne	2	March
A childe of With Baine	12	„
Withm Ribchester	13	„
A childe of Withm Mawdsley of the parish of Stid	15	„

1666

the wife of Tho: Seede of Seede greene	13	Apr:
A childe of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchest:... ..	7	June
Withm Carter of Asmall house	25	„
the wife of Withm Walmsley of Salisbury... ..	9	July
A childe of Edward Eckles of Hothersall	19	„
Mary the d. of With Huthersall of Alston... ..	31	„
A childe of Thom: Walch	15	Aug:
A childe of Rich: Carter Junior	18	„
the wife of Georg Harrison of Alston	25	„
the wife of Withm Baine of Alston	„	Sept:
ye wife of Tho: Dewhurst of Clayton le Dale of ye parish of Blackborne	3	Octob:
Widdow Roodes	4	„
Thomas Dewhurst of Clayton le Dale wthin ye parish of Blackborne	6	„
John Norcrosse of Alston	12	„
A childe of Withm Albin of Alston	20	„
A childe of Withm Oardes [?] of Dutton	22	„

A childe of Edward Roodes	...	...	29	Octob:
John Muchell	...	...	18	Nov:
Rob: the s. of Rich: Shutleworth of Alston	...	...	10	Decemb:
Edward Sharples of Ribchest:	...	...	29	"
A son of Edmd Watson	...	...	30	"
ye wife of John Higinson of goosnargh	...	...	20	Jan:
ye wife of John Dewhurst Junior of Hother-	...	...	31	"
sall	...	...	5	febr:
francis faireclough of Alston	...	...	13	"
Abigail ye d. of Jonathan Seede	...	...	15	"
ye wife of Tho: faireclough of Alston	...	...	16	"
Eliz: the d. of Alexander Aynsworth	...	...	23	"
John Clayton of Dilworth	...	...	26	"
fo. 215 Henry Cottome of Ribchester	...	...	5	March
ye wife of Rich: Cowell of Dutton	...	...	9	"
ye wife of John Hayhurst Senior	...	...	11	"
A child of John Entwisle of ye parish of	...	...	15	"
Blackeborne	...	...	17	"
ye wife of Rob: Thorpe of Dutton	...	...
Rich: Hayhurst aged 86 yeeres	...	...

1667

John Lingard	...	...	...	March the last
Tho: Seede of th Houghesall	...	...	1	Apr:
ye wife of Ellis Cottome of Dilworth	...	...	6	"
Edmund Calvert of Alston	...	...	10	"

here must I begin ye register for ye next yeere

A childe of Ellis Hesminhough of Ribchester	...	...	3	May
Widdow faireclough of Alstone	...	...	13	"
Edward Hacking of Dilworth	...	...	29	"
Rich: Lindall of Ribchester	...	...	2	June
A childe of Edward Ratcliffe of Dilworth	...	...	8	"
A childe of John Cowells	...	...	20	"
A childe of James Norcrosse	...	...	3	July
Rob: Hackin	...	...	5	"
A childe of James Luns	...	...	18	"
A childe of Edmude Eccles of Hothersall	...	...	3	Aug:
Margaret Livesey widdow of Ribchester	...	...	9	"
Old Livesey wife of Ribch:	...	...	"	"
Widdow Eckles of Dilworth	...	...	"	"
Thom: Slaiter	...	...	15	"
Richard Greystocke of Hothersall	...	...	17	"
Widdow Dolphin of Ribchester	...	...	19	"
Anne ye d. of John Leemyng	...	...	2	Sept:
..... the d. of Eward Eccles	...	...	15	"

James Bleasdale of Alstone	...	...	5	Octob:
Tho: Seede of Seede greene	...	...	9	"
y ^e wife of Robert Willisee of Alston	...	...	13	"
the wife of Kighley...	...	...	17	"
A childe of John Slaiters of y ^e Brown house	...	...	31	"
Raurenc: [<i>sic</i>] Whalley	...	...	4	Novemb:
and Henry Porter of Huthersall	...	...	"	"
o. 216 the wife Adam Lun	...	...	7	"
Withm Ratcliff	...	...	8	"
ye wife of John Carter Junior	...	...	7	Decemb:
Thomas y ^e s. of Edward Ecckles	...	...	10	"
Hugh Pikering of y ^e parish of Sted et	...	...
Widdow Baine of Alston	...	...	15	"
A childe of John Hesminough Junior of the parish of Blackborne	...	...	18	"
A base childe of Tho: faireclough	...	...	5	Jan:
Withm y ^e s. Lawrence Pemberton	...	...	12	"
the wife of Richard Carefoote	...	...	14	"
Henry Hayhurst of y ^e Hough	...	...	17	"
Henry Watson	...	...	19	"
Withm Burton of y ^e parish of Stid	...	...	20	"
the wife of Withm Burton of y ^e parish Stid...	...	...	24	"
John Newsome of Ribchest:	...	...	26	"
A childe of W. Park of Dinkley	...	...	Eod	
A childe of Edward Ratcliff	...	...	1	ffebr:
the wife of James Horne	...	...	3	"
A childe of James Hyndley	...	...	"	"
George Hayhurst of Dilworth	...	...	5	"
y ^e wife of Rich: Ducket	...	...	10	"
Rob: the s. of Withm Atkinson of y ^e Chappell	...	...	15	"
John Bowlton of Alston	...	...	23	"
John Bell of Dilworth	...	...	4	March
John Ecckles of Dilworth Junior	...	...	11	"
Widdow Ecckles of Dilworth	...	...	18	"
Rob: Ellinson of Alston	...	...	20	"

1668

Margaret the d. of John Jackson of Dilworth	28	"
Emy Reade of Dutton	11	Apr:

Here begines y^e Regist for y^e next yeere

A childe of James Hackin	...	...	14	Apr:
John y ^e s. of Rob: Willis &	...	...
a childe of Tho: Norcrosse	...	...	15	"

	John the s. of Henry Hayhurst of the Hayhurst	17	Apr:
	Alexander Ounsworth	20	"
fo. 217	A childe of Edward Hough of ye parish of Stid	23	"
	ye wife Rich: Dilworth frō ye old Hall ...	12	May
	Henry Walmsley of Alston	13	"
	A childe of Tho: Gregson of Alston... ..	21	"
	Withm the s. of Ellis Daniell	22	"
	Elizabeth Albin of the Chappell	23	"
	the wife of Henry Winkley	25	"
	Rob: Seede of Loftshey	18	June
	A childe of Henry Hayhurst of ye Hayhurst	28	"
	Elizab: Cottome	8	July
	Mary ye wife of Withm Ingham vicar ...	9	"
	A childe of Mr Neidons	11	"
	Mary the d. of Joh: Wood	19	"
	A childe of John Hayhurst Junior... ..	6	Aug:
	A childe of Rogers Lunds	8	"
	Robt fletcher of Dilworth	14	"
	Robert Rawcliffe	1	Sept:
	Withm Birket of Osbaldeston	7	"
	Jane Holt of the parish of Stid	8	Octob:
	Thomas Bowlton of Alston	9	"
	Adam ye s. of James Lun	15	"
	A childe of Thomas Bleasedale	19	"
	A childe of Rich: Piking of Alston	23	"
	A childe of Rob: Barton of Dutton ...	10 th	Decemb:
	the wife Edmud Spenser	12	"
	A childe of John Bushell	14	"
	Widdow Woode	22	"
	George Hayhurst	23	"
	John Cottome... ..	29	"
	the wife of John Bushell	8	Jan:
	Widdow Hayhurst of the Homes	17	"
	Widdow Norcross	20	"
	Henry Edsforth	24	"
	James the s. of John Singleton	} 4	febr:
	And Lettice Ecckles		
	ye wife of John Ward	12	"
	the wife of James Walmsley	15	"
	Withm Mutton	18	"
fo. 218	the wife of John Moudy of ye parish of Stid	23	"
	A childe of Edward Seede	5	March

1669

A childe of Withm Pickerings	...	...	28	March
ye wife of Withm Ireland of Osbaldeston	...	...	14	Apr:
Thomas Townley of Dilworth	...	...	20	"
Widdow Greenwood of Hothersall	...	...	22	"
A base childe of Ellis Cottome Junior	...	...	25	"
the wife of Withm Hayhurst Junior...	...	...	13	May
A childe of George Seede	...	...	20	"
Thomas Sagar of ye Chappell	...	...	23	"
John Eckles of Alston	...	...	29	"

And so forth and no more and End for all

ye wife of Henry Turnley	...	...	4	June
John Hackin	...	...	13	"
Alice Wilkinson sister to ye wife of Rich:				
Cowell	...	...	17	"
Tho: a base s. of James Walch by An:				
Kitchen	...	...	18	"
Tho: Hackin of Dilworth	...	...	25	"
Thomas Sudall of Alston	...	...	6	July
A childe of francis Roades	...	...	17	Aug:
Sherborne Moudy of ye parish of Stid	...	...	20	"
Tho: Dewhurst of Dutton	...	...	23	"
Ralph Preison [or] Piersin of Dilworth	...	...	30	"
John Rudd the murtherer	...	...	11	Sept:
Jeffrey Cowell...	...	...	2	"
Richard Dewhurst of ye lower boate	...	...	4	Octob:
Withm Sowerbuts of ye Chappell	...	...	5	"
Henry Hayhurst de ponstones	...	...	24	"
Epher Rogerson	...	...	26	"
Widdow Cottome	...	...	2	Novemb:
Leornard Sympson of ye parish of Blackborne	...	...	12	"
Widdow Horne	...	...	13	"
Widdow Rogerson of Alston	...	...	26	"
Widdow Gregson of Alston	...	...	2	Novemb:
Edmud Woode	...	...	11	"
A childe of Tho: Greenwood Junior	...	...	"	"
219 Xphor Willisee of Alston	...	...	27	"
Margarit Walmsley	...	...	5	febr:
A childe of Edward Eckles	...	...	9	"
Widdow Seed of Loftshey	...	...	19	"

1670

A childe of John Bushell	...	...	2	Apr:
A childe of Edw: Osbaldeston of the parish of Blackborne	...	...	4	"

Rich: Townley Gentl ^m of Dutton ...	...	16	..
the wife of John Slaiter of y ^e Chappell ...	...	28	..
y ^e wife of John Banton ...	...	7	May
A childe of Edw: Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston	...	13	..
Anne y ^e d. of Wit ^m Carter ...	...	17	..
A childe of Exp ^h or Willisee ...	...	18	..
A childe of Edward Walmsley of y ^e Mill	...	20	..
Eckles ...	...	21	..
A childe of Rich: Duckets of Ribchester ...	...	26	..
Margaret Carter widdow of Ribchester ...	...	6	June
A childe of Ellis Slaiter ...	...	2	July
the wife of Tho: Greenwood Jun ^r ...	...	5	..
Eliz: Cutler y ^e d. of Richard Cutler...	...	28	..
Henry Seedall of Alston Senior ...	...	2	Aug:
Thom: Cottome of Dutton ...	...	4	..
y ^e wife of Edward Lun ...	...	20	..
Tho: Kighley of the parish of Chippin	...	23	..
Wit ^m Berry ...	...	25	..
Ellin fielden ...	...	27	..
John Boulton of y ^e baily Dub	...	}	1 Septemb:
& a childe of Edw: Lund	...		
Widdow Whittiker	...	}	2 ..
& Widdow Whalley of y ^e fell	...		
A childe of Jonathan Seede...	...	10	..
John Rawcliffe of y ^e Copthurst ...	...	11	..
Edm ^u d Hayhurst ...	...	15	..
Widdow Walmsley d. of John Bowlton	...	18	..
Widdow Willisill ...	...	19	..
y ^e wife of Anthony Huthersall ...	...	22	..
<i>fo.</i> 220 Ann the d. of Ellis Cottham of Ribchester...	...	30	..
the wife of Rich: Darwan of Ribchester ...	...	1	October
the wife of Jon: Boulton of Baly dub ...	...	2	..
the wife of Jon Dewhurst of Huthersall ...	...	5	..
Widdow Harrinson of Alston ...	...	11	..
A child of Cudbert of Osbaldeston...	...	13	..
James Cottham of Dutton ...	...	14	..
Widow Cunliffe of Alston ...	...	17	..
the wife of Richard Norcrosse of Dilworth	...	19	..
A child of Mr Nickinsons of Dutton ...	...	24	..
the wife of John Dewhurst of Ribchester...	...	26	..
John Dewhurst of Huthersall ...	...	28	..
Thomas the s. of George Duckworth of	...		
Ribchester ...	...		..
Widow Porter of Alston ...	...	29	..

	Oliuer Ligh of Huthersall ... ..	...	5	Nouember
	Ellin the wife of Rich: Preston of Ellall ...	...	"	"
	Alice Houlker of Dinckley ... ..	...	"	"
o. 221	the wife of Jon ⁿ Newsham of Alston ...	...	7	"
	William Pye of Ribchester ... ..	...	10	"
	the wife of Thomas Daniell of Alston ...	...	"	"
	Richard Norcrosse of Dilworth ... ..	...	12	"
	ye wife of Withm Brittainne ... ..	...	14	"
	Widdow Rawcliffe of Copthurst ... ..	...	19	"
	Georg Norcrosse of Dilworth & a childe of John Woods	... } ...	26	"
	Eliz: Gledall ... ..	...	29	"
	ye wife of Withm Slaiter ... ..	...	30	"
	Rob: Bowlton of Burgreene ... ..	...	1	Decemb:
	Richard Shutleworth of Alstone ... ..	...	6	"
	Adam Lund ... ..	...	7	"
	Henry the s. of Henry Marsden ... ..	...	9	"
	John ye s. of Tho: Entwisle ... ..	...	14	"
	Edward Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston Township... ..	... } ...	21	"
	ye wife of francis Roodes ... ..	...	22	"
	Lawr: Aspinall & a childe of John Dewhurst of Kettle hurst [?]	... } ...	27	"
	Withm Cowper ... ..	...	3	Jan:
	A childe of John Hayhurst & Tho: Entwisle	... } ...	4	"
	A childe of Tho: Daniels of Alston... ..	...	14	"
	Agnes ye wife of Laurenc: Cottome Junior & Tho: faireclouth [sic] of Alston	... } ...	18	"
	Eliz: ye wife of Withm Wallmsley of Salisbury in ye parish of Blackborne ... ..	...	19	"
	Withm Brittainne of Alston ... ..	...	20	"
	Eliz: ye d. of Ellis Slaiter ... ..	...	1	ffebr:
	ye wife of John Norcrosse ... ..	...	3	"
	Joh: Osbaldestō of Bayley & Eliz: Mutton d. of John Mutton	... } ...	4	"
	Henry the s. of Henry Seede ... ..	...	7	"
o. 222	the wife of George Livesey ... ..	...	15	"
	A childe of francis Rodes ... ..	...	16	"
	A childe of John Hacking of ye par: of Chippin ... ..	...	17	"
	Widdow Hayhurst of ye Hoomes ... ..	...	27	"
	John ye s. of John Mutton ... ..	...	6	March
	John Mutton ye father ... ..	...	10	"
	Widd: Marsden frō Huthersall ... ..	...	11	"

George Sharples of Alston	15	March
Withm ye s. of Roger Dewhurst	16	„
Benjamin Hayhurst	20	„
Widdow Cottome of Dutton	25	„

1671

Grace Greystock	27	March
ye wife of Rich: Bilburrow	3	Apr:
A son of George Rawcliffe of Salisbery	9	„
Widdow Pye wife of Robert Pye of Dilworth	15	„
ye wife of Robert Ash	} 18	„
& Mrs Hayhurst		
Rich: ffaireclough of Alston	} 21	„
and Expher Muchell		
Grace Hayhurst	20	May
Henry Sudall	22	„
James Oxley of parish of Blackborne	28	„
Thirstan Osbaldeston de Osbaldeston et	} 29	„
Rich: Sandiford Servant to Jonathan Seede		
A childe of Ralph Walmsley	12	June
ye wife of Henry Seede of Ribc:	19	„
Richard Cowell of Dutton	2	July
Withm fletcher of Dutton	17	„
Thom: Hothersall Gentlem:	6	Aug:
James Hackin of Alston	15	„
Mary ye d. of Henry Higginson	25	„
Widdow Eckles of Alston	31	„
and Anne ye wife of John Jenkinson of Ribchester		
Ellin Graystock	7	Octob:
fo. 223 Ellin Tipping	20	„
Catheran ye d. of John Moudy	23	„
John Carter of Ribchester	24	„
Tho: Hayhurst of Dutton	25	„
ye wife of Thomas Yeates	9	Novemb:
A childe of Thom: Bleasedale	} 14	„
& Widow Seede of Loftshey		
& Rowland Birstwisle of Osbaldeston	} 30	„
ye wife of Athur Sowerbutts		
& Anne ye d. of Thom: Emorsall		
ye wife of Robert Watson	1	December
A childe of George Ratclife	3	„
Ruth ye d. of Henry Greystock	4	„

A daughter of Ellis Hesmonhough	...	9	December
the wife of Edward Ash of Dutton...	...	13	"
Rob: ye s. of Wi th m Almon of Salisbery	...	16	"
Alice Watsonn	... ..	18	"
A son of Rich: Crombleholme of ye parish of			
Stid	... ..	21	"
Thomas Bowlton of Hothersall	...		
& a base son of Rich: Sallome	... ..	22	"
Joshua ye s. of John Horne	... ..	24	"
John Dewhurst of the Bought	... ..	28	"
John Jackson of ye fell	... ..	5	Jan:
A childe of Edward Ash	... ..	7	"
Thomas the s. of Wi th i Carter	... ..	8	"
A childe of John Greene	... ..	11	"
Ellis Daniell	... ..	12	"
Henry ye s. of Olliver Hayhurst	... ..	15	"
Wi th m Turner of Alston	... ..	20	"
ye wife of Olliver Hayhurst...	... ..	26	"
A son of Olliver Hayhurst	... ..	29	"
Thomas Greene	... ..	30	"
Dorathy ye wife of John Hayhurst Junior...		6	febr:
A son of Wi th m Hackin of Dutton...	... ..	"	"
A childe of John Jenkinson...	... ..	8	"
John ye s. of Tho: Cutler	...		
& a childe of Edward Ratcliffe	... ..	12	"
A childe of Tho: Norcrosse	... ..	16	"
Widdow Sharples	... ..	17	"
0. 224 Elizab: ye d. of Tho: Cutler	... ..	"	"
John ye s. of Rich: Carter Senior	... ..	25	"
Olliver Hayhurst	... ..	28	"
James Bushell of Alston	... ..	1	March
A childe of Laurenc fish	... ..	10	"
A childe of Thomas Cutler	... ..	13	"
A childe of Richard Cowells of Ribch:	... ..	15	"
Richard Ducket	... ..	17	"
ye wife of John Greenwoode	... ..	23	"

1672

James Walmsley	... ..	
et a childe of Rich: Piking of Alstone also	... ..	31	March
A childe of Rich: Cowper	... ..	
A daughter of Robert Bleasedale	... ..	12	Apr:

	John Greenwoode	16	Apr:
	Robert ye s. of Thomas Sowerbuts	"	"
	A daughter of Rob: Bleasedale	"	"
	ye wife of John Hesminhough of Clayton of ye parish of Blackborne in ye Church ...	17	"
	Robert Newsome of Ribch:	19	"
	Rich: Rawcliffe of ye parish of Blackborne	24	"
	A childe of young John Marsh	25	"
	ye wife of Richard Roades	28	"
	A childe of Rob: Bushell	1	May
	Ellis Cottome	12	"
	John Barlow	14	"
	Widdow Berry of Ribch:	28	"
	Edward Ratcliffe of Alston		last day
	Widdow Barlow of Dutton	5	June
	ye wife Thomas Barret	10	"
	Tho: Pindar of ye parish of Stid	13	"
	John ye s. of John Barlow	14	"
	Rich: Sowerbuts of ye parish of Stid	26	"
	Rich: Gudshey of ye parish of Stid... ..	29	"
fo. 225	James the s. of Richard Dewhurst... ..	2	July
	John Ward of Dilworth	3	"
	John the s. of Jonathan Seede	10	"
	Sheareburne ye s. of Henry Seede	21	"
	Eliz: Aynson widd:		last
	Henry Marsden of Hathersall	4	Augst
	the wife of Percivall Hayhurst of Dutton... ..	7	"
	the wife of John Parke of Copthurst	24	"
	A childe of Tho: Cutler of Ribchester	15	Sept:
	Richard Cutler and his wife in Ribchester... ..	22	"
	A childe of Thomas Preston of Oalston	1	October
	A pore woman from Sunderland	"	"
	grace the child of George Sharples of Ribchester	25	"
	A child of John Sharples of Bolderdeston... ..	21	"
	Richard Pilworth [sic] of Ribchester	26	"
	Withm Dilworth	4	Noveber
	Grace ye d. of Henry Higginson	12	"
	A childe of Joh: Carter of Dutton Lee	13	"
	Henry Newsome of ye field	14	"
	Widdow Hesminhough of Clayton ley Daile & a childe of Withm Walmsley of Alston } ..	20	January
	Thomas Rud of ye Township of Ribchester	3	febr:
	Alice ye wife of Mr Richard Sheareburne of Buckley	8	"

	Thom: y ^e s. of Richard Wilkinson	...	17	ffebr:
fo. 226	George Roodes	... ..	21	"
	Margaret y ^e d. of John Perkinson of Chappell laine	... ..	27	"
	A childe of John Crombleholmes of parish of Stid att Stid	... ..	28	"
	A childe of Mr Hawsall of Alston	... ..	11	March
	Mary y ^e d. of Thom: Souerbuts	... ..	12	"
	Thom: Seede of Dilworth	... ..	16	"
	Henry Graystocke	... ..	23	"

1673

	James Horne	... ..	27	March
	Issabell y ^e d. of Joh: Pikering	... ..	1	Aprill
	John Hayhurst Junior	... ..	2	"
	Widdow Greystocke	... ..	4	"
	John y ^e s. of Witm Slaiter	... ..	6	"
	y ^e wife of Richard Cowell	... ..	} 12	"
	& y ^e wife of Richard fearneside	... ..	
	A childe of Rich: Cowell	... ..	17	"
	Thus far was there a Register given into y ^e Court vntill 18 of Apr:			
	y ^e wife of Huge Seede of Dinkley	... ..	18	Apr:
	Rich: Hayhurst of y ^e Hough	... ..	24	"
	Joh: Crombleholme att Stid	... ..	last	May
	y ^e wife of Ellis Hesminhough	... ..	1	June
	A childe of Witm Greenalls	... ..	4	"
	James Lanctry	... ..	15	"
	y ^e wife of Thom: Cutler of Ribchr	... ..	19	"
	A childe of Anne Berley alias of John Pye...	... ..	26	July
	James Dewhurst of Ribchest ^r	... ..	28	"
	James y ^e s. of ffrancis Roades	... ..	19	Aug:
	Ruth the d. of Henry Greystocke	... ..	20	"
fo. 227	Widdow Ratcliffe of Dutton	... ..	22	"
	Widdow Bradley of Dilworth	... ..	28	"
	Richard Warde of Warde Greene	... ..	4	Septemb:
	Tho: y ^e s. of Rich: Leeming	... ..	27	"
	A childe of Rich: Bakers of Hothersall	... ..	28	"
	Ellin Townley...	... ..	19	Octob:
	John Slaiter of y ^e Chappell	... ..	20	"
	A childe of Robert Seede	... ..	26	"
	Roger Elston of Dilworth	... ..	9	Novemb:
	y ^e wife of Roger Elston of Dilworth...	... ..	28	"
	Widdow Berry of fleete Streete	... ..	3	Decemb:

Siciley Sharpes of Ribchester	...	...	17	Decemb:
Widdow Ash of Dutton	...	...	23	"
the wife of Witm Walmsley of Alston	...	...	11	March

1674

Henry Hayhurst of ye Hayhurst	...	...	28	March
John Lodge	...	...	3	Apr:
Thomas Seede of Carwood house	...	...	11	"
A daughter of Thomas Cottome	...	...	10	May
ye wife of John Ribchester of ye More side	...	...	15	"
A childe of Miles Turner	...	...	22	"
Richard Dolphin	...	...	24	"
Issabell ye d. of Henry Newsom of Ribchestr	...	...	28	"
Luce Cowell of Dutton	...	...	31	"

Thus far is ye Register given in into the Bysh: Register

Rebeckah ye d. of Mathew Page of ye
Township of Ribchester 7 July

fo. 228	Thomas Alstone of Dutton	...	}	22	August
	And John ye s. of James Dewhurst	...			
	Widdow Bradley of Alston	...	10	Septemb:	
	Rich: Carefoote	...	7	Novemb:	
	Widdow Cowell of Ribch:	...	7	Decemb:	
	Tho: Seede of ye Chest barn	...	12	"	
	Alice ye wife of Seth Hadock	...	16	"	
	John Sharples of Alston	...	1	Jan:	
	Richard Bunton of Dutton	...	13	"	
	the wife of Robert Gurnar	...	16	"	
	John Leemyng of Dilworth	...	1	ffebr:	
	A childe of James Seede	...	9	"	
	Ralph Walmsley	...	10	"	
	A childe of Laur: Cottome Junior of Dilworth	...	15	"	
	Rich: Salisbury	...	20	"	
	Widdow Leemyng of Dilworth	...	27	"	
	ye wife of Robert Collinson Junior of ye parish of Blackborne	...	13	March	
	A son of Joh: Carter of Ribchest:	...	14	"	
	A daughter of Jonath: Stephenson	...	20	"	

1675

ye wife of Ratcliffe att ye Stid Church	...	...	1	Apr:
A childe of James Dewhurst	...	...	4	"
Issabell ye d. of Witm Hothersall of Hothersall	...	...	5	"

	Widdow Ellison of Alston	16	Apr:
	Rich: Ward of Francis Greene	20	"
	Widdow Hayhurst of the Hough	22	"
	A childe of John Seede of Carwood house... ..	23	May
	John Cowell	28	"
	Anne ye d. of Thomas Townley	2	June
	John Norcrosse	4	"
	Martha ye d. of Mr Ward of Ribchester	16	"
	Tho: Duckett of Dutton at Stid	15	July
	A childe of James Lunde	17	"
0. 229	Henry Higginson	12	August
	Widdow Walmsley of Aston [sic] ye late wif of Wilm Walmsley	30	"
	John Berley	7	Sept:
	Grace Cateline of Hothersall	8	"
	Martha ye wife of Hugh Parker	13	"
	ye wife of Thomas Roades	6	Octob:
	A childe of George Harrison	8	November
	Grace Cowper widdow of Ribchester	1	December
	Titus Hayhurst	28	"
	Edward Leemyng	1	January
	Widdow Lyndall	28	"
	Georg Cutler	13	febr:
	Rich: Greenewode	"	"
	Grace ye d. of John Hesminhough... ..	5	March
	Edward Crombleholme of Dutton	11	"
	the wife of Robert Spenser of Dutton	18	"
	Issabell Ratcliffe	19	"
	Anne ye d. of Rich: Emersall	25	"

1676

Seth ye s. of Seth Hadock }
 Et a childe of Rich: Sowerbutts } 7 Apr:

Thus far is the Register given into ye Court att Richmond

	Robert Ribchester of Dutton	14	Apr:
	A son of Wilm Baine	2	May
	Richard Hayhurst of Dutton	16	"
	Robert Willisee	23	"
230	Rich: Gregson... ..	9	June
	ye wife of Peter Rodes	} 14	"
	& a childe of Richard Pemberton Junior		
	Robert the s. of Thom: Sowerbutts	20	"
	Widdow Dolphin	15	July
	Widdow Rud	1	Aug:
	Eliz: Whitticar	3	"

Athur Sowerbuts	... ..	11	Aug:
& Rich: Baron alias Ryding	... ..	13	Novemb:
James Bradshay of Osbaldeston	... ..	26	„
Elizab: the d. of Joh: Cottom	... ..	28	„
James Rogerson	... ..	2	December
Richard Bilsborrow of Alston	... ..	17	„
A childe of Edward Ash	... ..	20	„
Joh: Carter of Ribchester	... ..	26	„
the wife of Thomas Seede	... ..	29	„
A childe of Tho: Walsh	... ..	31	„
Edward Seede of Dilworth	... ..	26	January
Widdow Lyngard of Aston	... ..	27	February
and a childe of Hurbard Ben: of Ribc:	... ..	17	March
ye wife of John Woode	... ..	20	„
ye wife of Laurenc Cottome of Dilworth	... ..	22	„
Thomas Warde s. of Joh: Ward of Dilworth	... ..	
and Edmund Spenser of Dutton	... ..	
A childe of John Marsh of Alston	... ..	
A childe of Laurenc: Pemberton	... ..	

1677

John Singleton Church 7 May

Richard Dewhurst ith Church 8 „

fo. 231 ye wife of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton Church } 30 „
also John Woode

Hitherto is ye Register returned att ye Byshop visitation
held att Lancaster

James ye s. of Henry Dewhurst in ye Church 25 July

A child of Robert Seed of Dilworth ... 27 „
the wife of Robert Seed of Dil: ... 3 August

A child of Hen: Parkinson in ye parish of
Blackburne 7 „

Elizabeth ye wife of Thomas Walsh of
Hothersall 27 „

A child of Robert Seed in Dilworth... .. 5 Sept:

ye wife of Robert Seed in Dilworth... .. 11 „
Elis [Alis *in E T.*] Smaley in Rib: ... 3 October

ye child of Edward Luns In Ribches: ... 6 „
ye child of John Pye in Ribchester... .. 11 „

John Dewhurst in Dillworth Church ... 15 November

Ane Obine in Olston 21 „

ye wife of Edward Eckles in Huther: ... 22 December

ye wife of Mr Stephenson in Ribches: ... 10 Januari

ye daughter of William Dewhurst in
Ribchester 22 „

ye Widdow Charnack in Ribchester	...	28	Januari
Ann Walton in Ribchester	... ..	5	ffebruari
A child of Robert Willis in Alston...	... ..	18	"
A child of William Pickerin in Dutton	... ..	22	"
A child of James Turner in ye parish of Blackburne	... ..	25	"

1678

232 A child of Henery Walsmle in Rib:...	...	28	March
A child of John Hesminoch in ye parish of Blackburne	... ..	28	"
John Pie in Ribchester	... ..	2	Aprill
Thomas Sharples in Ribchester	... ..	4	"
Edward Eccles in Dillworth	... ..	7	May
Henery Tornley in Bele [at York in <i>margin of E.T.</i>]	... ..	27	"
A child of Edward Eccles in Hothersall	... ..	"	"
Robert Gorner in Ribchest:	... ..	1	June
Thomas Yates in Ribchester	... ..	20	"
ye wife of John Sourbuts in ye parish of Stid ith Church	... ..	29	July
Richard Riden in Dutton buried in woolen	...	5	August
Hugh Roackle in Ribchester	... ..	1	September
Grace Sharples of Dillworth	... ..	5	"
Widdow Seed in Dillworth In woolen	... ..	7	"
A child of Henery Seed of Ribchester	... ..	23	"
John Bleasdel in ye parish of Goosner in ye Church	... ..	19	October
A child of James Seed in Dillworth	... ..	29	"
A child of James Seed in Dill:	... ..	30	"
Richard Maudy in Salisbury	... ..	20	November
A child of Henery [<i>sic</i>] Walsmler in Rib- chester	... ..	20	"
Edward Maudsley of Salisbury	... ..	25	"
233 ye wife of Thomas Watrouse in ye parish of Blackburne	... ..	12	Decemb:
Henery Winkle of Alston	... ..	23	"
Miles Dew: of Dutton	... ..	19	Dec:
Elizabeth Waley of Dillworth [Widow in <i>E.T.</i>]	... ..	30	"
Robert Sharples of Alston	... ..	8	January
Mary d. of Richard Pikerin Shoemaker and Mary d. of Edward Ash husbandman and William s. of William Hakinall of Dutton	... ..	31	"

Ellin Harst d. of Edmund Harst of Dillworth	3	February
John a child of John Stephenson of Ribchester	4	"
Elizabeth Haurst of Osboldeston Widdow ith Church	"	"
Richard [Robert <i>in E.T.</i>] Pickerin of Dutton	8	"
<i>E.T.</i> Richard Settle of Dutton	"	"
George Livesa of Ribchester	25	"
Edward Cottam s. of Laurence Cottam of Dillworth	25	"
Rodger Dewhurst in Ribchester	14	March

1679

A child of Jonathan Stephenson of Ribchester of ye poore	1	Aprill
A child of Thomas [Laurance <i>in E.T.</i>] fich in Dutton of ye poore	4	"
Robert fissick of Alston	"	"
William Dalphin ye s. of John Dalphin in ye parish of Styde	"	"
Mary d. of John Turner	28	"
William Adkinson of Alston	1	May
<i>fo.</i> 234 Hitherto is ye Regester returned att ye Bishops vicitation Holden and Kept ye 18 th day of May		
John Dewhurst s. of Henery Dewhurst of Clayton in ye parish of Blackb: ...	15	May
John Almon of Salsbury in ye parish of Blackburne	19	"
Richard Pickering of Alston	28	"
A male child of Robert Bleasdell of Alston...	17	June
Grace the wife of William Hothersall of Alston ith Church	19	"
ye wife of William Hall of Blackburne ...	13	"
A child of James Dewhurst of this towne...	24	July
A child of Andrew Sharpe of this towne ...	25	"
William Bene of Alston	23	"
A child of Edward Eccles of Alston ...	27	"
Margret Whitendall of Alston Widdow ...	2	September
John March s. of John March of Hothersall	16	"
Margret Ratlife d. of Ralfe Ratlife of ye parish of Blackburne	28	"
Robert Greene of Hothersall	26	October

	Mr William Hothersall of Alston ith Church	2	November
	Mrs Moad Seed ith Church	16	"
	Hugh Watson of this parish	24	"
	Christopher Barton ye s. of Gilbert Barton of Alston	29	"
	ye wife of George Pinder	6	Decr
	Mary ye d. of William Slater and an infant with her of Hothersall ith Church ...	19	"
235	William Walmsley of ye parish of Black- burne a sarvant	28	"
	Richard Tomlison of Alston a saruant ...	1	Janua ⁹
	James Bushell of Alston	4	"
	Mary Roades of Ribchester	5	"
	Richard Albing of Alston	6	"
E.T.	James Bushell of ye parish of Ribchester ...		
	Elizabeth Cherymon widdow of Hothersall	10	"
	Widdow Oxle of Alston	18	"
	Thomas ye s. of John Oaston of Dutton ...	9	ffebrau ⁹
	Britchat Carter of Ribchester one of ye Poore	25	"
	Mary Read d. of John Read in ye Stid parrish	7	March

[1680]

	A child of Edward Lunds	26	March
	William Key a wandring beggar	27	"
	A male child of William Dewhurst of Ribchester	13	April
	John Warde of Dillworth ith Church ...	30	"
	Alice Hacking of Dillworth	1	May
	Thomas ye s. of Edward Bramhall of ye parrish of Blackburne ffarmer... ..	25	"
	Thomas Walsh of Hothersall Laborer ...	14	June
	Leonard Tomlinson late of Ribchester ...	2	Aug:
	Edward Eccles of Alston in this parrish ...	31	July
	Christopher Walmsley of Ribchester ...	28	August
	Jane Turner ye d. of Milles Turner of Alston	24	"
	Ellen Seed wife of Henery Seed of Ribchester Spinster ith Church	9	Septem ⁹
	Anne ye wife of Houmphray townley of Dillworth husbandman and an Infant daughter of theirs ith Church	10	Octobr
	Ann ye wife of Henery Seed of Ribchester ...	8	Novembr
	Thomas Sourbuts of Dutton Talor in Dutton	9	"

<i>fo.</i> 236	Jane Crombock of Dillworth widdow ith Church	18	Novembr
	ye son of James Dewhurst of this towne ...	29	"
	Jane Singleton of Dillworth Widdow ith Church	22	"
	Richard Emerson of Haighton	26	"
	James Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst of this to:	3	December
	Ann Weaver of Sailsbury in ye parrish of Blackburne	"	"
	Laurence Meatcalfe of this towne a prentice	20	"
	Thomasin ye s. of Edward Seed of this townshipe	1	January

1681

	Thomas ye s. of James Hallsall of this townshipe	4	January
	Mr William Clayton Capton of this towne...	8	"
	ye wife of Richard Liming of Dillworth ...	"	"
	Isabell Hayhurst of this towne one of ye Poore	9	"
	Izabell Hayhurst of Ribchester	10	"
	Ellin ye wife of Richard Leeming of Dill- worth	15	"
	Anne ye d. of Ellis Cottam of Ribchester ...	10	ffbruary
	Alice Rodginson of Hothersall	"	"
	ye wife of John Hothersall of Alston ...	"	"
	Mery Walmsley d. of Tho: Walmsley ...	"	"
	James Etsforth of Ribchester	14	March
	Alice ye wife of John Seed of Hothersall ...	28	"
	Jane ye d. of Thomas Emerson of this towne	2	Aprill
	Thomas Cottom s. of Laurence Cottom of Dillworth	"	"

By me Arthur Dewhurst

<i>fo.</i> 237	Alice ye wife of John Seed of Hothersall ...	6	"
	Thomas the s. of William Norcrosse of this towne	4	"
	Hugh Parker ye s. of Hugh Parker of this towne	"	"
	Anne Dewhurst wife of Richard Dewhurst of this towne	8	"
	Elizabeth ye d. of John Dewhurst of ye parish of Ribch:	15	"

	Jane ye d. of William Hodgkinson of Alston of this parish	18	April
	Alice a child of Thomas Emerson of this towne	20	"
	Rodger ye s. of James Walch of this towne	"	"
	Anne ye d. of Thomas Waterhooose of Balderstton	21	"
	Mary ye d. of William Dewhurst of this towne	25	"
	Alice ye wife of Thomas Slater of Alston then buried		May
	Elizabeth Pickering ye wife of Richard Pickering of Alston widdow	4	"
	Mary ye d. of Grace Newsham of this towne	1	June
	Christopher Yates of this towne one of ye Poore	"	"
	Alice Hayhurst widdow	27	"
	Addam Lund ye s. of Edward Lund of Hothersall	28	"
	Edward Lund of this parish... ..	"	"
	John ye s. of Henery Hayhurst of this towne	18	"
	Anne Greastock d. of George Greastock of this townshipe	"	"
	Anne the d. of Peter Roades of this towne...	"	"
	ye wife of John Moudy of ye parish of Stid	20	"
	Elisabeth Lund of this towne	4	July
238	Hannah Page of this parish	7	"
	Grace ye d. of Ellis Hayhurst	21	"
	Hugh Parker ye s. of Hugh Parker of this towne	25	"
	Mary Greenalls of this parish	"	"
	Jane ye wife of Richard Cowell of Ribchester	"	"
	A child of James Pye of Ribchester ...		last of August
	Jane Emerson of Ribchester Widdow ...	1	September
	Mary ye d. of James Norcrosse ith Church.	2	"
	John Horne of this parish ye Elder... ..	"	"
	Grace Bleasdell of Goosn ^o Widdow ...		October
	William Ingham Vicar of Ribchester ith Church Minister about 20 years ...	25	"
Ogden	Mary ye d. of John Bushell		
	James the s. of James Seed of this parish...		
	William Stersecar s. of George Stersecar of Dillworth		
	Anne Greastock of this parish		

John Hothersall s. of Thomas Hothersall of Hothers: Gentleman ith Church ...		
Ellin Roacklife of ye parish of Blackborne.	12	November
John Browne a travelar	14	"
John Braidley of ye parish of Stid... ..	20	"
Elling ye d. of Henery Kellet of Dillworth.	2	Decr
Jane ye d. of Thomas Jveson of Dillworth vpon the head		
<i>fo.</i> 239 Richard the s. of Richard Hayhurst of this towne one of ye Poore	18	January
Edward Ratclife of Dillworth	19	"
Jane Kenion of Stid parish within ye Church	28	"
Laurence Cottam of Ribchester	30	"
Elline ye d. of James Lund of Alston ith Church		February
Mary Hayhurst widdow of Dutton ith Church		
Elline ye d. of Thomas Daniell of Hothersall	10	"
A child of Ponstones wife of Dutton basterd		
A child of John Hesmondhalgh of the parish of Blackborne	13	"
Alice ye d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	20	"
Elizabeth ye wife of James Norcrosse of Dillworth	15	March
Jane ye d. of Edward Walmsley Papist in Alston	17	"
James the s. of James Dewhurst of this towne	18	"

[1682]

francis the wife of James Howorth of Hothersall	28	March
Jane Onesworth of Dutton	3	Aprill
A male child of George Boulton of Alston then buried	5	"
A male child of Henery Barton of Dutton...	"	"
Leonard ye s. of John Seed of Ribchester then buried	12	"
<i>fo.</i> 240 James Sharples of Alston	19	"
..... ye wife of in Dutton ...	20	"
Anne ye d. of Henery Higginson Ribch: ...	25	"
Richard Daniell of Alston	10	May
Thomas ye s. of Robert Bleasdell of Alston	14	"

Thus far is ye Regester returnd into ye Bisshops vititation
holden and kept ye 20th day of May ye Anno Domi
1682

	Anne ye wife of John Willden of Dutton ...	17	May
	Katherine ye wife of William Breares of Stidd parish	27	"
	James Howorth of Hothersall	28	"
	Elline Arland of Ribchester	29	"
	Grace Ward of Dutton then buried ith Church and paid	17	June
	James ye s. of Robert Busshell of Alston...	12	July
	Grace ye d. of John Greenwood of Hothersall	15	"
	Hugh Hacking of Alston	12	"
February	William Charnley of Alston ith Church Paid Mr Hallsall	26	"
	John ye s. of John Norcrosse of Ribchester	10	August
	Jennet Cuttler Widdow in Ribchester ...	2	Sept
	Edward Dewhurst [Tailor in E.T.] of Ribches:	5	"
	John ye s. of George Ogden Vicar... ..	11	"
	Mary ye wife of Thomas Eccles of Alston...	3	Novemb:
	John Briares of Dutton	4	"
	Anne ye d. of John Newsham in Dinckley basterd	18	"
	Mary ye d. of George Harrison of Alston ...	24	"
March	Laurence Cottam of Dillworth	25	"
	Thomas Hallsall of Alston then buried ith Church and Paid	8	Decembr
	William Slater in Hothersall	9	"
	Anne ye d. of John Parkinson of Alston ith Church vnpaid	1	January
	Grace Busshell of Alston wid:	5	"
	Widdow Mary Sudell of Alston then buried ith Church and paid... ..	27	"
	John ye s. of John Horne of Ribchester ...	9	February
	John Rawkelife s. of George Rawkelife of Ribchester	13	"
	Brichatt Eccless of Ribchester one of ye poore	15 & 16	"
	Catherine Singleton of Alston	24	"
	Elisabeth ffairtclough of Ribchestr... ..	27	"
	A child of John ffairclough	"	"

Mary Parke of Osboldeston Spinster	...	9	March
John Bell of Dillworth one of ye poore	...	14	"
Richard ye s. of George Sharples of this towne	... ..	17	"
Mary ye d. of Henery Whalmsley of this townshipe paid 1 ^s 4 ^d	... ..	"	"

[1683]

Leonard ye s. of William Jackson of Dill- worth pd	... ..	1	Aprill
John ye s. of Robert Ribchester of Dutton (pd)	... ..	12	"
thus far taken out			

fo. 242 Margret ye wife of Ellis Hesmonhalgh vnpaid	... ..	14	"
Anne Sudell of Alston widdow vnpaid	...	22	"
James ye s. of Richard Leeming of Dillworth	...	25	"
Thomas ye s. of James Sharples of Alston...	...	28	"
Richard Carter of ye Aspinall hovse	...	3	May

[E.T. signed by R. Kippax, Jo: Ward
Edm Naden Jo: Singleton
Abrah: Townley]

Edward ye s. of Henery Whalmsley of Ribchester	... ..	10	"
John ye s. of Henery Busshell of Alston	...	16	"
Elisabeth Whalmsley of Rib: townshipe Widow Dewhorst to pay	... ..	21	"
Alice ye d. of William Cowper in Dillworth	...	23	"
John ye s. of Richard Wallton of Alston in ye Church vn ^d	... ..	20	June
George Sharples of this towne pauper	...	20	"
Edward Seed Slater pauper	... ..	"	"
Hugh ye s. of John Hacking of Alston pauper	... ..	19	July
Alice Barlow of ye parish of Blackborne ith Church and paid	... ..	27	"
Richard ye s. of James Cairefoot in ye parish of Black:	... ..	28	"
Jane ye d. of John Singleton of Dillworth ith Church	... ..	16	Augt
Jane Sharples of Alston wife of George Sharples ith Church	... ..	25	"
Deborah ye d. of John March	... ..	"	"

Thomas ye s. of James Dewhurst of this townshipe	...	...	...	...	4	Septembr
Christopher Barton ye s. of Gilbert Barton ith Church	...	...	...	...	7	"
Henery Slater of Dillworth						
o. 243 Mary Roby in ye parish of Ribchester basterd d. of Alice Holling	...	...	...	...	23	"
John Hille of Saisbury in ye parish of Blackborne	...	...	...	...	30	"
Isabell Roades Widdow in Ribches:	...	...	...	...	28	Octobr
William Norcrosse of Ribches:	...	...	...	...	9	Novembr
John and Henery ye sons of Henery Kellett of Dillworth	...	...	...	...	20	"
Jane Whallmsley Spinster James Whallmsley to pay	...	...	...	...	8	Decembr
George Duckworth in ye townshipe of Ribchester & mort:	...	...	...	...	16	"
Thomas Naden of Hothersall Mrt ⁹ Naden to pay	...	...	...	...	15	"
Ann Pinder of Dutton d. of Richard Pinder	...	...	...	...	17	"
Grace ye wife of John Clayton of Dinckley	...	...	...	...	30	"
Ann Ribchester one of ye poore and widdow	...	...	...	...	3	Januar:
Thomas Stanley of Dutton buried at Stid	...	...	...	...	7	"
Thomas ye s. of Thomas Watson of ye Stonygate layne	...	...	...	...	8	"
Laurance ye s. of Henery Busshell of Alston	...	...	...	...	10	"
Thomas ye s. of John Boulton buried at Stid Church	...	...	...	...	14	"
John Greenwood [Greenhalls <i>in E.T.</i>] one of ye poore	...	...	...	...	20	"
Thomas ye s. of John Devy: of Dillworth...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Margery Denn ye wife of Arborey Denn of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	28	ffebr:
Jennet fish of Alston buried poor	...	...	...	...	23	March
Thomas Halsall of Ribchester and mortuary	...	...	...	...	1	Aprill

1684

o. 244 Burials since Easter in year 1684 & since ye vicar took upon him to receive ym						
Thomas Hothersall of Alston & Mortuary...	...	...	...	...	13	Aprill
With ye child of Andrew Sharpe	...	...	...	...	18	"
[<i>in E.T.</i> Richard Kippax Curt:]						
A Still born child of With Barton of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	21	"

	Elisabeth ye wife of Leonard Boyes of Ribchester	30	May
	A Still borne child of John Singleton of Dillworth	12	June
	Robert Greenwood in Hothersall Butcher...	30	"
	Elline ye wife of John Singleton of Dillworth ith Church	21	July
	Jane Seed widdow in Dillworth Edward Seed to pay	24	Augt
	John Clayton in Dinckle	25	"
	William Hothersall of Hothersall	2	Sept:
	Henery Ratclife ye s. of Edward Ratclife of Dillworth	8	"
	Elisabeth the wife of George Ratcliffe of Alston	"	"
	John Higginson of Dill:	18	"
	Anne ye d. of John Dolphin of Ribchester...	19	"
	Abraham Pomeratt of Alston	24	"
	Edward Rodes of Dillworth & Mortuary ...	19	Octobr
	William ye s. of John Cottam of Rib:	"	"
	Dorathy Read of Stide parish	30	Novembr
	Georg Rigge of Baliffe at Stide	"	"
	Jane Ratcliffe of Hothersa:... ..	25	Decemb
	Ric: ye s. of Thomas Dewhurst	"	"
	Elisabeth franckland of Alston	27	"
	Mary ye d. of James Torner of ye parish of Black:	2	Januar:
	Widdow Greene of Hothersall	5	"
fo. 245	John Boulton of Stide parrish	7	"
	Richard Wood of Blackborne par:... ..	"	"
	Robart Spenser of Dutton	3	"
	Thomas Seed of Dillworth	30	"
	Dorathy ye d. of John Davy of Dillworth...	5	ffebr
	Jinnet ye d. of Henery Ribchester of Stide parrish	6	"
	Grace ye wife of William Hothersall in Hothersall	8	"
	Abigaile Seed or Berry	10	"
	William ye s. of William Cuttler of Dutton...	"	"
	Richard Cowell of Dillworth	21	"
	Sarah ye d. of Robart Busshell of Alston ...	24	"
	Mary Johnson of Dillworth one of poore ...	27	"
	Margrett ye d. of Henery Whalmsley of Ribchester	"	"

Jane ye wife of Thomas Carter of Dutton...	2	March
Jinnett ye d. of John Cottam of Ribchester	20	"
Alice ye wife of Andrew Sharp one of ye poore	29	"

1685

begin Apr: ye 20th (85)

Alice ye d. of John Wesbie of Alston Gent:	11	May
Thomas Greenwood of Ribchester Mortuary	"	"
Agnus Berley widdow of Clayton in ye parish of Black:	12	"
246 Ric: Dillworth of Ribc:	23	June
William Barton of Ribc:	6	July
John ye s. of Ellis Slater of Alston	7	"
John Hayhurst of Ribchest:	15	"
Elisabeth Rawcklife of ye parish of Black- borne	27	"
Elline ye d. of William Norcrosse of Alston	"	"
Jinnet ye wife of Christop: Varley of Dutton	31	"
Christopher Varley of Dutton	1	Augt
Elisabeth ye d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall poore	6	"
Josias ye s. of Edward Seed of Ribchester poore	9	"
Abraham Whuall of Hothers: one of ye poor	11	"
William Dewhurst of Alston	12	"
Mary ye d. of John ffoster of Dillworth to pay.	"	"
James ye s. of Richard Hartley of Dutton...	24	"
..... ye daughter of John Cottam of this townshipe	25	Sept ^r
Jinnett ye d. of George Haydock of Rib- chester pd	26	"
Elisabeth ye d. of Richard Ribchester pd...	3	Octob:
Elisabeth ye wife of Thomas Loud in ye parish of Mitton... ..	12	"
William ye s. of John Greenwood of this towne	2	Novemb:
Robert Wilkinson of Hother: mor:	23	"
John Daniell of Hothersall mort:	"	"
Jane ye d. of Richard Daniell of Hothersall	"	"
247 Jane ye d. of William Daniell of Hothersall	24	"
John Moody of Stide	30	"

Alice ye wife of John Pinder of Ribchester.	5	Decemb:
Ame Crosse of Hothersall	13	„
Geofferey ye s. of Alice Rishton alias Robert Wattson	28	„
Alice ye wife of James Slater of Hothersall	29	„
John Tasker of Alston		
Bridtgett [<i>sic</i>] Wilkinson from Stid hall ...	5	Janur:
Alice ye d. of Tho: Hothersall Esqr... ..	18	„
Mary Smith of Alton	„	„
Jane Sailsbury of Ribchest:... ..	26	„
Henery ye s. of Thomas Daniell of Alston...	30	„
Grace Gregson of Alston	„	„
Thomas Daniell of Alston	6	ffebr:
Richard Bateson of Alston	„	„
Mary ye d. of James Trelfall of Hothersall	12	„
James Sharples of Hothersall	13	„
Issabell Eccles of Alston	1	March
Anne ye d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall	16	„
Elisabeth ye wife of Will: Grenalls	„	„
John ye s. of William Daniell of Hothersall	„	„
Mary ye d. of Robert Bussell of Alston ...	17	„

[1686]

<i>fo.</i> 248	Thomas Livesay of Alston	12	Aprill
	Elisabeth dodes of this towne pd	26	„
	Jane ye d. of Henery Hayhurst of Stide ...	8	May
	Mary ye d. of William Carter of this towne	10	„
	John ye s. of Ric: Horne of Rib:	15	„
	John Goodshow of Stide parish	„	„
	John Rawcklife of Dinkley	12	June
	..... ye wife from Crombleholme hovse pd	24	„
	Jane ye d. of Ann Walmsley of Ribchester.	27	„
	Edward Seed of Ribchester townshipe ...	30	August
	A child of John Seed de Greene pd	„	„
	John ye s. of Richard Carter de Aspinall hovse pd	13	Septemb:
	Lawrence ye s. of John Cottam of Ribchester townshipe	15	„
Begin	Richard ye s. of Anne Hayhurst bur: at Stide basterd	30	Octobr
	William Peele	3	Novb:
	Jinnett Leeming of Dillworth	25	„
	Thomas Bleasden of Alston	26	„
	Thomas the s. of Henery Seed junior ...	29	„

Jinnett Bradley Widow of Alston	15	Decemb:
Hugh Parker ye s. of Hugh Parker	18	"
A stille borne child of John ffertclough of Ribchester	21	"
A stille borne child of Thomas Blackb:	22	"
Alice the d. of James Norcrosse of Dillworth	5	Januar:
Isabell Sharples widow	16	"
Alice Bleasden widow	17	"
Ann the d. of David Horne of Ribchester...	22	"
fo. 249 James the s. of Lee of Stid	25	"
Margrett ye wife of James Hindle of Hothersall	7	ffebr:
A child of George Stursacar	8	"
Anne Ash d. of Edward Ash of Dutton in ye Church	17	"
Elline ye wife of John Dewhurst of Stide...	18	"
Elisabeth ye d. of John Bleasden of Alston	26	"
Jinnet ye wife of James Dewhurst of Ribchester	7	March
William ye s. of John Charnack of Ribchester	10	"
William Seed poore	30	"

1687

Richard Ryley	11	Aprill
Thomas Hille	13	"
Lidya ye d. of Matthyas Page	14	"
Elisabeth ye d. of John Preston of Dillworth		
William Seed of Ribchester poore		
William Greenwood of Hother:	30	May
Robert Sharples	11	June
Lucie Townley of Dillworth	12	"
Jane ye d. of Robert Read of Dillworth	22	"
Alice Baine of Alston	8	July
John Dewhurst of Sailsbury	18	"
William Ratclife of Hother:	23	"
Richard Ashton of Alston	26	"
Henery ye s. of John Hothersall of Hothersall	24	August
Sicily ye d. of George Haydock of Ribchester	"	"
Grace ye d. of Richard Hothersall of Alston	30	"
Rosamond ye d. of James Sharples of Dillworth	26	September
John Ribchester of Dillworth	"	"

	Alice ye wife of John Dale	7	Octobr
	William Sharples of Alston	16	"
fo. 250	Mary Pinder of Dutton	3	December
	James ye s. of Richard Cottam of Dutton...	26	"
	Margrett ye d. of Edmund Wattson of Alston	29	"
	Edmund ye s. of John Hayhurst of Clayton	2	Januar:
	John & Thomas Twins and sons of John Jackson of Dutton	5	"
	Anne Dickenson of Salsbury	23	"
	Isabell ye d. of Mr Wesby of Alston...		febr
	John Holt of Dillworth		"
	Ellen Cottam of Ribchester		"
	Henery ye s. of Henery Dewhurst	15	"
	Richard ye s. of William Hayhurst of Dewhurst... ..		
	Robert Ribchester of Dillworth	10	March
	Ellise Hesminhalgh of Ribchest:	"	"

[1 6 8 8]

	Richard ye s. of Henery ffernside of Clayton	5	Aprill
	Thomas the s. of John Hacking (of Stide)...	10	"

Thus farr return'd into the court

	William Kenyon of Dutton ith Church ...	18	May
	Elisabeth the d. of John Banton of Dutton	25	"

1 6 8 8

Begin	Elline the d. of John Hacking	3	June
	A child of Richard Shutleworth	"	"
	Henery Cottam of Dillworth	20	"
	Thomas Barlow of Salsbury	27	"
	Elisabeth the d. of Richard Pinder... ..	29	"
	Jane Rudde of Ribchester	2	July
	Thomas the s. of John Newsham of Alston	13	"
	Elisabeth Wearden of Dillworth	15	"
	The wife of Judge Hothersall of Hothersall	16	"
	Anne the d. of Richard Dewhurst... ..	21	"
fo. 251	Richard the s. of Thomas Sourbuts of Dutton	1	August
	James Halsall [Hall in E.T.] of Ribcheter [sic]	12	Septem:
	Ellner the wife of John Jackson	13	"
	Anne the wife of James Walsh of Ribchestr	10	Novemb:
	John Livesay of Alston pauper	11	"

Roseimond the wife of Thomas Jackson of Sailsbury	...	...	...	20	Novemb:
A child of Thomas Daniell of Alston	...	...	...	14	Decemb:
A child of William [Richard <i>in E.T.</i>] Pinder Ribc:	...	...	...	"	"
Elline the wife of Richard Wattson of Ribchester	...	...	...	18	"
James Cottam of Ribchester ith Church	...	...	...	25	"
A child of William Greenalls	...	...	...	3	Januar:
A child of Edmund Hayhurst	...	...	...
Richard Wattson of Ribchester	...	...	...	19	"
Robert Ash of Dutton ith Church	...	...	...	25	"
Margrett the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	...	...	...	"	"
Widdow Hacking of Hothersall	...	...	...	30	"
A child of Lawrence Cottam	...	...	...	"	"
Margrett Daniell of Hothersall	...	...	...	30	Januar:
Richard Backer of Hothersall	...	...	...	"	"
James the s. of John Braidley	...	...	...	3	ffebru:
Richard Sourbuts of Dutton	...	...	...	9	March

1689

Widdow Osbaldeston Stide	...	...	...	25	Aprill
A child of William Calverts of Stide	...	...	...	27	"
Elisabeth Stanley [daughter of Richard <i>in E.T.</i>] of Dutton	...	...	...	1	May
Catherine Ribchester of Dutton	...	...	...	10	June
Michael Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston	...	...	...	6	July
Thomas Gregson of Alston	...	...	...	3	August
Elisabeth the wife of Lawrence ffish of Ribchester	...	...	...	28	Septemb:
A stille borne child of Edward Sharples	...	...	...	10	Octob:
0. 252 The wife of John Hothersall of Alston	...	...	...	6	Nember
A child of John Dale of Ribch:	...	...	...	22	"
Elline the wife of George Rawckcliffe of Ribchester	...	...	...	29	"
A child of Robert Swarbrick of Alston	...	...	...	5	Decemb:
Widow Livesay in Alston	...	...	...	18	"
Anne the d. of John Greenals	...	...	...	5	Jan:
Edward the s. of Thomas Dewhurst de Dutton	...	...	...	6	"
Catherine the wife of Edward Sharples of Ribchester	...	...	...	25	"
Robert Smayley of Blackborne parish	...	...	...	27	"
Grace the wife of Ric: Pemberton of Ribchester	...	...	...	31	"

The wife of George Sharples	...	...	3	febr
Jane Mutton of Alston	...	...	9	"
The wife of Miles Torner	...	...	2	March
Anne the d. of John Banton of Dutton	...	...	5	"
Elisabeth the d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall	...	...	9	"
Margrett Cottam widow	...	...	11	"
Issabell Stakers of Dinkley	...	...	"	"
A child from William Hayhurst of Dutton...	...	...	15	"
John Pinder of Ribchester	...	...	16	"

[1690]

Agnus the d. of John Newsham of Alston...	28	Apr:
A child of Thomas Greenwood	3	May
Ellen the d. of Alice Rishton of Ribchr Basterd	11	"
Alice the wife of Richard Hayhurst of Dutton	12	"
[<i>in E.T.</i> Wm Felgate Minister Hen: × Hayhurst Roger Dewhurst John × Seed John × Pickering]		

1690

fo. 253 Elline the d. of Edmund Wattson of Rib- chester	23	May
John Tipping of Dinckley	24	"
Jane the d. of Richard Walton of Alston	9	June
George Sharples of Alston	20	"
Richard y ^e s. of James Greenalls of Dutton	9	July
Anne the d. of Richard Hayhurst of Dutton	17	"
Catherine the wife of Thomas Blackborne...	3	August
Robert Seed de Willifaile	26	"
A child of Richard Corner of Ribches:	31	"
John Cottam Dillworth	1	Septemb:
Jane the d. of James Barlow [of Dutton <i>in</i> <i>E.T.</i>]	9	"
A child of James Pilling [of Hother: <i>in E.T.</i>] poore	14	"
James Sourbutts of Ribchester	24	"
Catherine the wife of Richard Blackborne...	10	Octob:
Richard Wilkinson of Alston	"	"
Thomas Seed Dillworth	11	"
Mary y ^e wife of Lawrence Cottam	23	"

Richard Moody of Stide	...	...	...	2	Octob:
Richard Walton of Alston	...	...	...	5	Novemb:
A Stille borne child of John Jacksons	...	...	...	23	"
Ellen Dobson Alston	...	...	...	8	"
A child of John Dewhurst of Dutton	...	...	...	23	"
Mr William ffelgate Curat	...	...	...	1	Decemb:
John Ribchester poore	...	...	...	7	"
Margrett the wife of George Ratcliffe of Alston	...	...	...	14	"
William the s. of Richard Shutleworth [of Alston <i>in E.T.</i>]	...	...	...	22	"
James Dewhurst of Ribchester	...	...	...	2	ffebr
Elisabeth Pye widow	...	...	...	21	"
A child of James Seed Dillworth poore	...	...	...	25	"
Anne the wife of Richard Pemberton of Ribchester	...	...	...	11	March

[1691]

George the s. of John Charnock Ribch:	...	...	...	28	"
Margrett Wilkinson widow of Alston	...	...	...	6	Aprill
Elisabeth the wife of John Charnock	...	...	...	24	"
Elisabeth Almon of Dinkley	...	...	...	31	"
Thomas Borne Dillworth	...	...	...	2	May
Elisabeth the d. of Isack Hayhurst of Ribchester	...	...	...	3	"

1691

254 James Hayhurst poor	...	...	...	18	May
Jane the d. of George Haydock	...	...	...	23	June
Elisabeth the wife of Shereborne Cromb- holme of ye parish of Stide	...	...	...	5	July
Lawrence Pemberton of Alston	...	...	...	6	"
Elling the d. of Richard Key	...	...	...	12	"
George the s. of Mr John Wesby	...	...	...	13	"
Jane Carter widow of Ribch: parish	...	...	...	14	Augst
John Sourbutts of Ribchester	...	...	...	16	"
Anne the d. of Richard Dewhurst of Rib- chester smith	...	...	...	"	"
Alice the wife of Edward Seed Dillwo:	...	...	...	30	"
Elisabeth the d. of John Seed of Ribchester Senior	...	...	...	6	Octob:
James the s. of Joh: Davise	...	...	...	12	"
Alice the wife of John Haydock of Ribchester	...	...	...	30	"

Thomas the s. of John ftertclough of Ribchester	6	Novemb:
William the s. of Henery Hayhurst of Ribchester	12	„
John the s. of Robert Hacking Alston ...	17	„
George the s. of George Rawkcliffe ...	„	„
James the s. of Thomas Cottam	18	„
Grace Hayhurst of Dutton Spinster ...	1	Decemb:
Leonard Whalmsley s. of Henery Whalmsley of Ribchester	14	„
Matthyas Page of Ribchester	21	„
Anne the wife of John Parkinson	22	„
The wife of George Eccles of Dillworth ...	10	January
Elling the wife of William Almon	8	febr:
Edward the s. of Thomas Dewhurst ...	12	„
Thomas Seed of Dillworth	13	March
A child of Ellice Hesminhalgh	15	„
Deborah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester	16	„

[1 6 9 2]

fo. 255 Edward Whalmsley of Alston	15	Aprill
[<i>in E.T.</i> Churchwardens Names Thomas Nesham John Ward Robert Daniel Edmund Naden Henery Ribchester]		
Jinnett the d. of Thomas Blackborne of Ribchester	24	„
Alice the wife of Richard Hartley [of Dutton <i>in E.T.</i>]	26	„
Robert Daniell of Alston	6	June
Judith the wife of William Greenwood ...	10	„
Anne the d. of George Bolton [of Dinkley <i>in E.T.</i>]	20	„
Elisabeth the d. of John Garner	24	„
Agnus Greene of Ribchester widow ...	28	„
John Haydock of Ribchester flaxman ...	29	„
Edmund Ribchester of Ribchester ...		July
James the s. of Henery Bushell [of Alston <i>in E.T.</i>]		„
Anne Berry of Dinkley	2	August
Jane the d. of Thomas Barrett	13	„
A child of James Threlfayes Hoth: ...	6	Sept

A child of George Haydock of Alston	...	...	...	...	...	Octob:
Cicily Pickering of Dutton [Widdow poore <i>in</i> <i>E.T.</i>]	...	...	...	...	29	Novbr
Richard Mavdsley of Dinkcley	...	...	...	...	"	"
Tho: the s. of John Seed of Hother:	...	...	...	...	7	Decembr
Alice the d. of John Greenalls	...	...	...	...	11	"
Robert the s. of Wm Pickering	...	...	...	...	18	"
Elisabeth Sovrbutts widow	...	...	...	...	20	"
Elisabeth the d. of Henery ffernside	...	...	...	...	23	"
Joanee Pye of Dinkeley	...	...	...	...	22	Januar:
The wife of William Jackson Dill:	...	...	...	...	23	"
Thomas the s. of John Dewhurst Dutton...	...	...	...	...	"	"
George Rawkcliffe of Dinkeley [Sailsbury <i>in E.T.</i>]	...	...	...	...	24	"
Elling Daniell widow	...	...	...	...	"	"
Elling the wife of John Seed of Greenmire- laine	...	...	...	...	28	"
James Hayhurst Panstons	...	...	...	...	5	ferbr [sic]
John Hesminhalgh of Clayton [poore <i>in</i> <i>E.T.</i>]	...	...	...	...	10	"
Mary Baker of Hothersall widow	...	...	...	...	19	"
Mary fertclough	...	...	...	...	25	"
Anne the d. of Robert Bleasdel of Alston...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Isack Hayhurst of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	27	"
256 John Seed of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	3	March
Anne the wife of John Simpson	...	...	...	...	13	"
Catherine Greenwood Hothersall	...	...	...	...	21	"
Deborah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	23	"
Jane the wife of Lawrence Hayhurst	...	...	...	...	"	"

1693

Thomas Greenwood of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	26	March
Aran Baker of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	14	Aprill
Aran the s. of Aran Baker	...	...	...	...	29	"
Alice the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	"	"
Edmund Wattson senior of Ribch:	...	...	...	...	5	May

[*in E.T.* Geo: Ogden Vicar Thomas × Pye
James Tayler Robart Dollfin his mark
Thomas Sourbutts Richard Wilkinson]

Thus farr retrvrnd into the Court

A child of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton ...	13	May
Another child of Lawrence Hacking ...	28	"
A child of Richard Wilkinson of Hothersall	30	"
A child of Richard Hartley of Dutton ...	1	July
John Smith of Dutton a basterd child ...	10	"
Jane the wife of Thomas Hothersall of Balderston	12	"
Anne the d. of Robert Barrett of Ribchester	19	August
Elline the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester	30	"
Alice the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester	4	Septemb:
Dorethy the d. of Thomas Jackson of Sails- bury	8	"
Grace the wife of Peter Roades	28	"
John Smith a poore Traveler	29	"
Constancia Higginson of Ribchester ...	22	Octob:
A child of Edward Seed Loftshowe ...	4	Novb:
A child of Edward Ratcliffe of Dillworth ...	7	"
A child of George Stursekar	18	Decr
Jane ye d. of John Torner of Ribchester ...	7	Janur
<i>fo. 133</i> Alice ye wife of Thomas Emmerson of Aighton	10	"
Mary Wood of Salisbury	12	"
Edward Sharples of Ribchester	13	"
Alice Cooper poore	14	"
Anne Smayley of Hothersall poore	"	"
A child of Thomas Newsham	18	"
Margrett the wife of John Sudell Alston ...	19	"
Steven the s. of Richard Cottam of Dillworth	3	febr
Thomas Sourbutts of Dutton	10	"
John ye s. of Alice Cuttler alias John Warbutton	15	"
Abraham ye s. of Abram Midgley	18	"
Thomas ye s. of John Garner poore ...	22	"
James ye s. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton	"	"

1694

Grace ye wife of William Daniell	27	[March]
A poore traveller out of Alston a woman ...	28	"
A stile borne child of Humphrey Townley of Dillworth	6	Apr:
Robert Hacking of Alston	2	June
Elisabeth the d. of Sherborne Cromble- home of Stide	4	"
Elisabeth the d. of John Hayhurst of Ribchester	14	"

	Elling y ^e wife of William Ort Dutton	...	1	July
	Hanah y ^e d. of John Seed greene	... ..	6	"
	francesse y ^e s. of John Hothersall	... ..	18	"
	A stille borne child of John Singleton	... ..	16	Sept ^r
	Lucie y ^e d. of Richard Hartley of Dutton...	... ..	18	"
	Alice y ^e wife of John Singleton	... ..	20	"
	Simon at Wardgreene	... ..	30	"
	Agnus Daniell widow	... ..	16	Octobr
	William Almon of Dinckley...	... ..	17	"
	Widow Goodshow of Stide	... ..	6	Novembr
p. 134	William Emmett of Ribchester Laborer	... ..	26	"
	Thomas the s. of William Hoosean of Dillworth	... ..	2	Januar:
	the daughter of Roger Dewhurst of Dillworth ith Church	... ..	5	"
	Mary Cottam of Dillworth	... ..	13	"
	A child of Thomas Hothersall Esquire in y ^e Church	... ..	20	"
	Edmund Eccles of Ribchester poore	... ..	21	"
	Jinnett the d. of John Dobson of Dillworth	... ..	22	"
	Elling Cottam widow of Dillworth	... ..	23	"
	George Pinder poore	... ..	25	ffebr:

Heare endeth all y^e Burials y^t are Containd in y^s Booke

p. 121 *At the bottom of this fo: is the following:—*

Richard Dewhurst y^e boteman was drowned
y^e 2 day of January in y^e year of our
Lord 1699

p. 110 *At the bottom of this fo. is the following:—*

Richard Parkinson Clarke of Ribchester
1699

WEDDINGS.

1599

<i>fo. 2</i> Ryc: Knowe and Margarete Walmisleye widowe	28	Januarye
John Harison and Margerye Walkden both of Blackborne pise	3	Februarye
Thomas pkenson of the pish of Gousnarghe and Allis Cottelere of this pise ...	22	,,
Ryc: Sclatere and Janne	29	Maye
Arthure Coup and Eliz: Sharples widowe...	5	September
John Sudell of the pise of pston and Janne Alstone of the pise of preston [?] ...	27	November
Ryc: Aspenall of the pise of Blackborne & Eliz: Boultone of this pise	5	Aguste
George Roggerson of the pise of pston and Janne Rychardeson of this pise .	30	,,
Robt Bushell of this pise and Jane Holker of the pise of Blackborne	1	October

1601

Wythm Cartere and Grace Asmoe	4	Februarye
Ryc: Hesmenhaughe & Elline Woode ...	19	,,
James Langgetrie and Elizebeth Cowell ...	23	,,
Thomas Lyghtehowlers of the pise of lalalande and Eliz: Ecles of this pise	20	Aguste
Henry Ratclyfe and Ane Hothersall both of this pise	22	,,
<i>fo. 11</i> John Warde and Grace Cottam bothe of this pise... ..	18	Novembere
Ryc: Clarke and Margarete Tomlenson bothe of this pise	10	Decembere
John Typpinge of the pise of gousnarghe & Issabell Dudell of this pise... ..	24	Januarye
Wythm Roods of the pise of Chepene & Margery benete of this pise	14	february
Edwarde houghtone and An hill	6	April

George Hehurste and Isabell Osboldeston both of this pise	...	...	...	2	Maye
Ryc: Jacsō and Grace Pope both of this pise	...	...	...	23	"
Wythm bradeley of the pise of pston and Jenete Whaley of this pise	...	...	...	25	"
Edmunde Woode and Agnes Boulton	...	...	...	19	June
Wythm Herryson otherwise Morehouse of the pise of blacbourne and Eliz: Tomlenson of this pise	...	...	...	7	Aguste
John Woode and Jenete Newsom bothe of this pise...	...	...	...	10	"
0. 14 Thomas Mycheall and Jenete lingert wedow	...	...	...	18	februarie
Henry Nicolson and Elline Rallinson [or] Allinson	...	...	...	10	"
Leonarde Eccles Annie Walmisleye	...	...	...	10	Septembere
Henry Hehurste and Elline Jenkenson bothe of this pise	...	...	...	16	Octobere
0. 21 John Mutton and Jenet Ratcliffe	...	...	...	18	May

1609

Hughe Snape and Jenete Mercere	...	...	...	25	Juelye
John Duddell of the pise of Cheppene and Margarete Clearke of this pise	...	...	...	30	"
Wythm Coup and Alis Houghton wedowe of the pise of Gousnarghe	...	...	...	13	Aguste

1611

John Cottam & Grace Byrleye both of this pish	29	January
--	-----	-----	-----	----	---------

[remainder of page blank and a piece cut out of the leaf]

71 Arthur Sowerbutts and Ellizabeth Boulton	16	Aprill
---	----	--------

1616

72 Marriges Anno Doni 1616 p Elmer Houghtone Curat of Ribchester		
---	--	--

Thomas Harest cū Elizebeth Ashe both of Dutton	...	...	...	...
John Houlden of this pish cū Ellen Sherdley of Goursner pish	...	...	...	...

William Walmesley of the pish of Garstang
 cū An Hothersal of Ribchester ...
 John Baron of Blackbourn pish & ffrancis
 Hothersoll of Ribchester
 James Clarkson of the pish of Garstange
 cū Alis Sharples of Ribchester ...
 John Greenwood of this pish cū Ann Walton
 of this pish
 Steeuen Cottam cū Mary Alston both of
 this pise... ..
 George Doulpin of this pish and Elizabeth
 Sherdly of the sam pise
 Witim Crooke of this pish and Mariy
 Hesmondhaugh of the sam pise ...

1618

Robart Smeth & Grace Hayhurst both in
 the pish of Wallawe 20 Aprill
 John Ainsworthe & Agnes Crauen both in
 the pish of Waylawe 21 June
 John Lyngard and Jenatte Sclatter ... 3 August
 Thomas Smithson & Jenet Greene both of
 this pish 14 „
 John Heelle in the pise of Mitton &
 Elline Pickerin in this pise September
 William Greenwood in this pish & ffrances
 Hesmondhaugh in y^e pish of Black-
 borne 14 October
 Heughe Seed and ffrances Sherdley both
 of this parishe 22 Nouember
 Thomas Wallmsley and Allice Roddes both
 of this pise 14 Desember

1619

fo. 73 Edward Seede and Janne Eccles bothe of
 this parishe 26 Jenvarie
 Edmond Wood and Allice Hesmondhaugh
 both in this Town 22 June
 Thomas Eastwood & Anne Tomlinson ... 4 July
 Nycolas Lanctrie & Ellizabeth Sclater ... 12 September
 Richard Sclater in this pise and Janne
 Bayne in the pise of Gosnar... .. 29 „

Thomas Marser and Alice Sharples both in this pise	... ..	11	October
John Dolphin and Annes Cottom	... ..	17	"
John Houlden in the pise of Boulton and Janne Barker in the pise of Blackborne	... ..	24	"
Withim Boulton & Mary Wallmsley	... ..	23	November

1620

John Marsden in the pise of Chippine and Ellizabeth Threllfall in this pise	... ..	4	februarij
Henry Radcliffe and Grace Roddes	... ..	27	"
Thomas Ellison and Margret Willace	... ..	25	May
James Greenhills & Janne Kitchan	... ..	16	June
George Heaton in the pise of blackborne and Janne Seed in this pise	... ..	8	September
Edward Haihurst & Jenat Hudson	... ..	12	"
William Ribchester & Anne Eastwood	... ..	1	October
Robte Smaley & Alice Threllfall	... ..	8	"
Heughe Wood and Anne Talliare bothe in the pise of blackborne	... ..	15	"
William Dewhurst in the pise of blacke- borne and Margrett Wallmsley	... ..	28	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke			

1621

74 Thomas Allston and Grace pkinson both in this pise	... ..	28	Jenuary
Richard Sclater in this pise and Ellizabeth pkinson in ye pise of goughsner	... ..	20	August

1622

Mr Richard Houghton and M ^{ts} Elline Dewhurst	... ..	18	January
Richard Haihurst and Jenat Ribchester both in this town	... ..	11	februarij
Henry Watson & Mary Seed	... ..	12	"
John Thawrnton in the pise of kyrckham and Janne Dewhurst in the pise of blackborne	... ..	25	"
Thomas Eccles & Elline Harrison	... ..	28	March
John Hothersall in this pise and Grace	... ..	23	July

Heughe Whaley in the pishe of blackeborne & Grace Seed in this pishe	11 August
Lawrence Boulton & Ellizabeth Sclater both in this pishe	17 September
Withim Boulton & Mary Answorth... ..	19 October
Ellice Ashe and Grace Dewhurst both in this pishe	28 „
Henry Haihurst & Anne Townley both in this pishe... ..	30 „
John Bayne & Ellizabeth Rawbison	3 Nouember

1623

William Dodgson & Alice Rodds both in
this pishe... .. 23 Jenuarij
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

<i>fo. 75</i> John Gregson and Jannet Crawden both in this pishe	12 May
William Dolphin and Anne Bretton both in this Town	29 „
Richard Sclater and Ellizabeth Watson both in this Town	11 August
Robte Harrison and Elline Jackson both in this Town	15 September
Robte Sowerbutts & Ellizabeth Cottom both in this pishe	15 October
John Greenwood and Margret Greenwood both in this pishe	20 „

1624

Ellis Cottam in this pishe and Allis Jelliburne in the pishe of Blackborne	7 februaij
Arthur Sowerbutts and Izabell Dewhurst both in this Town	1 Aprill
John Readd in this pishe and Elline Eccles in the pishe of Chipping	4 „
John Glave in the pishe of Mitton and Jennat Hothersall in this pishe	24 „
Henry Willson in this pishe and Janne Seed in this pishe lykewise	26 „
Robte Wallton & Anne Dobson both in this town :	2 May

	Robte Hesmondhaugh & Ellizabeth Carter	13 July
	Thomas Dewhurst and Alice Duddell ...	27 August
	William Carter & Janne Hindley	15 September
fo. 76	John Bushell in the pise of Blackeburne and Jannet Wiuer in this pise ...	4 October
	John Paicocke in this pise and Dorathy Boulton in the pise of Blackeburne...	10 "
	William Ribchester & Grace Cutler ...	27 "
	William Crooke & Anne Birley	30 "
	John Willison and Willson ...	1 Nouember
	Thomas Ellison in this pise and Isabell Blacow in the pise Gosnar	2 "
	Thomas Haihurst & Elline Dewhurst ...	7 "

1625

	Thomas Allston & Ellizabeth Haihurst both in this pise	2 february
	John Rooddes and Ellizabeth watson both in this pise	28 "
	William Ribchester and Grace Potter both in this Town	3 May
	John Higgason and Grace Knowle... ..	29 "
	William Goodshey & Izabell Wallmsley ...	20 June
	Thomas Hacking and Alice Marsden ...	17 July
	Robte Dewhurst in the pise of Mitton and Margret Cottam in this pise	28 "
	Robte Shawe and Margret Dewhurst both in the pise of Blackeburne	30 "
	Lawrance Whaley & Margret Leighe ...	8 August
	John Haihurst and Elline Byrley	21 "
	Thomas Blackburne in the pise of Black- burne and Janet Seed in this pise ...	2 September
	Thomas Wallmsley in the pise of Blacke- burne & Mary Radcliffe in this pise...	12 "
	Thomas Hackshey and Mary Cooke both in the pise of Blackeburne	28 "
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts C:	
. 77	Richard Armisteed & Elline Oddie... ..	" "
	Thomas Wood & Mary Haihurst both in this pise... ..	6 October
	Thomas Norcrosse in this town and Ellizabeth Moore in the pise of Chiping... ..	13 "
	Robte Ribchester & Isabell Sclater ...	17 "
	John Darwinne & Alice Wallmisley ...	5 December

1626

William Calvert & Elline Answorth both in the pise of Blackeborne	9	february
Gilbert Goodshey and Alice Sherborne both in the pise of Steed	12	„
William Rushton & Alice Dodgson... ..	3	May
William Radcliffe and Alice Haihurst both in this pise	18	„
Mr Henry Townley of Dutton and Alice Cowlthurst ner Burnley	26	June
John Abboot & Margret Turner	17	July
Richard Hesmondhaugh and Janet Hackin both in this pise	20	„
Edward Seed and Elline Jackson both in this pise... ..	10	August
Robte Danyell and Alice Hornbie both in this pise... ..	19	October
Robte Cottam and Ellizabeth Sclater both in this pise	19	November

by me Arthur Sowerbutts
Clarke of this Church

fo. 78 Roger Seudell in the pise of Preston and Grace Duddell in this pise	28	„
Thomas ffairclough in this pise and Ellizabeth ffishwicke in ye pise of Preston	9	December

1627

Cuthbert Jackson and Alice Loessel both in the pise of Blackeburne	10	Januarij
Ellis Wood and Ellizabeth Eccles both in the pise of Blackborne	15	„
Richard Wever in the pise of Gosnargh & Margret Seed in this pise	25	„
Thomas Read in the pise of Mitton and Dorathy Seed in this pise	6	februarie
George Hindley & Jonye Rooddes	8	May
John Lyvesey and Anne Cooke both in the pise of Blackborne	24	„
James Blacowe & Jonye Kellie	22	July
William Norcrosse and Janne Bancke both in this pise	25	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 79	John Birley & Annes Dewhurst	26	August
	William Broughton and Elline Hindley both in the pish of Blackburn...	11	September
	Lawrence Cottom of the High Howse and Anne Burne in the pish of Chippin ...	15	"
	Henry Nycols ^o & Issabell Salsberry both in this pish	18	November
	Richard Norcrosse and Mary Dewhurst both in this pise	29	"
	Thomas ffishwicke & Anne Ashton ...	13	December

1628

	Thomas Boulton & Mary Eccles	13	Aprill
	Henry ffletcher & Ellizabeth Richardson ...	8	May
	John Kellie & Annes Twogood	18	"
	Richad [<i>sic</i>] Bilsborowe & Margret Allbin both in this pise	16	July
	Henry Hayhurst waler and Elline pkinson	28	August
	John Cravne & Isabell Gyles	25	November
	Robte Birley and Margrett Wallmisley both in this pise	23	"
	John Barker & Ellin Crauene	30	"
	Henry Collinson & Annes Barker both in the pise of Blackeborne	"	"
	by me Arthur Sowrebutts		

fo. 80	William Wallmisley and Ellizabeth Abboott both in blackeborne pise	10	December
	Addam Lound & Janne Birley	13	"

1629

	Lawrence Tomlinson and Margrett Bilsborowe both in this pise	11	January
	William ffairclough and Margret Wallmisley as by a Certificat it did appeare ...	1	ffebuary
	Hery [<i>sic</i>] Porter and Jannet Willasie both in this pise	29	June
	Christophor Crosse and Mary Aynsworth both in ye pish of Blackbor:	16	July
	Richard Duckworth & Allice Huelle ...	20	December

1630

	Gilbert Knowles and Grace Sherburne ...	9	January
	John Wallmisley of Baishall and Janne Blackeborne in the pish of Blackborne	14	"

	Nathaniell Tielden & Margret Tomlinson both in ye pise of Blackeborne ...	24	January
fo. 129	Henry Hothersall and Anne Watson both in this pise	"	"
	Hewgh Blackmorre & Ellizabeth Sclater both in Ribchester	1	February
	Christophor Hartley in the pise of Cowlne and Elline Seed in this pise	9	"
	John Claiton & Elline Dewhurst	9	June
	George ffisher & Grace Lingard both in the pise of Blackeborne	14	July

1 6 3 2

	James Roodes & Janne Dewhurst ...	1	January
	John Rackcliffe & Elline Singlton ...	10	"
	William Reade & Annes Hudson ...	1	February
	Christophor Cilcocke & Ellizabeth Heye...	21	May
	John Bancke & Margret Birley ...	11	November
	Edward Seed & Anne Shawe ...	2	December

1 6 3 3

	Robte Danyell & Annes Grimeshey ...	24	February
	Richard Wairing & Ellizabeth Singlton ...	"	"
	Robte Aumone & Jannat Nowell both in the pise of Blackeborne	3	March

1 6 3 5

fo. 80	John Barron & Margratet Dewhurst in Hothersall	25	October
--------	--	----	---------

1 6 6 0

fo. 176	Rich: Hayrst & Jane Barnes	14	August
---------	-----------------------------------	----	--------

1 6 6 1

fo. 149	*Maryed was John Bleasedale & Grace Warberton both of the parish of Ribchester	27	May
---------	---	----	-----

**The words "Maryed was" precede the entries
from this date to the year 1681 but are
not here repeated.*

1662

Henry Seed of the parish of Ribchester & Lettice Warborton of the parish of Blackborne	30 March
Henry Bentley of the parish of Hallifax & Mary Horrocks of the parish of Rib- chester	28 Aug:
Tho: Emersall & Alice Ribchester both of the parish of Ribchester	13 Sept:
Edward Wilson & Grace Breres both of the parish of Goosnargh	5 Novemb:
John Cottome & Eliz: Cottome both of the parish of Ribchestr	24 „
Richard Setle of Dutton & Margaret Crombleholme of the parish of Stid: ...	1 March

1663

Thomas Cowell & Mary Albin both of the parish of Ribchester	14 May
Peter Perkinson & Mary Whittingam both of the parish of Goosnargh	24 „
John Banton of Dutton & Mary Worthington of the parish of Blackborne	13 July
Withm Sagar of the parish of Colne & Margaret Townneley of the parish of Ribchester	14 „
John Huthersall & Elizab: Clerkson both of the parish of Goosnargh	1 Nov:
Rob: Thorp & Anne Mitton both of the parish of Whalley	13 Decr
o. 150 Tho: Sowerbuts & Sarath Dewhurst both of the parish of Ribchest:	12 Jan:
Salisbury & Issabell Johnson both of the parish of Goosnargh	7 ffebr:
Thom: Cutler & Margaret Norcrosse ...	23 „
The same day was Joh: Calvert & Mary Ingham married at Church Kirk ...	

1664

Rich: Carter Jun: & Ann Hajhurst both of the parish of Ribchestr... ..	12 Apr:
---	---------

Thom: Turner & Eliz: Topping both of the parish of Kirkham	19 May
Withm Seede & Jennet Cottome both of the parish of Ribchest:	26 „
Robert Cowell of Goosnargh & Dorathy Batle of the parish of Chippin... ..	17 July
Rich: Carefoote & Eliz: Ribchester both of the parish of Ribchester	1 Aug:
George Seede & Alice Shaw both of the parish of Ribchester	24 „
Edward Ash & Eliz: Gudshey both of Dutton within the parish of Ribchester	27 Sept:
George fish & Amery [?] Dewhurst both of the parish of Blackborne	11 Octob:
Tho: Cowell & Anne Sprage both of the parish of Blackborne	30 „
Tho: Ash of the parish of Blackborne & Alice Sheareburne of the parish of Stid	1 Nov:
Withm Greenwoode & Judith Norcrosse both of parish of Ribch:	28 Jan:
<i>fo. 151</i> Thom: Walch of the parish of Ribchester & Eliz: Berley of the parish of Blackborne	2 febr:
Withm Jackson & Grace Hothersall of the parish of Broughton	6 „

1 6 6 5

James Marsden et Grace Tomlinson both of the parish of Chippin	6 May
James Sowerbuts & Eliz: Newsome both of the parish of Ribchester	19 June
Withm Veevers of ye parish of Downham & Margret Waddington of the parish of Preston	24 July
John Horne & Anne Woode both of ye parish of Ribchester	17 Sept:
Withm Baine & Anne Tomlinson both of parish of Ribchest:	24 „
John Richmond & Jane Burn both of ye parish of Chippin	11 Octob:
Edward Roodes of ye parish of Preston & Margaret Ratcliffe of ye parish of Ribchester	19 „

Tho: Smith of ye parish of Goosnargh and Alice Horne of ye parish of Ribchester	30 Nov:
Henry Newsome of parish of Chippin & Ellin Greenwood of ye parish of Ribch:	
George Emot of Ackerington & Margaret Thornley of parish of Chippin... ..	24 Jan:
John Ribchester & Mary Stringer	26 febr:

1666

John Aynsworth & Elizab: Barker of ye parish of Blackborne	9 July
Rob: Bradley of Mitton parish & Elin Tomlinson of ye parish of Chippin ...	13 Aug:
. 152 Withm Berry & Abygail Seede both of ye parish of Ribch:	26 „
Edward Lun of ye parish of Ribchest: & Anne Morris of ye parish of Blackborne	10 Sept:
John Dewhurst of ye parish of Ribchestr & Jennet Calvert of ye parish of Black- borne	1 October
Rich: Hilton & Emm Horrabin both of the parish of Blackborne	1 Novemb:
John Ribchester of parish of Blackborne & Jane Dewhurst of ye parish of Ribchester	18 Jan:
John Perkinson & Issabell Bleasdale both of parish of Goosnargh	10 febr:
Robert Collison & Alis Seede both ye parish of Blackborne	18 „

1667

Withm Walmsley of Salisbury & Elizab: Sharples of the parish of Ribchester...	3 June
Thom: Duckett of ye parish of Ribchest: & Jennet Rjding of the parish of Whaley	3 febr:
James Turner of the parish of Blackborne & Anne Hayhurst of ye parish of Ribchest:	eod die

1668

Withm Baine & Alice Daniell both of the parish of Ribchester	31 March
--	----------

Edmd Winder of Goosnargh & Francis
Salisbury of Chippin 4 April

here begins ye Register for ye next yeere

George Pinder of ye parish of Ribchester &
Alice Kenion of the parish of Mitton... 13 ,,

fo. 153 Nicholas Halstead & Elizabeth Aspinall
both of ye parish of Stid 21 ,,

Richard Ducket & Dorathy Holt both of
this parish 28 ,,

Richard Setle of the parish of Ribchest:
& Jane Reade of the parish of Stid ... vltimo

John Turner & Grace Ashley both of the
parish of Ribchest: 13 July

Jam: Michell of Billington of ye parishe of
Blackborne & Mary Muchell of the
parish of Ribch: 24 Aug:

Robert Watson & Jane Wood both ye
parish of Ribch: 30 ,,

Withmus Ingham vicar et Gracea Hesmin-
hough 22 Sept:

James ffarest & Mary Osbaldeston both
of the parish of Blackborne 31 Octob:

Withm Piking & Eliz: Ducket 3 Nov:

Rob: Reade & Anne Seede 26 ,,

George Harrison & Gennet Morris 3 December

Jeremiah Seed & Grace Ribchester 14 ,,

1669

John Carter & Alice Pope 9 May

James Walch & Anne Kitchin 24 June

Thom: Eckles of the parish of Chipping &
Mary Norcrosse of the parish of
Ribchester 30 Aug:

Huge Hargraves & Catheran Hesmynhough
both of the parish of Blackborne 30 Sept:

Richard Pickering & Elizabeth Ribchester
both of this parish 5 Octob:

1670

fo. 154 Thomas Walmsley & Eliz: Belsha... .. 15 Aug:

Thomas Dewhurst & Mary foster both of
the parish of Whalley 22 Septemb:

John Jenkinson of ye parish of Blackborne & Anne Eidsforth of ye parish of Ribchester	27 December
John Moudy of ye parish of Stid & Mary Nickinson of the parish of Ribchester...	12 June

1671

Rich: Roodes & Gennet Cherrimā both of ye parish of Ribchest:	1 July
George Livsey & Ellin Sowerbuts both of ye parish of Ribchester... ..	6 Novemb:
Thom: Yeates & Jane Rawcliff	15 ffebr:

1672

Exp̄her Darlow & Gennet Burton both of ye parish of Ribchester	30 Aprill
Richard Bilsborrow & Margaret ffrankland	16 June
Robert Ash of Dutton & Ellin Habarshame of Padiham	8 Aug:
Withm Dewhurst of Ribchestr & Mary Cajton of Billington att Longoe Chappell	17 Sept:
Thom: Slaiter of ye parish of Ribchester & Anne Bleasedale of Thornley of the parish of Chippin	5 Octob:
155 John Hayhurst Junior & Grace Carter both of this parish	12 Novemb:
John Willisee & Ellin Hackin both of this parish	27 "
Roger Elston de Ribleton Infra Parochiā de Preston et Elizabeth Eckles of Dilworth Infra Parochā [sic] de Ribchester	28 January

1673

Withm Boyes & Alice Thorpe both of the parish of Blackborne	31 March
This record is given into ye Court till March 31	
Richard Sowerbuts & Isabell Reade both of Dutton wthin this parish	7 Sept:
Joh: Seede & Alice Seede both of this parish	18 "
Ellis Hesminehough & Margaret Hayhurst.	1 Octob:
Rich: Cowell & Dorathy Duckett	7 "
Withm Norcrosse & Anne Greenwood ...	13 ffebr:
James Bowlton & Ellin Burton [or] Barton both of ye parish of Blackburn ...	1 March

1674

	Richard Moudy & Catheran Nichosson of ye parish of Stidd	20	June
fo. 156	Lawrence Cottome & Mary ffaireclough ...	27	„
	Withm Wearden & Elizabeth Eckles ...	9	July
	Robert Ash & Mary Boyes	3	Sept:
	Henry Seede & Ellin Seede	29	„
	John Hesmynhough & Anne Burley both of parish of Blackborne... ..	15	Octob:
	Joseph Brewer of ye parish of Polton & Alice Johnson of ye parish of Goosnargh	9	January
	Edward Ratcliffe & Ellin Ratcliffe both of ye parish of Ribchester	4	Febr:

1675

	Lawrence Cottome of ye parish of Ribchester & Elizabeth Dickson of ye parish of Kirkam	1	June
	James Taylor Junior of Goosng & Jennet Dewhurst of Alston of the parish of Ribchester	3	„
	Henry Barton of this parishe on ye one pty & Catherine Walker of ye parish of Mitton	5	Novemb:
	Richard Carter of Asmall house & Elizabeth Greenewood of Preston... ..	23	„
	Lawrence Cottome of the lower house & Elizab: Higginson both of This off This [sic] parish	28	„
fo. 157	Edward Ash & Elizabeth Crombleholme of ye parish of Slaidborne	27	January
	Rob: Gurnar & Alice Dewhurst	8	febr:

1676

	John Dewhurst & Issabell Bleasdale ...	7	Apr
	This is ye Regist: given in into ye Court att Richmond		
	Lawrence Haddocke & Ellin Graystocke... & Thom: Roodes & Jane Cottome ...	15	May
	Hugh Parker & Grace Roodes	15	„
	Hugh Parker & Grace Roodes	23	„
	John Jenkinson & Grace Cutler	29	„
	John Lange of the parish of Blackborne & Jane Cottome of Ribchester... ..	6	June
	George Almon of ye parish of Blackborne & Eliz: Seede of ye parish of Ribchester...	1	Novemb:

	Thom: Gardner of ye parish of Lancaster & Ellen Ducket of ye parish of Rib- chester	13	Novemb:
158	Rich: Watson & Jennot Seede	21	"
	John Dolphin & Margaret Barton	8	Jan:
	Thom: Potter & Anne Rathmell	6	febr:
	Richard Swinglehurst of Ribchester & Anne Estome widdow of the parish of Blackburn	10	"
Hitherto is ye Register returned into ye Court att Chester			

1677

	Thomas Waterous in ye parish of Blackburne and Elin Hakin in ye parish of Rib- chester	4	September
	Ellis Cottam & Ane Cottam both of this parish	18	October
	John Ward and Elizabeth Hill both of this parish	29	"
	James Dewhurst and Scisley Rogenson in this parish	19	November
	James Hoult [& Margaret fatthwat <i>in E.T.</i>] in Stid of this parish	26	"
	William Norcross and in this parish	28	"
	Thomas Greenal and Elis Dewhurst both of this parish	9	December
	James Sharples and Isabell Ribchester both of this parish	18	"
	Lenard Sleter and Ane Mutton both of this parish	21	"
	John Cuttler and Elizabeth Cottam both of this parish		

1678

	Peeter Roades and Grace Adkinson both of this parish	13	April
159	Andrew Sharpe and Alice Pope both of this Towne	12	August
	Houmferow Townley and Ann Dewhurst both of this parish	12	October
.T.	Robert Hacking and Ann Dewhurst ...		
	[<i>E.T.</i> Wi th m Ingham Vicar		

Thomas Jackson	} Church wardens]
Henrie x Cottam	
James x Hindle	

Edward Seed and Jane Cottam both of
this parish 5 May

1679

William Racliffe and Anne Dewhurst both
of this parish 29 „

William Hall of the parish of Blackburne
and Mary Ribchester of this parish ... 12 June

Richard Cawell and Jane Pye both of this
parish

John Pinder and Mary Riden both of this
parish 4 July

Thomas Alston of y^e parish of Chippin and
Elizabeth Collingson of y^e parish
of Blacb:... .. 26 January

**E.T.* Robert Bleasdell of the parish of Chipping
and Ellen Seed of the parish of Rib-
chester

**E.T.* John Sourbuts & Widdow Settell

Hitherto y^e Regester returned into y^e Court att Chester

1680

Henery Burket and Mary Watson both of
this parrish 29 April

Lenard Boyes and Elisabeth Sharples both
of this parrish 8 June

Thomas Newso..... and Catherine
Greene both of this parrish 29 „

George Greastocke and Ane Greastock
both of this parrish 15 July

Thomas Cuttler and Jane Norcrosse both
of parrish 23 „

John Singleton and Ellin Naden both of
this parrish 13 ffebruary

Edward Hothersay of y^e parrish of Black-
burne and Elizabeth Singleton of this
parrish 14 „

Thus far is y^e Bishops vicitat:

fo. 160

Blank

fo. 161

Thus far is y^e Regester returnd into y^e Bishops
vicitation holden and kept vpon y^e 30th of
April 1681

**These two entries occur on Folio 165 but are
carefully struck through.*

1681

Robert Watson and Elisabeth Pearson both of this parish	
John Greenwood and Elisabeth Dewhurst of this parish	28 Aprill
John Dewhurst and Grace Hothersall of this parrish	
Thomas Dewhurst of this parish and Alice Sharples of ye parish of Blackborne ...	21 June
John fertlough and Elling Seed of loftshay both of this parish	25 July
John Ducket and Alice Sourbuts both of this parish	26 "
Richard Cottam and Elizabeth Sourbuts both of this parish	
John Cottam and fortune Hornby of ye parish of boulton in Bollen	
William Dewhurst and Agnes Bleasdell both of this parish	25 December
Mr Richard Hoghton of Grimsargh and Mrs Sarah Whitingham were married by a Licence from Dr Bushell June ye 3 ^d (82) pd 10 ^s wch sum of ten shillings is due w ⁿ ye partys marryed are extraparochiall: this ye least & to ye clark is due two shillings by a Licence out of ye parish one shilling when partys in ye parish are marryed	

1682

1682 Henry Cottam and Jane Tomsan	1 May
The Bishops vititation holden and kept ye 20 th of May Anno Dom: 1682	
Abraham Greastock of Ribchester and Catherine Hall	28 May
William Cooper and Jennet Braidlay ...	4 June
Richard Dewhurst and Catherine Houghton [of ye parish of Stid <i>in E.T.</i>]	19 August
4 ^d Thomas Pye and Anne Cuttler	21 December

- pd 6s 8d John Hacking and Grace Dewhurst were
 married by a license from ffrancis
 Pryeess Vicar de Blackborne 14 febr:
 John Greenwood and Anne Whalley of ye
 parish of Blackborne married with a
 licence from Mr ffranciss Priess Vicar
 of Blackborne 20 ,,

Thus far taken out

1683

- unpd all: James Threllfall and Elisabeth Hayhvrst
 both in Alston married by Asking:
 three times 3 May
 unpd Richard Parkinson and Elisabeth Charnley
 of Alston three times asked in ye Church 27 ,,
 Thomas Seed & Jane Ratcliffe of Alston
 both of this parrish thre [*sic*] times
 Asked in ye Church vn paid 16 September
 Richard Horne of this parrish and Margrett
 Wood of ye parish of Blackb: married by
 Lycence at Stid 11 Januar:

1684

- Arthur Dewhurst & Sisly Dewhurst [of
 Clayton in Blackburne *in E.T.*] ... 5 febr:
 Thomas Dewhurst and Jane Houghton of
 Stide married by Lycence since ye
 Curat received 1 May
 fo. 163 John Newsham and Jane Wattson both of
 this parrish 18 Augt
 John Hayhurst and Elisabeth Wattson
 both of this parrish 25 Sept
 Isack Hayhurst of ye parrish of Blackborne
 and Grace Newsham of this parrish ... ,, ,,
 William Calvert and Mary Walsh both of
 ye parrish of Blackborne By Lycence... 26 ,,
 John Dale of ye parish of Clitherow & Alice
 Hothersall of ye parish of Ribchester... 27 Octob:
 John Seed of Ribchester
 Ric: Daniell & Mary Bussell both of this
 parish 25 Januar:

Leanard Boyes of Ribchester and Elline Greene of Ribch: By Lycence ...	4 febr:
Richard Duckworth of Dillworth pd ...	6 "
Thomas Singleton married	

begin Apr: 20/85

1685

Henery Genkinson of Blackborne parish & Elline Sourbutts of this parish... ..	12 June
Marryed vpon ye Coronation day of King James ye Second 1685 John Greenwood & Elline Norcrosse both of this town- shipe	
Tho: Meadcalfe and Anne Smith in ye parish of Lancr maryed by Lycence from Cokeram	17 Octobr
. 164 John Clayton of Whalton & Ann Norcrosse of Ribchester by Lycence	6 "
William Pinder and Elling Wattson both of Rib: Par:	6 februar:
James Horne and Jennit Cottam both of this parish	10 "
Edward Ratclife and Elisabeth Smith both of this parish	15 "

1686

begin David Horne & Elisabeth Osboldeston ...	10 Aprill
George Ratclife and Margrett Parker both of this parish	27 Decemb:
William Greenalls and Elline Hesminhalg: both of Ribchester townshipe	
Thomas Raby and Elline Berley of Rib- chester	28 Januar:
Thomas Wattson and Elisabeth ffertlovgh of Ribche:	29 "
John Whallmsley of Alston Tanner ...	"
John Ashton of Alston married	"

1687

Richard Hayhurst & Alice Ribchester of Dutton	14 August
John Greenalls of Ribchester and Grace Duckett of Dutton	"

Henry ffernside of Clayton and Sarah Backer of Dutton	9 September
James Bleasden & Margret Cosney... ..	
James Greenall & Margrett Ribchester of Dutton	Octobr
Thomas Read and Parke [<i>sic</i>] of Mitton ...	Novembr
Abraham Howorth of Whalley and Jane Pickopp of Alston	29 January
Robert Dolphin & Alice Ryley both of Ribchester	ffebr
James Sharples and Agnus Seed of Rib- chester Townshipe	

1688

<i>fo.</i> 165 William Ort and Elisabeth Blackborne both of this parish	5 June
Richard Ward and Dorathy Whalmsley both of this parish	7 "
Richard Dewhurst and Grace Rawcklife ...	10 Septbr:
William Garner and Elisabeth Bolton ...	29 "
John Ward & Issabell [<i>Elisabeth in E.T.</i>] Whalmsley	
Richard Corner and Margrett Goodshan [<i>Goodghan in E.T.</i>] of the parish of Blackborne	17 Octobr
Judge Hothersall of Hother: & Catherine Lancaster of Thornley	9 Januar:
Edward Grayson and Tabithay Moody ...	5 "

1689

<i>fo.</i> 166 Thomas Reading and Elisabeth Charnley both of Thornley	18 July
John Hesminhalgh and Elling Seed both of Ribchester	29 Septbr
Thomas Seed & Elisabeth Higinson both of this parish	10 Novembr
Robert Seed & Elisabeth Morton of Wittingam of Goosnarch	5 Decembr
John Smaley and Issabell Seed both of this parish	4 febr
John Jackson of Dutton and Jane Tompson of Clayton	17 "
James Barlow and Jane Rawckcliffe both of Dutton	24 "

	Lawrence fish and Anne Barton of this parish	3 Mar:
<i>E.T.</i>	Thomas Cotton and Elline Ort	21 Aprill
<i>E.T.</i>	John Hothersall & Elizabeth	22 „

1690

	George Norcrosse [& Anne Gorton of Brindle parish in <i>E.T.</i>]... ..	1 May
	Richard Smith and Elisabeth Dewhurst of Dutton	20 „
	Aran Backer and Jinnett Greenwood both of this parish	„ „
	Edmund Ribchester and Anne	8 July
	Joseph Bolton and Jane Bleasdel... ..	Decemb:
	Christopher Dodes and Elisabeth Blackborne both of this parish	15 Januar:
	William Gillibrand and Elisabeth Baine of Alston	
	Edward Grayson and Tabbitha Moody of Stid parish	
	Richard Dickson and Margrett Norcrosse of this parish	febr:
<i>E.T.</i>	Robert Daniel &	15 „
	John Berry and Elisabeth Handson	
	Thus far returnd into y ^e Court	

1691

	Thomas Carter and Elisabeth Corner both of Dutton	June
	Thomas Carter and Grace Newsham both of Ribchester	21 Sept
	James Carter and Alice Newsham both of Dutton	14 Octobr
<i>E.T.</i>	George Rawkcliffe and Catherine Seed	15 Nov:

1692

167	Daniell Slater & Cicily Whalmley by Lycence	28 May
	James Walsh & Jane Eccles	„ „
	Thomas Rydeing & Mary Ash both of Dutton	25 July
	Richard Hartley & Mary Hayhurst of Dutton	6 Septbr
	. . . . . and Elling Ash	5 Januar:

John Carter & Elling Borne of Rib: parish... 5 Januar:
 Richard Rydeing and Borne of
 Dutton 6 ffebr:
 Thus farr taken out to y^e Bishoppes Court

1693

Edward Sharples and Grace Hayhurst
 widow both of Ribchester Towne ... 20 June
 John Cowell and Elisabeth Anderton of
 Samblesbury July
 John Sudell and Margrett Daniell both
 of Alston August
 Richard Greenwood and Mary Buttler both
 of this parish 20 „
 Richard Pemberton and Margrett Borne
 of Dillworth 14 Sept^r
 Lawrence Hayhurst of Dutton and Elisabeth
 Woeman of Salsbury 15 Octobr^r
 Richard Eccles of Thornley and Jane Seed
 of Hothersall 1 Decembr^r
 Richard Carter of Ribches: and Elisabeth
 Cowell of Clayton 11 ffebr:
 John Charnock and Jane Lambe of the
 parrish of Garstange 19 „

1694

Edward Seed & Elling Norcrosse both of
 Alston 1 June
 John Singleton & Alice Shepherd July
 Peter Roades of this Towne and Alice
 Sharples of Manchester... .. 29 „
 John Cowell in y^e parrish of Goosnarch
 & Issabell Hacking of this 2 Augt^r
 Robert Read and Allison Grayson both of
 Stide parrish 14 Sept^r
 John Parkinson of this parrish & Issabell
 Bolton of Cliderow 1 Octobr^r
 Richard Parkinson & Anne Peele both of
 this parrish 2 „
fo. 168 Thomas Norcrosse & Anne Seed both of
 this parrish 7 „
 Richard Norcrosse & Catherine Parkinson
 both of this Towne 1 Novembr^r

Heare endeth all y^e Maridgs yt this Booke Contains

Miscellaneous Entries.

—o—

DILWORTH

						s.	d.
to. 136	John Eccles	...	...	...	...	0	3
	Marey Dewhurst widdow	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Richard Houthersall	...	...	...	...	0	2
	George Sterzecker	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Richard Leeming	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Richard Duckworth	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Thomas Seed	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Richard Cottam	...	...	...	...	0	4
	James Sharples	...	...	...	...	0	1
	James Walsmley	...	...	...	...	0	1
	John Cottam	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Geore Eccles	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Henery Kellat	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Richard Couper	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Thomas Cottam	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Geore Singleton	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Edward Roades	...	...	...	...	0	1

ALSTON

						s.	d.
	Mr Halsey	...	...	...	...	0	6
	Mr Shay	...	...	...	...	0	6
	Thomas Bleasdell	...	...	...	...	0	6
	John Ceay	...	...	...	...	0	9
	Thomas Rothall	...	...	...	...	0	6
	John Walsmley	...	...	...	...	0	4
	Richard Willkinson	...	...	...	...	0	4
	Richard Shutleworth...	...	...	...	...	0	4
	William Cutler	...	...	...	...	0	3
	George Haryson	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Thomas Daynyall	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Widdow Bilsborow	...	...	...	...	0	4
	Anne Horneybee	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Thomas Gregson	...	...	...	...	0	3
	Mr William Huthersall	...	...	...	...	0	4
	Willesey Turner	...	...	...	...	0	2

Robert Bleasdell	...	...	...	...	0	I
Henery Winckley	...	...	...	...	0	I
Henery Bushell	...	...	...	...	0	I
James Bushell	...	...	...	...	0	2
Robert Singleton	...	...	...	...	0	I
James Lunde ...	...	...	...	...	0	2
John Parkinson	...	...	...	...	0	I

RIBCHESTER

					s.	d.
<i>fo. 137</i>	William Ingham	...	...	...	I	0
	Mr John Ward	...	...	...	I	0
	Edward Seed of loftshe	...	...	...	0	4
	John Hvgison	...	...	...	0	4
	Widdow Cottam	...	...	...	0	4
	Ellise Cottom	...	...	...	0	4
	Lawrence Cottom	...	...	...	0	2
	George Duckworth	...	...	...	0	2
	John Cottam ...	...	...	...	0	2
	Edward Pye ...	...	...	...	0	2
	Mr Halsall ...	...	...	...	0	I
	Richard Pinder	...	...	...	0	2
	William Pinder	...	...	...	0	2
	Johnathan Seed	...	...	...	0	I
	Richard Carter	...	...	...	0	I
	William Dewhurst	...	...	...	0	6
	Anne Osbaldeston	...	...	...	0	4
	John Ribchester	...	...	...	0	2
	Richard Pemberton	...	...	...	0	2
	John ffartlough	...	...	...	0	2
	Mr Whitnedell	...	...	...	0	2
	Widdow Hayhurst	...	...	...	0	2
	James Sourbust	...	...	...	0	2
	Widdow Cottam	...	...	...	0	I
	Laurence Cottam	...	...	...	0	2
	Seath Haydock	...	...	...	0	2
	Mr Seed ...	...	...	...	0	4
	John Genkinson	...	...	...	0	I
	Issabell Berrey	...	...	...	0	I
	William Greenwood	...	...	...	0	I
	Thomas Walsmley	...	...	...	0	I
	Thomas Barret	...	...	...	0	I
	Richard Carter	...	...	...	0	I
	William Peell ...	...	...	...	0	2

Henery Seed ... ..	...	...	...	...	0	1
Hugh Seed ... ..	...	...	...	...	0	2
						7	1 [sic]
0. 138 Thomas Jackson	...	...	...	...	0	2
Robert Tomlison	...	...	...	...	0	2
James Talor ...	...	...	...	...	0	2
George Boulton	...	...	...	...	0	1

HUTHERSALL

					s.	d.
George Radliff	...	...	...	...	0	1
John Dobson ...	...	...	...	...	0	1
Richard Dobson	...	...	...	...	0	2
Robert Danyell	...	...	...	...	0	2
James Haworth	...	...	...	...	0	1
Mr Huthersall	...	...	...	...	0	6
Richard Raker	...	...	...	...	0	1
Mr Blasden ...	...	...	...	...	0	6

DUTTON

Abraham Townley	...	...	...	...	1	0
Richard Barlow	...	...	...	...	0	4
Laurence Hayhurst	...	...	...	...	0	6
John Pooshay	...	...	...	...	0	4
John Ducket ...	...	...	...	...	0	2
Henery Ducket	...	...	...	...	0	2
Gaw: Ducket ...	...	...	...	...	0	1
William Kenyon	...	...	...	...	0	2
William Kenyon	...	...	...	...	0	2

Clerck Arthur Dewhurst

0. 139 Booke andⁿ sw.
 [A]cte of Parlimt of the
 in that case made

Ric: Shuttleworthe
 John Starke

Briefs.

—o—

fo. 12 Collected was a briefe in the parish church of Ribchester July 7 1661 for the reliefe of Drayton in the County of Saloppe the sum was eight shillings & tenne pence & was paid over to Henry Millington of Drayton Towne

Collected was a briefe in the parish of Ribchester July 21 1661 for the releefe of Southewould ats Saubbay in the County of Suffolk the sum was three shillings & tenne pence & paid over vnto Lanclett Bowlton

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester Sept: 8 for the reedifying of the Church of Pontefract the sune of Six Shillings & eight pence & payd over to Mr Clayton Vicar of Blackborne

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester Sept: 29 for the repairing of Steeple & the Church of Rippon in Yorkshire the sune of three shillings & eight pence & payd over to Lanslet Bowlton high Constable

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester the third day of November 1661 for the repairing of Twoo Churches in Scarowbrough the sum of three shillings & six pence & payed over to Lancelet Bowlton high Constable

fo. 140 [*portion of leaf cut away*]

19 of Jan: 16.
 Withm Coperthwa.
 in the County of
 sum of Twoo shil.
 ouer to the said

Collected was a briefe in the p of Ribchester the 9th day of february 1661 towards the reliefe of Thomas Welby who lost his Estate by Shipwrack neare Dublin the sūme of ffoure shillings & Twoo pence & paid over vnto Lancelet Bowlton High Constable

Collected was a briefe in parish of Ribchester the 2nd day of March 1661 towards the reliefe of Thom: Thornton James Neilson & Expher Milner of Sowerby in the parish of Thirske wthin the County of York & payd over vnto Lancelet Bowlton High Constable the sum. was 3^s 10^d

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester the 30th day of March 1662 towards the reliefe of Wittim Jenkinson of ffarlton in parish of Melling & County of Lancaster & payd over vnto Lancelet Bowlton High Constable the sum was 3^s 4^d

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester the twenty day of April 1662 towards the reliefe of Towne of Bridge North in the County of Salop the sume of ffoure shillings & five pence & payd over vnto Lancelet Bowlton high constable att whose hands the briefe was then received

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester & fro house to house the twentyth second day of June 1662 towards the p^moting off the Trade of the sūm of of [*sic*] Seaven shillings & Eleven pence & paid over vnto the high Connstable

. 141 by Tho: Yates Con. . . . [*Corner torn away*]

Octob: 19th 1662 Co.
Church of Ribchest.
in a Streete in Lond.
& was payd over to.
by Mr Ingham.

Nov: the last 1662 Collected. . . .
 parish Church of Ribcheste.
 Joh: Wolrich of Cresswell in.
 the sum of twoo shi.
 & payd over to Edward B.

1663 Collect June 21st by an order from the high
 Comissioner for the releife psons suffering
 shippwrack living in the Ile of Ross the
 sum of five shillings & seaven pence &
 payd over vnto them

Collected July 5 for the releefe of a man
 who had his burnt in the parish of Leland
 by order of the Justices of Peace made att
 the Quarter Sessions last before the 10^o
 of July the sum of.

Collected July 12th by a briefe for Withm
 Smith & others Inhabitance of the Towne of
 Hexham in the County of Northumberland
 the sum of ffive shillings & foure pence &
 payd over vnto Tho: ffish High Constable

Collected July 26th 1663 By a Briefe for the
 Relieefe off John Miller of Workington in the
 County of Cumberland Mariner & payed
 over vnto the hands off

Collected Aprill the third 1664 a briefe for the
 repairing of the Church & Steeple of of [sic]
 St^t Peter in the port of Sandwich in the
 County of Kent was collected the sum was
 five shillings & nyne pence & payd over
 vnto Ralphe Chritchey Collector &
 received his acquittance

Collected Apr: 10th 1664 a briefe for the
 repairing of the Church of Whitheham in
 the County of Sussex the sum of foure
 shillings & sixe pence & payd over

fo. 142 [Corner torn away] 1664 for there
 habitage of Heigh
 ingbrough and
 three shillings
 over vnto Ralph Chrychley
 riefte for the releefe
 ham in the County off
 off Twoo shillings and
 over vnto Edw: Blackhouse

Collected. was a Briefe for the Towne of in the County of Northampton the sum of shillings & foure pence & payd over vnto Withm Jackson

Collected was a breefe Aug: 30th 1664 for the reliefe of the losses of Richard Morecroft of Aughton in the County of Lancaster & payd over vnto the said Rich: Morecroft the sum of foure shillings

Collected was a briefe Jan: 10 1664 for the reliefe of Henry Lisle in Gisborough in the County of Yorke towards his great losses by fire the sum of three shillings & payd over vnto Lawrenc Osbaldeston

Collected was a briefe Jan: 8th 1664 for the reliefe of the losses wch happened by fire in the market Towne of flookeburgh in the County of Lancaster the sum of Two shillings & Tenne pence & payd over vnto Tho: Swarthbrick Apparatur

1665

Collected March 31 1665 att the request of the Bys^p the Earle of Derby & others for Gilbert Greene of Wigan the sum of 3^s 3^d

Collected Apr: 9th 1665 for John Mackgragh a Captaine in Ireland by order frō the Comissors for Grievances the sum of 2^s 3^d

Collected by briefe May 28 1665 towards the repaire of Tinmouth Church the sum of three shillings & three pence & left wth Tho: Yate to bee returned

Aug: 13th Collected was a briefe for the reliefe of di^{se} psons who suffered great losse by fire dwelling in Shilling [*sic*] flete in the East riding in the County of Yo^{ke} & send over to Mr Bushell to bee returned to some of the ptyes the sume of three shillings & two pence

ffebr: 25 Collected in the parish of Ribch: towards the reparaire of the parish Church of Clun in the County of Salop the sum of twoo shillings & three pence left in hands of the Clerke

fo. 143 1666

Collected Aug: 19th for & towards the reliefe of John Osborne a Russia Merchant the sum of Twoo shillings & foure pence & payd over vnto the hands of Rich: Hamonn

Collected ffebr 26th Ann Dñi 1666 for & towards the Reliefe of Waymoth & Melcome Regis in ye County of Dorset the sum of Twoo shillings & payd over vnto Rich: Hamond

Collected in November 1667 in the parish of Ribchester from house to house in the County of Lancaster for and towards the reparaire of the Towne of Neport in the County of Salop the summ of ffifteene shillings and Twoo pence & payed over vnto Captaine Marsden high constable & an Acquittance received for the same

Collected in January 21 23 28 1668 in the parish of Ribchester from house to house by order of his Maties proclamation for & towards the reparaire & rebuilding houses in London of the poorer sort of people the sum of Twelve shillings & paid over vnto Rich: Marsden high Constable for that yeere

Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchestr ffebr: 21st 1668 by order of Letter patents for & towards the rebuilding of the Church of Haverhill in the County of Suffolke the sum of sixe shillings and Twoopence payd over vnto the hands of Mr John Marsh

July 18th 1669 Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester by order of Letter patents for & towards ye rebuilding of the Chappell & other houses burned in Tiberton in ye County o Salop the sum of three shillings & nyne pence & payd over into the hands of

144 August 29 1669 Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester by order of Letters patents towards the Reliefe of the Inhabitatione of Brocton in the County of Stafford wch sustend great losse by fire wch happen on the May 15th Anno Regni Caroli 18th of the sum of twoo shillings & nyne pence & payd over vnto Tho: Livermore & payd more thre shillings 9^d

January 30th 1669 Collected in o^o Church by letters of request frō his Maties Comissioners for the reliefe of distressed people for John Anderson his wife & children & Elizab: Wentworth who dwelt in the Ile of Wallis belong vnto the Kindome [*sic*] of Ireland & were robbed & had their houses burnt by pyrates

May 10 1670 Collected in ye parish of Ribchester by Letter patents for & towards the reliefe of the Inhabitants of Cottonend in the parish of Hardington in the County of Northampton suffering great losse by fire the sum of five shillings & Tenne pence halfpenny & payd over vnto Rich: Ward Junier constable

June 5th in ye Church of Ribchester towards the reliefe of the Inhabitants of Meole Brace in ye County of Salop & payd over vnto Tho: Livermore Collector the sum of ffive shillings & an halfpeny & receiued an acquitance

July 10th Collected in ye Church of Ribchester towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitatione of Isleham in ye County of Cambridge the sume of five shillings & three pence & recūd an Acquittance

145 Sept: 18 1670 Collected in ye Church of Ribchester towards the reliefe of ye Inhabitatione of Wolsingham in ye County of Durham and payd over vnto Thomas Jepsan the sum of nyne shillings & eight pence

Octob: 30 1670 Collected in ye parish of Ribchester for and towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of Becklels [*sic*] in ye County of Suffolke the sum of three shillings & payd over vnto Thom: Livermore of Stafford 0 3 0

Jan: 1^o 1670 Collect in the Church of Ribchester for & towards the releife of John Turner of Bentley in ye County of Stafford the sum of three shillings & foure pence & payd over vnto Tho: Livermore of Stafford 0 3 4

1671 Collected through all ye Hamlets & Towne of Ribchester in June 1671 for & towards the redeeming of English men out of bondage frō vnder the Turkish pyrates the sum of 1-12-3 & payd over vnto Mr ffrench Secretary vnto ye Bysph of Chester & an Acquittance received I say the sum 0 1-12-3

1671 June 30th Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester for & towards the Reliefe of ye Inhabitance of ye Towne of Meere in ye County of Wilts & payed over vnto Abr: Townley high Constable 0 3 0

August 13 Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of Yarum in Yorkshire the sum of foure shillings and payed over to Thomas Livermore 0 4 0

fo. 146 Octob: 15th 1671 Collected in the parish Church of Ribchester toward ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of the Towne of Halton in ye parish of Whittkirk in Yorkshire & payd over to Henry Wilson the sum of Two shillings ij 0

1672 Apr: 16 17 18 Collected in ye parish from house to house for and towards ye reliefe of p^t of the Inhabitance of Oxford by reason of a great loss by fire the sum of 6-10 & payd over to Mr Abr: Townely high Constable 6 10

May 26 Collected by order of a briefe for
& towards y^e reliefe of Stephen Harrison
& others of Milburne gate in y^e city of
Durham who sustained loss by fire the sum
of one shilling & eight pence & payd over
to James Norcross

i 8

26 Given by Churchwardens att ye request
of y^e Minister of Colne & the Inhabitance
of y^e said parish vnto George Cowper the
sum of xvij^d

xviii

June 9 Collected in y^e parish of Ribchester
by order of a briefe for & towards y^e reliefe
of the distressed Inhabitance of Ligrave
in y^e parish of Luton in y^e County of
Bedford the sume of twoo shillings payd
over vnto Tho: Livermore

ij 0

Aug: 2 1672 Collected by order of Letter
patents for & towards y^e reliefe of y^e great
losse by fire in the Sugar workes in Londn to
y^e value 60 thousands pounds y^e sume of
three shillings & payed over vnto
Thomas Livermore

iij 0

147 Aug: 18th 1672 Collected by letter
patents for & towards y^e reliefe of y^e
Inhabitance of y^e Towne of Bullington in
y^e County of Warwicke the sum of one
shilling & Six pence & payd over vnto

i 6

Sept: 10 Given by y^e Churchwardens att
y^e request of di^use psons of good quality
of the parish of Boulton vnto Thom: Lester
a very poore man the sum of one shilling
& sixpence

i 6

1673 Collected 30 1673 towards y^e
March Reliefe of y^e Inhabitance of the
30 Towne of ffordinbridge in ye
County of Southhampton the sum
of Three Shillings & payd over

iij 0

Collected Apr: 13 1673 towards ye reliefe
of the Inhabitance of Bulkington in Warwick-
shire the sum of one shilling & sixpence &
payd over vnto Attiwell Chamblor Collector

Collected in May frō house to house for & towards y ^e reliefe of the Inhabitance of Russell Street of St ^t Martins in y ^e fields the sum of nyne shillings & payed over vnto	ix 0
Collected June y ^e first towards y ^e Reliefe of James Perry & others of Perry [<i>sic</i>] of Hinstock in y ^e County of Salop one shilling & eight pence & payd over	i 8
Collected for the Reliefe of Certaine p ^r sons dwelling in Borrow of Knaseborrow in Yorkeshire the sum of Twoo shillings & payd over vnto	2 0
July 18 Collected for y ^e reliefe of y ^e Sufferers by fire att ffordingbridge in the County of Southampton the sum of three shillings & payd to Wittm Lerrouse	iiij 0
Collect Octob: 17 1674 for the sufferers by fire in Redborne in the County of Hertford 1s 8d	
<i>fo. 148</i>	
Collect Nov: 10 for y ^e suffers by fire in Bennendent in y ^e County of Kent both of these sumes payd over vnto Tho: Livermore	ij 0
1675 Collected Apr: 11 th for the suffers by fire in Wallop in the County of Southhampton the sum of & payd over vnto Abraham Milldell	2 6
1684 Collected for y ^e fire at New Market by y ^e Minister & Chwardends [<i>sic</i>]	15 6

Indexes.

I.

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

BIRTHS & BAPTISMS *p.p.* 1— 73.

DEATHS & BURIALS ,, 74—141.

MARRIAGES ,, 142—164.

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form, the first spelling of the name having generally been continued in connection with the same Surname.

Illegitimate Children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

“N.X.N.” signifies “No Christian Name.”

An Asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number Asterisked.

A

ABBOTT (Abboot, Abboott, Abootte, Abote) Elizabeth, 149
 Geffray, 3, 75
 George, 35
 Henry, w. of 99
 Isabel, 99
 James, 35
 John, 3, 21, w. of 76, c. of 92, 148
 Mary, 21
 N.X.N., 1
 Wm, c. of 98
 Adamson, Henry, 43
 Timothy, 43
 Adkinson, *see* Atkinson

Ainsworth (Ainsworthe, Answorth, Aynsworth, Ensworth)
 Alexander, 24, 108
 Elizabeth, 39, 108
 Ellen, 148
 George, 3
 James, 21, 24, 27
 John, 21, 39, c. of 94, 144, 153
 Mary, 146, 149
 Richard, 27
 Albin (Albine, Albing, Allbin, Allbine, Aulbin, Obine)
 Ann, 120
 Elizabeth, 110
 Jane, 8
 John, 6, 7, 11, 28, 76, 77
 Margaret, 149

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Albin, Mary, 151
 Richard, 123
 Robert, 8, 11, 15, 28, c. of 77,*
 c. of 83
 Richard, 123
 Roger, 6, 7, 83
 Widow, 103
 William, 15, 76, 77,* 83, c. of
 107
- Alenson alias Seede, James, 3
- Allbin (Allbine) *see* Albin
- Allinson [*or*] Rallinson, Ellen, 143
- Almon (Allmon, Amone, Amvne,
 Aummane, Aumnone, Omon)
 Ann, 35
 Elizabeth, 137
 Ellen, 138
 George, 11, 156
 Jane, 61
 John, 18, 122
 Lettice, 59
 Mary, 56
 Robert, 11, 18, 35, 115, 150
 William, 56, 61, 115, 138, 141
- Alston (Allston, Alstone)
 Ann, 6, 35
 Edward, 9, 18, 88, w. of 91
 Elizabeth, 22
 Ellen, 27, 35, 74
 George, 17
 Hugh, w. of 74
 James, 9, c. of 79, c. of 87,
 w. of 95
 Jane, 142
 Janet, 31
 Mary, 144
 Richard, 92*
 Thomas, 17, 18, 22, 27, 31, 77,
 w. of 106, 118, 145, 147,
 158
 William, 6, c. of 92
- Amone } *see* Almon
 Amvne }
- Anderson, John, 173
- Anderton, Elizabeth, 164
- Answorth, *see* Ainsworth
- Arland, *see* Ireland
- Armisteed, Richard, 147
- Ash (Ashe) Agnes, 62
 Ann, 133
 Edward, 57, c. of 96, w. of 115,
 c. of 115, c. of 120, 121,
 133, 152, 156
 Elizabeth, 17, 57,* 143
 Ellen, 30, 163
 Ellice, 10, 25, 146
 Ellis, 17, 30, 38, 85
- Ash, Henry, 10
 Janet, 25
 Mary, 57, 121, 163
 Richard, 38, 88, c. of 101
 Robert, 57,* 62, w. of 83, 84,
 w. of 114, 135, 155, 156
 Thomas, 152
 Widow, 118
- Ashe alias Chamlete, Alice, 3
- Ashley, Grace, 154
- Ashton, Anne, 149
 John, 71, 161
 Richard, 133
 William, 71
- Asmoe, *see* Aspinall
- Aspden, Ann, 32
 John, 17, 32
 Richard, 17
- Aspinall (Asmoe, Aspenal,
 Aspenall)
 Alice, 29
 Elizabeth, 33, 154
 Grace, 37, 142
 John, 15
 Lawrance, 16, 29, 33, 37, 113
 Lyonall, w. of 88
 Richard, 142
 William, 15, 16
- Atkinson (Adkinson, Attkinson)
 Elizabeth, 53
 Grace, 45, 157
 John, 90
 Margaret, 95
 Robert, 45, 109
 Sicille, 51
 William, 51, 53, 109, 122
- Aulbin, *see* Albin
- Aummane } *see* Almon
 Aumnone }
- Aynson, Elizabeth, 116
- Aynsworth, *see* Ainsworth

B

- BACKER, *see* Baker
- Baine (Bayne, Ben, Bene)
 Alice, 19, 30, 133
 Ann, 8, 15
 Elizabeth, 33, 163
 Ellen, 21
 Henry, 8, c. of 80
 Hurbard, c. of 120
 Jane, 144
 John, 15, 19, 21, 26, 30, 33,
 c. of 89, w. of 96, 99, 146
 Widow, 109

B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; D. & B. 74—141 ; M. 142—164.

- Baine, William, 26, w. of 80, 86, c. of 107, w. of 107, s. of 119, 122, 152, 153
 Baiteson, *see* Bateson
 Baker (Backer)
 Aaron, 70, 71,* 139,* 163
 Mary, 139
 Richard, c. of 117, 135
 Sarah, 162
 Susanna, 70
 Baley, *see* Bayley
 Ball, Janet, 40
 Robert, 40
 Bancke (Bonke) Cisley, 33
 Jane, 148
 John, 17,* 33, 34, 75, 150
 Margaret, 34
 Banton (Bantton, Bunton)
 Anne, 136
 Elizabeth, 55, 134
 Jennet, 107
 John, 37,* 38, 39, 40, 55, 72, w. of 112, 134, 136, 151
 Margaret, 72
 Oliver, 55
 Richard, 38, 39, 40, 55, 118
 Barelow *see* Barlow
 Baret *see* Barrett
 Barker
 Agnes (Annes), 149
 Elizabeth, 153
 Jane, 145
 John, 149
 Thomas, 81
 Barlow (Barelow, Barlowe)
 Alice, 23, 128
 Ann, 9
 Edmond, 41
 Elizabeth, 6
 James, 50, 69, 70, 72, 103, 136, 162
 Jane, 16, 69, 136
 John, 5,* 6, 9, 16, 23, 41, 49, 50, 70, 97, c. of 99, 103, 116*
 Richard, 167
 Robert, 72, 76
 Susan, 49
 Thomas, 134
 Widow, 116
 Barnes, Henry, 47, 60
 Jane, 150
 Thomas, 47, 60
 Baron (Barron)
 Edmund, 7, 12, 16, 23
 John, 7, 23, 144, 150
 Baron, Rose, 16
 Richard, 12
 Baron alias Ryding, Richard, 120
 Barrett (Baret, Barret) Ann, 140
 Edward, 72
 Elizabeth, 70
 Jane, 138
 Mary, 56
 Robert, 70, 72, 140
 Thomas, 56, w. of 116, 138, 166
 Barron, *see* Baron
 Barrow, Edmund, c. of 82*
 Barton, Ann, 163
 Christopher, 123, 129
 Ellen, 59, 155
 Gilbert, 123, 129
 Henry, 56, 57, 59, c. of 126, 156
 James, 37
 Margaret, 40, 157
 Ralph, 77
 Richard, 31, 53, 54
 Robert, 31, 37, 53, 54, c. of 110
 Thomas, 56, 57
 William, 37,* 40, w. of 87, c. of 129, 131
 Bashell, *see* Bushell
 Bateson (Baiteson)
 Margaret, c. of 106
 Richard, 132
 Batle, Dorothy, 152
 Bayley (Baley) Jane, 31, 79
 John, 10,* 3 children of 83
 Robert, 31, w. of 100, 102
 Thomas, 81
 Bayne, *see* Baine
 Bell, Ellen, 51, 53
 John, 51, 53, 109, 128
 [Belshaw] Belsha, Elizabeth, 154
 Ben } *see* Baine
 Bene }
 [Bennett] Benete, Margery, 142
 Benson, Elizabeth, 11
 Bentley, Henry, 151
 John, 11
 Bery (Berie) *see* Berry
 Berley, *see* Birley
 Berley alias Pye, Ann, c. of 117
 John, 117
 Berry (Berey, Berie, Berrey, Berria, Berye, Birie, Birrie)
 Abigail, 52, 53
 Alice, 46
 Ann, 138
 Edward, 11
 Elizabeth, 22
 Ellise, 18, 47
 Isabel, 26, 166

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Berry, James, 6, 13
 John, 6, 11, 13, 18, 22, 26, 69,
 c. of 81, c. of 88, 103, 163
 Richard, 46, 47, d. of 97,
 c. of 102, 103, 106
 Widow, 116, 117
 William, 52, 53, 69, w. of 107,
 112, 153
- Berry or Seed, Abigail, 130
- Bertwisley, *see* Birtwisle
- Berye, *see* Berry
- Billington, Henry, 71
 John, 63
 Richard, 63, 71
- Bilsborrow (Billsborow,
 Billsborowe, Bilsborow,
 Bilsborowe, Bilsbrowe,
 Bilsburrow, Bylsborowe)
- Isabel, 5
 Margaret, 149
 Richard, 2, 25, 85, 90, w. of 91,
 c. of 93, w. of 114, 120,
 149, 155
 Thomas, 2, 4, 25, 85
 Widow, 165
- Birie, *see* Berry
- Birket (Burket) Henry, 158
 William, 110
- Birley (Berley, Burley, Byrley,
 Byrleye)
 Agnes, 131
 Anne, 39, 147, 156
 Elizabeth, 13, 17, 152
 Ellen, 147, 161
 George, 6
 Grace, 143
 Jane, 149
 John, 6, 19, 22, 27,* 37,* 39,
 91, c. of 95, 119, 149
 Margaret, 150
 Richard, w. of 82
 Robert, 11,* 13, 16,* 17, 19,
 97, w. of 88, c. of 89, w. of
 89, w. of 90, 149
 Thomas, 22
 William, 94
- Birrie, *see* Berry
- Birtwisle (Bertwisley, Birstwisle,
 Birtwisley)
 Henry, 41
 James, 44
 Rowland, 41, 44, 114
- Bispham, William, c. of 89
- Blackburne (Blacborne, Blackborn,
 Blackborne, Blackeborne,
 Blackeburne, Blaickburn,
 Blaickburne)
- Blackburne, Ann, 54
 Catherine, 136*
 Edward, 24, 49, 53, 54, 60
 Elizabeth, 162, 163
 Grace, 49
 Jane, 149
 Jennet, 138
 Mary, 60, 63
 Richard, 19, 43, 62, 68, 136
 Robert, 62
 Roger, 36*
 Thomas, 19, 24, 29, 35,* 43, 53,
 54, 63, c. of 66, 68, c. of
 133, 136, 138, 147
 William, 29, 54
- Blackelach }
 Blackelache } *see* Blackleach
 Blackelaich }
 Blackelech }
- Blackhouse, Edward, 170
- Blackleach (Blackelach,
 Blackelaich, Blackelaiche,
 Blackelech, Blacklach,
 Blacklaitch, Blacklaych,
 Blacklech)
 Hewane, 28
 Margaret, 28
 Mary, 24, 35
 Thomas, 18
 William, 15,* 18, 24, 35,
 c. of 92, 105
- Blackmorre, Hugh, 150
- Blacow (Blacowe) Isabel, 147
 James, 148
- Blaickburn } *see* Blackburne
 Blaickburne }
- Blasdale } *see* Bleasdale
 Bladsen }
- Bleakley, Elizabeth, 6*
 Thomas, 6*
- Bleasdale (Blasdaile, Bladsen,
 Bleasdaile, Bleasdell,
 Bleasden, Bleasedale,
 Bleasedell)
 Agnes, 159
 Alice, 133
 Ann, 139, 155
 Elizabeth, 133
 Grace, 50, 125
 Isabel, 153, 156
 James, 48, 49, 51, 104, 109, 162
 Jane, 163
 Janet, 49, 51
 John, 48, 49, 51, 104, 121, 133,
 150
 Margery, 47
 Mr., 167

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 143—164.

- Bleasdale, Robert, 47, 49, 50, 51,
52, d. of 115, d. of 116, c.
of 122, 126, 139, 158, 166
Thomas, 52, c. of 101, c. of 105,
c. of 106, c. of 110, c. of
114, 126, 132, 165
- Bolton (Boulton, Boultone,
Boultonn, Bowlton)
Adam, 18, 29, 32
Agnes, 143
Alice, 27
Ann, 41, 138
Betridge, 19
Catherine, 29
Dorathy, 147
Edward, 32, 34
Elizabeth, 24,* 142, 143, 162
George, c. of 83, c. of 126, 138,
167
Henry, 70
Isabel, 29, 164
James, 29, 155
Jane, 31
John, 34, 39, w. of 104, 109,
112, w. of 112, d. of 112,
129, 130
Joseph, 163
Lancelot, 2, 18, 43, 46, 47, 67,
168,* 169*
Laurence, 14, 20, 24, 29,
w. of 81, c. of 81, 146
Matthew, 4
Nicholas, 2 children of 80,
c. of 82, 2 children of 89
Richard, 39, 70
Robert, 2, 19, 24, 25, 29, 34,
41, 43,* 44, 45, 48,*
c. of 91, c. of 101,* 113
Thomas, 14, 24, 27, 31, 32,* 34,
43, 44, 45, 67, w. of 91, c.
of 102, 110, 115, 129, 149
William, 20, 24, 25, 46, 47,
w. of 79, 145, 146
- Bonke, *see* Bancke
[Booth] *see* Bouthe
[Boothman] *see* Bowethman
- Borne, Ellen, 164
Margaret, 164
N.X.N., 164
Thomas, 137
- Boulton, *see* Bolton
- Bouthé (Bouthoe, Bowth)
Hugh, 74
Martonn, w. of 95, 96
- Bowethman, William, 99
- Bowlton, *see* Bolton
- Bowth, *see* Bouthe
- Boyes, Agnes, 65
Arthur, w. of 81
Catherine, 102
Elizabeth, 63, 99, 130
Leonard, 60, 63, 65, 130, 158,
161
Mary, 156
William, 60, 155
- Braddell, Nicholas, c. of 88
- Bradley (Bradeley, Bradleye,
Braidlay, Braidleiy,
Braidley)
Elizabeth, 3
James, 135
Jennet, 133, 159
John, 126, 135
Robert, 3, 153
Widow, 117, 118
William, 143
- [Bradshaw] Bradshy, James, 120
- Bragger, John, 84
- Braidlay }
Braidleiy } *see* Bradley
Braidley }
- Bramhall (Bramell)
Edward, 64, 123
Jane, 70
Joseph, 70
Mark, 64
Thomas, 123
- Breares (Breres, Briares)
Catherine, 127
Grace, 151
John, 127
William, 127
- Bretton (Brettone, Brittainé)
Anne, 33, 146
William, 33, w. of 113, 113
- Brewer, Joseph, 156
- Briares, *see* Breares
- Bright, George, c. of 82, 83, c. of 84,
w. of 85
John, c. of 86, 86, c. of 88
- Brittainé, *see* Bretton
- Broughell, Edward, 16
Mary, 16
- Broughton, William, 149
- Browne, John, 126
- Bunton, *see* Banton
- Burket, *see* Birket
- Burley, *see* Birley
- Burn (Burne) Anne, 149
Jane, 152
- Burton (Burton) Alice, 8
Ellen, 155

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Burton, Jennet, 155
 John, 8, c. of 77
 William, 109, w. of 109
 Bushell (Bashell, Bussell, Busshell)
 Doctor, 159
 Elizabeth, 65
 Ellen, 38
 Grace, 48, 52, 54, 127
 Henry, 65, 128, 129, 138, 166
 James, 38, 49, 51, 55, 115, 123,*
 127, 138, 166
 John, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 59,
 c. of 110, w. of 110, c. of
 111, 125, 128, 147
 Lawrence, 129
 Martha, 59
 Mary, 59, 125, 132, 160
 Mr, 171
 Robert, 9, 79,* c. of 82, c. of
 116, 127, 130, 132, 142
 Sarah, 130
 Thomas, 9
 Buttler, Mary, 164
 Bylsborowe, *see* Bilsborrow
 Byrley } *see* Birley
 Byrleye }

C

CAIRFOOTE } *see* Kerfoot
 Cairefoote }
 Caiton, Mary, 155
 Calvert (Callvert, Caluert)
 Agnes, 8
 Edmund, 8, 12, 46, 47, 69, 71,
 108
 Elizabeth, 46, 47
 Jennet, 34, 153
 John, 12, 15, 20, 36, 37, 50, 52,
 151
 Margaret, 40
 Mary, 15
 N.X.N., 71
 Richard, 34, 36, 37, 40, 50
 Robert, 69
 William, 20, 52, c. of 135, 148,
 160
 Carefoote }
 Carfoot } *see* Kerfoot
 Carfoote }
 Carrier (Carriere) Jane, 21
 Margaret, 14
 William, 14, 21, c. of 90
 Carter (Cartere)
 Ann, 9, 20, 46, 51, 53, 58, 59,
 70, 112

Carter, Britchat, 123
 Cisily, 48
 Edmund, 36
 Edward, 9, 16, 20, 27, 76,
 w. of 101
 Elizabeth, 9, 32, 39, 44, 76,
 147
 Ellen, 79
 Francis, 75
 Grace, 16, 33, 53, 56, 72, 155
 James, 70, 163
 Jane, 20, 131, 137
 John, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15,* 20, 27,
 30, 32, 33,* 36, 37, 39,
 49, 50, 53, 57, 72, c. of 80,
 c. of 94,* c. of 99, w. of
 105, w. of 109, 114, 115,
 c. of 116, s. of 118, 120,
 132, 154, 164
 Margaret, 4, 112
 Mary, 14, 60, 66, 132
 Richard, 7, 11, 21, 37, 41, 44,
 49, 50, 51,* 53, 56, 57, 58,
 59, 61, 72,* 73,* 75, 79,
 84, w. of 89, 92, c. of 107,
 115, 128, 132, 151, 156,
 164 166*
 Thomas, 8, 61, 70,* 72, 115,
 131, 163*
 William, 3, 4, 9, 21, 30, 32, 33,
 41, 44,* 46, 48, 60, 66,
 c. of 79, c. of 88, w. of 88,
 c. of 89, 107, 112, 115, 132,
 142, 147
 Cateline, Grace, 119
 [Catterall] Catterc, Elizabeth, 5
 Cawson (Caweson) Jo: 14
 Lawrence, 14
 Cearfoote, *see* Kerfoot
 Ceay, *see* Key
 Chamblor, Attiwell, 175
 Chamblete alias Ashe, Alice, 3
 Charnack } *see* Charnock
 Charnacke }
 Charnley, Elizabeth, 160, 162
 Ellen, 23
 Thomas, 23
 William, 127
 Charnock (Charnack, Charnacke,
 Charnocke)
 Elizabeth, 137
 George, 69, 137
 John, 56, 65,* 69, 73, 133, 137,*
 164

B. & B. pp. 1—73: D. & B. 74—141: M. 142—164.

- Charnock, Thomas, 56, 106
 Widow, 121
 William, 73, 133
- Cherryman (Cheriman,
 Cherriman, Cherymon,
 Chiriman, Chirimane)
 Catherine, 38, 69
 Elizabeth, 123
 Gennet, 155
 Margaret, 32
 Robert, 32, 33,* 38, 69, d. of
 104
- Childers, James, 40, w. of 96, 99
 Robert, 40
- Chiriman } *see* Cherryman
 Chirimane }
- Chrychley (Chritchey)
 Ralph, 170*
- Cillcocke, *see* Silcock
- Claiton, *see* Clayton
- Clarke (Clearke) Henry, 82
 Margaret, 143
 Richard, w. of 87, 96, 142
- Clarkson (Clerkson) Elizabeth, 151
 James, 144
- Clayton (Claiton, Claton, Cleaton)
 Elizabeth, 8
 Grace, 129
 Henry, 13
 Isaac, 8, 13
 John, 28,* 41, 108, 129, 130,
 150, 161
 Jo: [Joseph] 32
 Mr, 124, 168
 N.X.N., 41
 Ralph, 6*
 William, 28, 32, 124
- Clearke, *see* Clarke
- Cleaton, *see* Clayton
- Clerkson, *see* Clarkson
- Colliard (Colliyard, Collyard)
 Catherine, 59
 Ellen, 59
 James, 59, 63, 66
 John, 59
 William, 63
- Collinson (Collingson, Collison)
 Elizabeth, 8, 158
 Henry, 149
 Robert, 8, w. of 118, 153
- Colliyard, *see* Colliard
- Colvert alias Willkinson
 Elizabeth, 66
 Thomas, 66*
- Collyard, *see* Colliard
- Comalach (Comalache, Comalatch)
 Alice, 88
 John, w. of 75, 78
- Comblholm, *see* Crombleholme
- Conelyfo { *see* Cunliffe
 Conliffe }
- Cooke, Ann, 148
 Mary, 147
- Cooper, *see* Cowper
- Coperthwa, William, 168
- Corner, Elizabeth, 69, 163
 Richard, 69, c. of 136, 162
- Cosney, Margaret, 162
- Cottam (Cotom, Cottame,
 Cottham, Cottom,
 Cottome, Cotton,
 Cottum)
 Agnes (Annes) 13, 113, 145
 Alice, 34, 37, 41, 47
 Ann, 9, 34, 49,* 50, 51, 52, 53,
 70, 112, 124, 157
 Brichtat, 27
 Coubbone, 57
 Edmund, 1
 Edward, 25, 34, 37, 38, 88, 105,
 122
 Elizabeth, 11, 20, 22, 35, 37,
 56, 65, 82, 110, 120, 146,
 151, 157
 Ellen, 1, 85, 134, 141
 Ellise, 21, 27, 31,* w. of 108,
 c. of 111, 112, 116, 124,
 146, 157, 166
 George, 77
 Grace, 27, 34, 142
 Henry, 37, 39, 46, 61, 65, 69,
 81, 108, 134, 157, 159
 Hugh, 11, 25, c. of 86*
 Hulienea [*or*] Halienea, 52
 James, 6, 7, 34, 38, 44, 51, 66,
 69, 71, 81, w. of 87, c. of
 87, c. of 104, 112, 134, 135,
 138
 Jane, 16, 28, 44, 56, 61, 156,*
 158
 Jennet, 36, 131, 152, 161
 John, 3, 6, 13, 17,* 21, 47, 49,*
 51,* 52, 53, 56,* 69,*
 w. of 76, c. of 77, c. of 80,
 c. of 82, 82, c. of 83, 100,
 110, 120, 130, d. of 131,
 131,* 132, 136, 143, 151,
 159, 165, 166
 Lawrence, 1, 24, 25, 28, 31, 34,
 35, 36, 39, 42, 46, 49,* 50,
 51, 53, 57, 61,* 66, 68, 78,

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Cottam, Lawrence, continued—
 w. of 79, 113, c. of 118,
 w. of 120, 122, 124, 126,
 132, c. of 135, 136, 149,
 156,* 166*
 Margaret, 3, 8, 136, 147
 Mary, 66, 136, 141
 N.X.N., 65, 74, 131
 Richard, 5, 9, 22, 35,* 41, 43,
 44, 51, 56, 62, 66, 68, 69,
 70, 72,* 74, 98, 103, c. of
 103, 105, 134, 140, 159,
 165
 Robert, 8, 13,* 16, 20, 31, 34,
 37, 42, 44, 61, s. of 65,
 c. of 97, c. of 101, c. of 102,
 148
 Samuel, 68
 Sarah, 62
 Stephen, 72, c. of 81, 82, c. of
 82, c. of 86,* w. of 87, 140,
 144
 Susan, 68
 Thomas, 1, 5, 7, 25, 43, 49,*
 51,* 52, 53, 69, 71, 72, 80,
 89, 112, d. of 118, 124, 138,
 163, 165
 Widow, 111, 114, 166*
 William, 1, 24, 27, 31,* 34, 37,
 90, 91, c. of 92, 130
 Cottam alias Lucas, John, 2
 Cottelere, *see* Cutler
 Cottham
 Cottom
 Cottome } *see* Cottam
 Cotton
 Cottum
 Couper, *see* Cowper
 Cowell (Cowel) Alice, 32
 Ann, 50, 51
 Arthur, 23
 Britchet, 84
 Elizabeth, 6, 15, 51, 53, 142,
 164
 Henry, c. of 83
 Jane, 45, 50, 93, 125
 Jeffrey, 35, 55, 111
 Jenet, 5
 John, 26, 50, 51,* 53, c. of 107,
 c. of 108, 119, 164*
 Lucy, 12, 18, 118
 Richard, 6, 10, 15, 18, 23, 26,
 30,* 32, 35, 50, 55, 80, c. of
 83,* c. of 105, c. of 107,
 w. of 108, 111, 114, c. of
 115, w. of 117, 125, 130,
 155, 158

Cowell, Robert, 10, 152
 Thomas, 43,* 45, 50, 51, 2
 children of 98, w. of 100,
 106, 151, 152
 Widow, 118
 William, 5, 12, 50, 51, w. of 80,
 w. of 97, w. of 98
 Cowlhurst, Alice, 148
 Cowper (Cooper, Couper, Cowpar)
 Alice, 128, 140
 Ann, 11
 Arthur, 38, 75, 142
 George, 175
 Grace, 119
 Henry, 11
 John, 63
 Richard, 63, c. of 115, 165
 Sebastian, 38
 William, 113, 128, 143, 159
 Craven (Crauen, Crauene, Cravne)
 Agnes, 144
 Elizabeth, 64
 Elline, 60, 149
 James, 45, 53,* 54*
 John, 45, 149
 Thomas, 64
 William, 60
 Crawden, Jennet, 146
 Crawdere, Catherine, 3
 [Critchley] *see* Chrychley
 Crombleholme
 (Crambleholme,
 Crombleholml,
 Crombleholmlme,
 Cromblehome,
 Cromblholml,
 Cromblholmlme,
 Cromblholml,
 Cromblholme,
 Cromblhoolme
 Cromelholme,
 Crumbleholme)
 Alice, 94
 Edward, 64, 119
 Elizabeth, 137, 140, 156
 Henry, 16
 John, 5, 32, c. of 117, 117
 Margaret, 151
 Mary, 45
 Matthew, 9
 Richard, 9, 16, 19, 22, 32, 38,
 45, 60, c. of 90, c. of 91,*
 c. of 93, s. of 115
 Robert, 22
 Roger, 19
 Shereborne, 60, 62, 137, 140
 Tryphena, 38

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Crombleholme, William, w. of 105
 Cromboch, Jane, 124
 Crooke, Benjamin, 11
 Elizabeth, 25
 George, 19, 25
 John, 19
 William, 11, c. of 77, w. of 83,
 c. of 86,* 144, 147
 Crosfield, Ellen, 28
 Richard, 28
 Crosley, Richard, d. of 98
 Crosse, Ame, 132
 Christopher, 149
 Richard, c. of 80
 Sarah, 3
 [Crowther] *see* Crowdere
 Crumbleholme, *see* Crombleholme
 Cudbert, N.X.N., c. of 112
 Cunliffe (Conclyfe, Conliffe,
 Cundlife)
 Ann, 24
 Elizabeth, 5
 John, 3
 Robert, 5, 20
 Widow, 112
 William, 20, 24
 [Cunliffe] Cundlife alias
 Findsfarthe [*or*]
 Hindsfarthe,
 John, 3
 Cutler (Cottelere, Cuttler)
 Alice, 32, 140, 142
 Anne, 26, 41, 159
 Catherine, 63, 100
 Elizabeth, 9, 29, 112, 115
 George, 119
 Grace, 36, 147, 156
 Henry, 9, 41, 43, 66, 72
 Isabel, 36
 Jennet, 127
 John, 68, 72, c. of 96, 115, 140,
 157
 Lawrence, 66
 Richard, 26, 29, 32, 36, 38, 43,
 50, w. of 77, c. of 78, c. of
 93, 112, 116, w. of 116
 Robert, 52
 Thomas, 36, 38, 50, 52, 60,*
 63, w. of 82, w. of 99, 105,
 115,* c. of 115, c. of 116,
 w. of 117, 151, 158
 William, 65,* 68, 130,* 165
 Cuttler alias Warbutton
 Alice, 140
 John, 140

D

DADCLIFFE (?) Radcliffe
 Henry, 38
 Robert, 38
 Dagger, John, 39
 Thomas, 39
 Dale (Daile) Alice, 134
 John, s. of 65, 134, c. of 135,
 160
 N.X.N., 65
 Dalphin, *see* Dolphin
 Daniel (Daniell, Danyell,
 Daynyall)
 Agnes, 141
 Alice, 153
 Ann, 12, 33, 38, 102
 Annes, 39
 Elizabeth, 8, 36
 Ellen, 36, 126, 139
 Ellise, 35, 36, 38, 70, w. of 94,
 96, 110, 115
 Grace, 140
 Henry, 132
 Jane, 131*
 John, 30, 35, 38, 81, c. of 87,
 131, 132
 Margaret, 42, 135, 164
 Richard, 12, 37, 39, 46, 47,
 c. of 102, 126, 131, 160
 Robert, 8, 30, 33, 36, 38, 42,
 70, w. of 85, 88, 102, 106,*
 138,* 148, 150, 163, 167
 Thomas, 37, 102, w. of 113,
 c. of 113, 126, 132,* c. of
 135, 165
 William, 46, 47, 110, 131, 132,
 140
 Darcie, James, c. of 92
 Darlow, Christopher, 155
 Darwinne (Darren, Darwan,
 Darwine)
 Grace, 47
 Henry, 44
 John, 147
 Richard, 44, 47, c. of 98, c. of
 101, w. of 112
 [Davies] Davise, James, 137
 John, 137
 Davy (Davie, Devy, Devys)
 Dorathy, 64, 130
 Jane, 65, 72
 John, 13, 62, 64, 65, 72, 129,
 130
 Richard, 13
 Thomas, 62, 129

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Daynyall, *see* Daniel
 [Deane] *see* Deyne
 Dell, Old, 104
 Den { *see* Deyne
 Denn {
 Derby, Earl of, 171
 Dewhurst (Dewehurst,
 Dewhorst, Dewhourste,
 Dewhuhurste, Dewhurste)
 Agnes (Annes) 52, 53, 149
 Alice, 55, 61, 62, 156
 Amery, 152
 Ann, 13, 14, 56, 64, 68, 69, 97,
 98, 124, 134, 137, 157,*
 158
 Arthur, 49, 51, 56, 60, 64,
 124, 160, 167
 Barnard, 76
 Charity, 43
 Cisley, 65, 160
 Clayton, 60
 Daniel, 46, 47
 Dorothy, 93
 Edward, 44, 66, 69, 70, 127,
 135, 138
 Elis, 33, 37, 40, c. of 96, 157
 Elizabeth, 1, 16, 37, 39, 58, 66,
 68, 71, 124, 159, 163
 Ellen, 3, 57, 66, 133, 145, 147,
 150
 George, 90
 Grace, 5, 92,* 146, 160
 Henry, 31, 49, 59, 64, 90, w. of
 101, c. of 101, 120, 122, 134*
 Isabel, 38, 146
 James, 11, 13, 16, 19, 20, 24,
 25, 28, 29, 33, 38, 54, 55,
 58, 62, 66, 71, 76, 77,
 c. of 78, 82, w. of 82,
 c. of 88, 92, w. of 97, 102,
 106, 116, 117, 118, c. of
 118, 120, c. of 122, s. of
 124,* 124,* 126,* 129, 133,
 137, 140, 157
 Jane, 78, 145, 150, 153
 Jennet, 4, 24, 68,* 133, 156
 John, 1, 3, 4, 14, 34, 40, 44, 46,
 47, 52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60,
 61, 63,* 65, 66, c. of 66,
 68, 69, 70, 71, 76, 77, 78,*
 79, c. of 83, w. of 84, 86,
 w. of 93, c. of 98, w. of 106,
 w. of 108, w. of 112, 112,
 c. of 113, 115, 118, 120,
 122, 124, 133,* 135, c. of
 137, 139, 153, 156, 159
- Dewhurst, Jon [Jonathan] w. of 112
 Margaret, 28, 37, 55, 68, 71,
 135, 147, 150
 Mary, 19, 24, 60, 125, 149, 165
 Miles, 1, 56, 63,* 99, w. of 100,
 121
 Mr, 5, 78, 79, 80, 93, 97, 98
 Mrs, 145
 N.X.N., 58
 Percival, 34, 39
 Richard, 31, 34,* 48, 49, 54,
 55,* 62, 64, 66, 68,* 69,*
 70, 71, c. of 81, 2 children
 of 90, 107, 111, 116, 120,
 w. of 120, w. of 124, 130,
 134, 137, 140, 141, 159,
 162
 Ro: w. of 102
 Robert, 4, 19, 25, 29, 85, 147
 Roger, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56,
 57, 70, c. of 107, 114, 122,
 136, d. of 141
 Sarah, 151
 Thomas, 1, 4, 11, 13, 19, 29,*
 34,* 37, 43, 45,* 48, 52,
 62, 64,* 66, 68, 69, 70,* 71,
 74, 77, w. of 85, w. of 93,
 100, c. of 100, w. of 107,
 107, 111, 129, 130, 135,
 138, 139, 147, 154, 159,
 160
 Widow, 128
 William, 13, 20, 24, 55, 60, 66,
 79, 80, 87, w. of 93, 97,
 98, 114, d. of 120, c. of 123,
 125, 131, 145, 155, 159,
 166
- Deyne (Den, Denn)
 Arborey {
 Arborrow { 57, 129
 Elizabeth, 57
 Margaret, 86
 Margery, 129
 Dickenson (Dicanson)
 Alexander, 75
 Ann, 134
 Dickson, Elizabeth, 156
 Richard, 163
 Dillworth (Dilworth)
 Richard, 47, w. of 110, 131
 William, 47, c. of 106, 116
 Dobson (Dobsonne)
 Anne, 146
 Anthony, 13, c. of 83, 86
 Ellen, 137
 Grace, 33

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Dobson, Jennet, 141
 John, w. of 80, 82, 141, 167
 Margaret, 13, 79
 Richard, 23,* 33, 167
 Robert, 79
- Dods (Dodes)
 Bridget, 68
 Christopher, 70, 163
 Elizabeth, 65, 132
 James, 68
 Jane, 68
 John, 65, 68, 70
 [Jonathan] Jon, 73*
 Richard, 70*
- Dodes alias Parkinson
 Bridget, 71
 Henry, 71
- Dodgson, Alice, 148
 William, 146
- Dolphin (Dalphin, Dolfin,
 Dolfine, Dollfin,
 Dollphin, Dolphine,
 Doulfine, Doulphin,
 Doulphine)
 Alice, 86, c. of 86
 Anne, 63, 130
 Elizabeth, 14,* 103
 Ellen, 32
 George, 7, 80, c. of 81, 144
 Grace, 22, 90
 James, w. of 81
 John, 2, 11,* 14, 33, 42,* 56,*
 58, 63, 65, 81, w. of 81,
 c. of 84, w. of 93, w. of 96,
 122, 130, 145, 157
 Lucy, 72
 Margaret, 16, 83
 Mary, 26
 Richard, 32, 33, 39, 42,* 58, 70,
 c. of 94, c. of 95,* c. of 97,
 c. of 103, 118
 Robert, 7, 65, 67, 70, 72, w. of
 76, w. of 77, 139, 162
 Susan, 67
 Thomas, 32
 Widow, 108, 119
 William, 2, 14, 16, 22, 26, 39,
 56,* c. of 83, 84, w. of 95,
 103, 106, 122, 146
- Ducket (Duceket, Duckett)
 Ann, 59, 65
 Dorathy, 155
 Elizabeth, 61, 154
 Ellen, 157
 Gaw: 167
 Grace, 45, 47, 61, 161
- Ducket, Henry, 59, 61, 65, 167
 Isabel, 46
 Jennet, 65
 John, 39, 46, 61, 63,* 65, 67,
 72, 159, 167
 N.X.N., 67, 72
 Richard, 45, 47, w. of 109,
 c. of 112, 115, 154
 Thomas, 39, 119, 153
 Widow, 104
- Ducksbury (Duckesbery,
 Ducksbery, Dukesbury)
 John, 32, 34
 Robert, 32, 34, c. of 94
- Duckworth, Edward, 39
 George, 112, 129, 166
 Henry, 29, 32
 John, 32, 42*
 Mary, 65
 Ralph, 42*
 Richard, 39, 65, c. of 70, 149,
 161, 165
 Robert, c. of 95, 107
 Thomas, 112
 Thomas Henry, 68
 William, 29
- Ducworthe alias Walmisleye
 Roger, 3
 Thomas, 3
- Duddell (Dudell) Alice, 147
 Ellis, old layte w. of 74, 76, 89
 Grace, 148
 Isabel, 142
 John, 143
 Thomas, 5, 89
 William, 5
- Dugdill als Smaley
 Alice, 52
 John, 52
- Dukes, Robert, 29
 William, 29
- Dukesbury, *see* Ducksbury
- Dunderdell, Ann, 42
 Robert, 42
- [Duxbury] *see* Ducksbury
- Dykes, Edward, 36
 Richard, 36
- [Eastham] *see* Estome
- Eastwood, Ann, 145
 Bradley, 16
 Edward, 43, c. of 80
 Elizabeth, 7
 George, 43, w. of 78, 83
 Margaret, 11
 Thomas, 7, 11, 16, 94, 95,
 c. of 95, w. of 96, 144

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

E

ECCLES (Eeckles, Ecclesse,
Eckles, Ecles)

Alice, 44
Ann, 22, 107
Benjamin, 6, 9, 19, 22, c. of 90, 97
Brichatt, 127
Christian, 36
Edmund, 9, 107, c. of 108, 141
Edward, 1, 4, 29, 44, 52,* 53,*
c. of 102, c. of 107, d. of
108, 109, c. of 111, w. of
120, 121, c. of 121, c. of
122, 123
Elizabeth, 7, 37, 142, 148, 155,
156
Ellen, 31, 94, 146
George, 7, 31, c. of 75,* 94, 96,
w. of 138, 165
Gilbert, 4
Grace, 11
Henry, 3
Isabel, 132
Jane, 19, 144, 163
Jo: 80
John, 5, 18, 31,* 32,* 33,* 37,
c. of 81, 90, 92, 93,* c. of
94, c. of 95, w. of 101, 109,
111, 165
Lawrence, 1
Leonard, 143
Lettice, 110
Margaret, 5
Mary, 10, 127, 149
N.X.N., 108
Richard, 3, 94, 164
Robert, 1, 88, 98
Thomas, 2, 4, 6, 14, 29, 31,* 36,
74, 80, w. of 81, c. of 91,
c. of 93, 109, 127, 145, 154
Widow, 108, 109, 114
William, 10, 11, 14, 18, w. of
76, c. of 81, 89

Eddforth, *see* Edsforth

[Edge] *see* Egge

Edsforth (Eddforth, Eidfforth,
Eidsforth, Etsforth,
Idisforth, Idsforthe)

Anne, 155
Ellen, 1
Henry, 5, w. of 86, 110
James, d. of 98, 124
John, 5, 78, w. of 81
William, 87

Egge, John, 5

Margery, 5

Eidfforth, *see* Edsforth

Ellison (Ellinson)

Adam, 27
John, 9, 18
Margaret, 37, 82
Raynold, 39
Richard, 33
Robert, 12, 109
Thomas, 9, 12, 18, 22,* 27, 33,
37, 39, c. of 80, c. of 81,
w. of 82, 145, 147
Widow, 119

Elston (Elstone)

Mary, 2
Robert, 5
Roger, 117, w. of 117, 155

Emersall (Emorsall)

see also Emerson

Ann, 114, 119
James, 51
Jane, 49
Margaret, 53
Richard, 104,* 119
Thomas, 49, 51, 53, 114, 151

Emerson (Emarson,

Emason, Emmerson)

see also Emersall

Alice, 58, 125, 140
Francis, 39, 41, 50
Jane, 124, 125
Jeffrey, 44
Margaret, 39
Richard, 41, 44, 46, 47, 48,*
124
Thomas, 46, 47, 50, 58, 124,
125, 140

Emmett (Emmott, Emot)

Ann, 71
Elizabeth, 71
George, 153
William, 141

Emorsall, *see* Emersall

Emot, *see* Emmett

Ensworth, *see* Ainsworth

Entwisle (Entewysle)

George, 41
John, 41, c. of 108, 113
Thomas, 3, c. of 101, 113*

Estome, Anne, 157

Etherington, William, c. of 102

Etsforth, *see* Edsforth

[Eves] Eues (Eueys) John, 9

Thomas, 9, 89

Eveson, *see* Iveson

Eyngam } *see* Ingham
Eyngeam }

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

F

FAIRCLOUGH (Faircloughe,
Faireclough, Faireclouth,
Fairtclough, Farclouch,
Farcrough, Fareclough,
Farecloughe, Fartclough,
Fartlouch, Fartlough,
Ferecloughe, Fertclough,
Fertlough, Fertlovgh)
Catherine, 4
Elizabeth, 127, 161
Ellen, 37
Francis, c. of 101, 108
Henry, 38, 58*
Janet, 4, 84
John, 37, 38, 67, 70, c. of 98,
c. of 127, c. of 133, 138,
159, 166
Mary, 139, 156
Richard, 98, 114
Robert, 25, 67, 2 children of 82,
85
Thomas, 25, 70, 87, c. of 91,
w. of 96, w. of 108, c. of
109, 113, 138, 148
Widow, 108
William, 149
[Fairhurst] (Farest Fareste)
Alexander, 4
James, 154
[Faithwaite] Fatthwat,
Margaret, 157
Fearnside (Fearnside, Ferneside,
Fernside, Fernsyde)
Elizabeth, 68, 139
Henry, 67, 70, 134, 139, 162
Isabel, 48
John, 62,* 68, 70*
Richard, 44, 48, 67, 70, c. of
100, c. of 101, w. of 117,
134
William, 44
Feelden }
Feilden } *see* Fielden
Feillden }
Felgate (Felgatte) Margaret, 69
Mr, 69, 137
Mrs, 57
William, 69, 136, 137
Fereclough, *see* Fairclough
Ferneside {
Fernside } *see* Fearnside
Fernsyde }
Fertclough } *see* Fairclough
Fertlough }

Fich, *see* Fish.
Fielden (Feelden, Feilden,
Feillden, Filden,
Fillden, Fyelden,
Fylden)
Barnard, 5, 7, c. of 84, 84,
c. of 86, w. of 88
Elizabeth, 5, 12, 20, 32, 64*
Ellen, 36, 112
George, 12
Henry, 7
Isabel, 13
John, 13,* 20, 24, 32, 34,* 36,
64,* 79,* c. of 97
Katheren, 13
Robert, 24
Findesfarthe [*or*] Hindsforthe,
alias Cundlife
John, 3
Fish (Fich, Fische, Fyshe)
Elizabeth, 135
George, 150, 152
Isabel, 7
Jennet, 129
Lawrence, c. of 115, c. of 122,
135, 163
Thomas, c. of 122, 170
Fishwick (Fishwicke, Fissick)
Edmund, 42, 43
Edward, 42, 43
Elizabeth, 148
Frances, 12
James, w. of 83
John, 12,* 18,* 21*
Richard, 27
Robert, c. of 89, 93, 122
Thomas, 12, 27, w. of 91, 149
Fletcher (Fletchar)
Alice, 38
Henry, 25, 38, c. of daughter
of 104, 149
James, c. of 105
John, 25
Robert, 110
William, 114
Foster, John, 63, 65, 131
Mary, 131, 154
Robert, 65
Thomas, 63
Frankland (Franckland,
Frankeland)
Elizabeth, 130
Henry, 42, 97
Margaret, 155
William, 42
French, Mr, 174

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Fyelden }
 Fylden } *see* Fielden
 Fyshe, *see* Fish

G

GABBATTE (Gabutt)

Catherine, 95

Edward, 45

Mary, 10

Robert, 95

William, 10, 45

Gardner, Thomas, 157

Garner (Garnar, Gorner, Gurnar)
see also Gurney

Arthur, 90

Edward, 57

Elizabeth, 56, 138

John, 138, 140

N.X.N., w. of 62

Robert, 57, 69, w. of 118, 121,
 156

Thomas, 56, 69,* 140

William, 69, 162

Genkinson, *see* Jenkinson

Gillibrand (Jelliburne,
 Jolliburne)

Alice, 146

William, 163

Gins, Ellen of, 105

Gleave (Glave) John, 146

Gledall (Gleadall, Gleadalle)

Elizabeth, 113

Randall, 105

Raynold, 7,* s. of 96

Goodghan [o-] Goodshan

Margaret, 162

Goodshaw (Goodshe, Goodshey,

Goodshow, Gudgshey,
 Gudshey)

Alice, c. of 92

Elizabeth, 152

Gilbert, 21, 105, 148

Isabel, 21

John, 132

Richard, 21, 28, c. of 95, w. of
 96, d. of 97, 116

Robert, 19, 21, c. of daughter
 of 23, 28

Widow, 141

William, 19, c. of 90, 147

Gorner, *see* Garner

Gorney, *see* Gurney

Gorton, Anne, 163

Graistocke }
 Grastocke } *see* Graystock

Grayson, Allison, 164

Edward, 162, 163

Graystock (Graistock,

Graistocke, Grastocke,

Graystocke, Greastock,

Greastocke, Greystocke)

Abraham, c. of 66, c. of 69, 159

Ann, 58, 86, 125,* 158

Deborah, 52, 53, 70, 138, 139

Ellen, 67, 114, 156

George, 58, 60, 65, 67, 70, 71,

84, 125, 138, 139, 158

Grace, 44, 114

Henry, 11, 21, 44, 45, 47,* 52,

53, 65, c. of 81, w. of 100,

c. of 101, c. of 103, 103,

114, 117*

James, 77, c. of 78, 103

Jane, 21, 74

John, 60, 100

Martha, 45

Ralph, 11

Richard, w. of 85, 108

Ruth, 114, 117

Sarah, 71

Widow, 117

[Greaves] (Greaves, Greues)

Alice, 38

Jane, 28

John, 28, 38

Green (Greene) Agnes, 138

Ann, 58, 103

Catherine, 158

Edward, 66

Elizabeth, 66

Elline, 161

Gilbert, 170

James, 46

Gennet, 48, 144

John, 20, c. of 115

Richard, 20, 23, w. of 96

Robert, 7, c. of 93, 103, 122

Roger, 21

Syth, 28

Thomas, 7, 23, 47, 58, 115

Widow, 130

William, 7, 21, 24,* 28, 46, 48,
 c. of 91, 103

Greenall (Greenalls, Greenals,

Greenhalls, Grenalls)

see also Greenhills

Alice, 60, 69, 71, 126, 139

Ann, 68,* 103, 135

Elizabeth, 132

James, 67, 69, 136, 162

Jenet, 58

INDEX OF NAMES.

191

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Greenall, continued—
 John, 62, 68, 71, 103, 129, 135, 139, 161
 Mary, 125
 Richard, 67, 71, 136
 Thomas, 49,* 157
 William, 58, 60, 62, c. of 67, 68, 71, c. of 117, 126, 132, c. of 135, 161
- Greenhills (Greenhells, Grenehills, Grenhiles)
see also Greenall
 Ann, 36
 Elizabeth, 14
 Ellen, 96
 Henry, w. of 77, d. of 87, w. of 87
 Isabel, 7
 James, 11, 14, 83, 145
 Jane, 14
 Janet, 13, 39
 John, 13, 33, 35, 36, 39
 Margaret, 5, 11
 Richard, 7, 14, 35, s. of 91, 96, w. of 96
 Robert, 33
- Greenwood (Greenewood, Greenwoode, Grenewood, Grenwoode, Grenwode, Greenwood, Grenwoode)
 Adam, 8, 12, 16, 22, 28, 32, 66, 100, 101
 Alice, 47
 Ann, 47, 55, 155
 Catherine, 10, 139
 Dorothy, 64
 Elizabeth, 4, 9, 28, 32, 36, 46, 47,* 156
 Ellen, 27, 153
 Ellis, 1
 Grace, 14, 50, 127
 Henry, 11
 Isabel, 37
 James, 29
 Jane, 29
 Jennet, 1, 20, 163
 Jo: 9
 John, 1, 9, 16,* 18, 20, 22,* 24, 25, 28, 29,* 31,* 35, 37, 45, 49, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69,* 71, 72, 74, c. of 75, c. of 80, 82, w. of 87, c. of 88, c. of 91, c. of 93, w. of
- Greenwood, John, continued—
 115, 116, 127, 129, 131, 144, 146, 159, 160, 161
 Judith, 138
 Margaret, 35, 146
 Mary, 9, 28
 N.X.N., 72
 Robert, 17,* 23, 36, c. of 94, 95, 130
 Richard, 22, 25, 43, 63, d. of 72, c. of 99, 119, 164
 Susannah, 71
 Thomas, 1,* 4, 8, 11, 18, 20,* 23, 27, 31, 36,* 46, 47,* 49, 50, 51,* 55, 62,* 72, 76, c. of 81, c. of 91, c. of 94, 100, 103,* c. of 103, c. of 111, w. of 112, 131, c. of 136, 139
 Widow, 111
 William, 10, 14, 16, 22, 24, 31,* 43, 45, 47, 61, 65, 67, 92, c. of 102, w. of 105, 131, 133, 138, 144, 152, 166
- Gregson, Ann, 70
 Edmond, 29, 31
 Edward, 16
 Elizabeth, 31
 Gilbert, 26
 Grace, 132
 John, 15,* w. of 86, c. of 90, d. of 98, 146
 Jo: 15
 Margaret, 16
 Mr, 70
 Richard, 119
 Roger, 15
 Thomas, 29, c. of 110, 135, 165
 Widow, 111
 William, 26, 70
- Grenalls, *see* Greenall
 Grenehills, *see* Greenhill
 Grenewood } *see* Greenwood
 Grenwoode }
 Grenhiles, *see* Greenhills
 Grenwode } *see* Greenwood
 Grenwood }
 Greues, *see* [Greaves]
 Greystocke, *see* Graystock
 [Grimshaw] Grimeshey, Annes, 150
 Gudgshey { *see* Goodshaw
 Gudshey }
 Gurnar, *see* Garner
 Gurney (Gorney)
see also Garner
 Adam, 31

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Gurney, continued—

Alice, 26
Edward, 31, 33, c. of 94, c. of 95
John, 23
Mary, 17
Robert, 17, 47,* 56, c. of 101
Sarah, 47*
William, 23, 26, 33, 56
Gyles, Isabel, 149

H

HABARSHAME, Ellen, 155
Hacking (Hackeing, Hackeinge,
Hackin, Hackine,
Hackinge, Hakin)
Alice, 68, 123
Ann, 33, 69
Edward, w. of 101, 108
Elizabeth, 36, 72
Ellen, 41, 67, 134, 155, 157
Hugh, 43, 61, 127, 128
Isabel, 25, 87, 164
James, 41, 53,* 54,* c. of 109,
114
Jane, 67, 68
Jennet, 41, 148
John, 41, 43, 66,* 67,* 68, 70,*
82, 85, 111, c. of 113, 128,
134,* 138, 160
Jon: 72
Lawrence, 68, 70, 72, c. of 140*
Margaret, 66, 70*
Mary, 55
Richard, w. of 75
Robert, 20, 61, 69, w. of 98,*
108, 138, 140, 157
Susan, 66
Thomas, 20, 25, 33, 36, c. of 96,
111, 134, 147
Widow, 135
William, 54,* 55, 72, w. of 79,
83, c. of 100, s. of 115
Hackshey, Thomas, 147
Haddocke }
Hadock } *see* Haydock
Hadocke }
Haidocke }
Haihurst, *see* Hayhurst
Hakin, *see* Hacking
Hakinall, William, 121*
Hale, Edward, 5
Hall (Halle) Catherine, 159
James, 134
Robert, 35
Thomas, 35
William, w. of 122, 158

Halsall (Hallsall, Halsey,
Hassall, Hawsall,
Hawsull)
Grace, 104
James, 124, 134
Mr, c. of 117, 127, 165, 166
Thomas, 103,* 104, c. of 107,
124, 127, 129
Halstead, Nicholas, 154
Hamond (Hamonn) Richard, 172*
Handson, *see* Hanson
Hankeinson, Robert, 84
Hanson (Handson) Catherine, 36
Elizabeth, 163
Grace, 34
James, 29
Joseph, 29, 34, 36, c. of 93
Harbour, John, 13, 79
Lawrence, 13
William, 79
Hardman, Margaret, 30
Thomas, 30
Harest, *see* Hayhurst
Hargraves, Hugh, 154
Harison alias Sarete
John, 75
[Harland] *see* Arland
Harrison (Harison, Harrinson,
Haryson, Herryson)
Ann, 36, 78
Edward, 78
Ellen, 145
George, 59, w. of 107, c. of 119,
127, 154, 165
Isabel, 102
James, 36
John, 142
Mary, 59, 127
Richard, 12, 39, c. of 82, w. of
93
Robert, w. of 83, 146
Stephen, 175
Thomas, 10, w. of 76, 77, 102
Widow, 112
William, 10, 12, 143
Hartley, Alice, 138
Christopher, 150
James, 131
John, 26
Lucy, 141
Margaret, 26
Richard, 131, 138, c. of 140,
141, 163
Haryson, *see* Harrison
Haryson alias Hobbelworth
John, 4

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Hassall, *see* Halsall
 Haughton, *see* Houghton
 Hauksett (Haucsette)
 James, 77, w. of 86
 [Hawkshaw] *see* Hackshey
 [Hawkshead] *see* Hauksett
 Howorth (Howorth)
 Abraham, 162
 Francis, 126
 James, 126, 127, 167
 Hawsall, *see* Halsall
 Haydock (Haddocke, Hadock,
 Hadocke, Haidocke,
 Hedock)
 Alice, 118, 137
 Catherine, 44
 Cicily, 61, 133
 George, 60, 61, 65, c. of 67, 70,
 131, 133, 137, c. of 139
 Henry, 58
 James, 61
 Jane, 70, 137
 Jinnett, 131
 John, 43, 137, 138
 Lawrance, 30,* 38, 40, 56, 58,
 61, 156
 Richard, 65
 Sarah, 60
 Seth, 38, 40, 43, 44, 45, 47,* 56,
 118, 119,* 166
 Thomas, 45
 [Haye] *see* Heye
 Hayhurst (Haihrst, Haihurst,
 Haihurste, Hairst,
 Hairste, Hajhurst,
 Harest, Harst,
 Haurst, Hayhorst,
 Hayhurste, Hayrhurst,
 Hayrst, Hearste,
 Hehurst, Hehurste,
 Heyhurst)
 Alice, 35, 125, 136, 148
 Agnes (Annes) 31
 Ann, 24, 38, 45, 46, 55, 59, 67,
 82, 92, 132, 136, 151, 153
 Benjamin, 41, 43, 47, c. of 105,
 114
 Catherine, 10, 67
 Christian, 65
 Dorothy, 48, 115
 Edmund, 2,* 12, 22, 28, 35,
 36,* 38, 40, 43, 45, 52, 53,
 61, 87, c. of 90, 103,* 106,
 112, 122, 134, c. of 135
 Edward, 2, 6,* 10, 38,* w. of
 79, 89, 96, 145
 Hayhurst, continued—
 Elizabeth, 41, 48, 57, 67,* 103,
 122, 137, 140, 147, 160
 Elline, 33, 36, 38, 39, 82, 122
 Ellis, 59, 62,* 125
 Frances, 78
 George, 6,* 29, 41, 48, 52, 53,
 62, c. of 86, 109, 110, 143
 Grace, 5, 21, 32, 58, 59, 114,
 125, 138, 144, 164
 Henry, 2, 7, 14, 20, 24, 26, 27,
 29, 33, 35, 40, 41,* 46,*
 48, 50, 55, 57, 58, 62, 64,
 66, 67, 69, 70, c. of 84, 84,
 92, w. of 96, c. of 96, c. of
 99, w. of 104, 106,* 109,
 110, c. of 110, 111, 115,
 118, 125, 132, 136, 138,
 143, 146, 149
 Isaac, 64, 67, 137, 139, 160
 Isabel, 38, 124*
 James, 51, 70, 89, 137, 139
 Jane, 24, 26, 43, 46, 47, 62, 99,
 104, 132, 139
 Janet, 21, 30, 76
 Joan, 39
 John, 2, 7, 20, 22, 24, 26,* 30,*
 31, 32, 33, 34, 36,* 39,*
 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50,* 59,
 64,* 65, 66, 67, 72, w. of
 77, 79, 2 children of 79,
 w. of 84, c. of 90, w. of 108,
 110, c. of 110, c. of 113,
 115, 117, 125, 131, 134,
 140, 147, 155, 160
 Jonathan, 11, 40,* 41, w. of 99
 Joseph, 41, 67
 Lawrence, 35, 84, 139, 164, 167
 Margaret, 18, 24, 72, 155
 Martha, 40
 Mary, 7, 23, 35, 40, 46, 126,
 147, 163
 Mr, 32
 Mrs, 92, 114
 Oliver, 38, 40, 45, 49, 51, 53,
 c. of 99, w. of 101, 103,
 115,* w. of 115, s. of 115,
 Percival, w. of 116
 Richard, 11, 12, 15, 21,* 24,
 30,* 32, 38,* 39, 46, 47,
 50,* 53, 61, 67, 74,* 94,
 w. of 98, d. of 101, 104,
 108, 117, 119, 126,* 132,
 134, 136,* 145, 150, 161
 Robert, 28, 30, 33, 48,* 69,
 c. of 70, w. of 75

Hayhurst, continued—

- Sicily, 36, 103
 Thomas, 2, 12, 18, 23, 27,* 32,
 36,* 38, 48, 50, 83, 85,
 w. of 107, 114, 143, 147,
 Titus, 15, 119
 Widow, 104, 110, 113, 119, 166
 William, 12, 14, 34, 40, 41, 46,
 49, 80, w. of 99, 104, c. of
 104, c. of 106, w. of 111,
 134, c. from 136, 138
- Haytle, Elizabeth, 78
 Heaton, George, 12, c. of 82, 145
 Thomas, 12, 24*
 Hedock, *see* Haydock
 Heelle, John, 144
 Hehurst } *see* Hayhurst
 Hehurste }
 Helme (Hellme, Helmes)
 Anne, 12, 84
 Christopher, 4, 7, 12, 15, 20,
 29,* w. of 96
 George, 5, 91
 Grace, 15
 James, c. of 75
 Jane, 7
 Jenatt, 80
 John, 4, 20
 Percival, 85
 Herryson, *see* Harrison
 Herryson otherwise Moorhouse
 William, 143
 Hesmenhaughe alias Sherborne
 Robert, 2
 Hesmondhaugh (Hesmenhaughe,
 Hesminehough,
 Hesminhalg,
 Hesminhalgh,
 Hesminhough,
 Hesminnough,
 Hesminoch,
 Hesminoughe,
 Hesmonah,
 Hesmondhagh,
 Hesmondhaigh,
 Hesmondhaighe,
 Hesmondhalgh,
 Hesmondhaughe,
 Hesmondhough,
 Hesmondhugh,
 Hesmonhalgh,
 Hesmonhaughe,
 Hesmonhough,
 Hesmonoth,
 Hesmynhough,
 Hesmynough)

Hesmondhaugh, continued—

- Alice, 144
 Ann, 4, 29, 34, 63
 Catherine, 154
 Edward, 33
 Elizabeth, 3, 17, 32, 46, 69
 Ellen, 161
 Ellis, 9, 17, 46, 47, 49, 51, 59,
 63, 67, 69, 71, c. of 99,*
 c. of 108, d. of 115, w. of
 117, 128, 134, c. of 138,
 155
 Frances (f.) 144
 Grace, 34, 71, 86, 119, 154
 Jane, 30
 John, 9, 15, 21,* 23, 30, 32, 33,
 46, 48, 49,* 51,* c. of 57,
 59, c. of 95, c. of 100, c. of
 101, c. of 102, c. of 104,
 c. of 109, w. of 116, 119,
 c. of 121, c. of 126, 139,
 156, 162
 Margaret, 48, 128
 Mary, 10, 144
 N.X.N., 67
 Richard, 4, 10, 15, 17,* 23, 29,
 34,* 46, 47, w. of 74, 76,
 c. of 79, c. of 80, w. of 89,
 c. of 92, c. of 94, w. of 96,
 142, 148
 Robert, 92, c. of 93, 147
 Widow, 116
- Hewgell (Heuggell, Huggell)
 Ann, 16
 Catherine, 20
 Elizabeth, 26
 Margaret, 30
 Mary, 16
 Thomas, 16, 20, 26, 30
- Heye, Elizabeth, 150
 Richard, 83
- Heyhurst, *see* Hayhurst
- Higginson (Higgason,
 Higgason, Higinson)
 Anne, 30, 52, 53, 54, 55, 126
 Constance, 140
 Elizabeth, 156, 162
 Grace, 116
 Henry, 16, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55,
 c. of 101, 114, 116, 119,
 126
 John, 16, 23,* 30, 34, 50, 64,*
 c. of 90, c. of 93, w. of 108,
 130, 147
 Mary, 34, 114

INDEX OF NAMES.

195

B. B. & pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

- Hill (Hille) Ann, 142
 Elizabeth, 106, 157
 Ellen, 27
 Jane, 15
 John, 27, 129
 Robert, 15, 22, 43, w. of 74
 Thomas, 22, 43, 2 children of
 101, 133
- Hilton (Hillton)
 Arthur, 27
 Edward, 27
 Richard, 153
- Hindle (Hindel, Hindly, Hyndle)
see also Hindley
 James, 54, 133, 157
 John, d. of 4
 Margaret, 133
 Mary, 54
 N.X.N., 4
- Hindley (Hyndley)
see also Hindle
 Andrew, 10, 84
 Ann, 27
 Christopher, 10, 15, 20, 27, 84
 Elizabeth, 20
 Ellen, 21, 149
 George, 21, 27, 148
 James, c. of 109
 Jane, 147
 Margaret, 27
 Rhoda, 15
- Hindley alias Rydinge
 Elizabeth, 25
 John, 25
- Hobbelworth alias Haryson
 John, 4
- Hindsforthe [*or*] Findsfarthe
 alias Cundlife
 John, 3
- Hodgkinson, Jane, 125
 William, 125
- Hoghton, *see* Houghton
 [Holden] *see* Houlden
- Holker (Houlker)
 Alice, 23, 113
 Ellen, 27
 John, 18, 23, 27
 Jane, 142
 William, 18
- Holling, Alice, 129
- Hollinrack, John, w. of 88
- Holt (Holte, Houllt, Houlte,
 Houlte)
 Catherine, 39
 Dorothy, 154
 Edward, 46, 84, w. of 87
- Holt, continued—
 Elizabeth, 36
 Henry, 46
 James, 34, 57, 59, 75, c. of 79,
 85, 102, 157
 Jane, 35, 57, 110
 Jennet, 37, 59, 102
 John, 34, 37, 39, 40, w. of 102,
 134
 Mary, 50
 Richard, 2, 35, 36, 40, 50, 106,*
 w. of 106
 Thomas, 2, 75,* 106
- Hoodson, *see* Hudson
- Hoosean, Thomas, 141
 William, 141
- Hornby (Hornbie, Horneybee)
 Alice, 148
 Anne, 165
 Fortune, 159
- Horne (Horn, Horrne)
 Alice, 6, 36, 153
 Anne, 66, 133
 Catherine, 27, 51, 107
 David, 66, 67, 69, 133, 161
 Elizabeth, 5, 47, 50
 Elline, 39
 Grace, 2, 101
 Hugh, 69
 James, 20, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51,*
 71, c. of 101, c. of 102, 104,
 w. of 109, 117, 161
 Jane, 67
 John, 14, 52,* 61,* 64,* 65, 69,*
 71, 73, c. of 101, c. of 104,
 c. of 105, w. of 105, 115,
 125, 127,* 132, 152
 Joshua, 52, 73, 115
 Margaret, 32, 74
 Martha, 52, 67
 Mary, 45
 Richard, 3, 6, 14, 20, 27, 32,
 65, 67, 69,* 81, c. of 89,
 104, 107, 132, 160
 Sicilie, 49, 51
 Thomas, 5, 36, 39, c. of 78,
 c. of 97,* c. of a daughter
 of 97, 106
 Widow, 111
 William, 2, w. of 79
- Horneybee, *see* Hornby
- Horrabin, Emm, 153
- Horrne, *see* Horne
- Horrocks, Mary, 151

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Hothersall (Hothersal,
Hothersay, Hothersoll,
Houthersall, Huthersal,
Huthersall)
Alice, 29, 39, 132, 160
Anne, 142, 144
Anthony, 39, c. of 88, w. of 94,
w. of 112
Catherine, 106
Edward, 1, 8, 14, 17, 24, w. of
93, 158
Elizabeth, 8, 20
Ellen, 32
Francis, 141, 144
George, 59
Grace, 122, 130, 133, 152, 159
Henry, 4, 29, 32, 35, 36, 133,
150
Isabel, 118
Jane, 15, 140
Janet, 146
John, 1, 14, 15,* 20, 36, 37, 41,
74, 75,* c. of 82, 83, c. of
87, c. of 89, w. of 90, w. of
124, 126, 133, w. of 135,
141, 145, 151, 163
Judge, w. of 134, 162
Mary, 78, 90, 107
Mr, 20, 67,* 79, 81, 87, 90, 99,
123, 165, 167
Mrs, 90
N.X.N., 1, 4
Richard, 1,* s. of 4, 4, 15, 17,
35, w. of 78, 78, w. of 92,
133, 165
Robert, 1, w. of 74, 76
Thomas, 24, 37, 59, c. of 79,
c. of 81, w. of 99, c. of 102,
c. of 105, c. of 106, 114,
126, 129, 132, 140, c. of 141
William, 41, 101, 107, 118, 122,
123, 130,* 165
Hough, Edward, c. of 110
Houghton (Haughton, Hoghton,
Houghtone)
Alice, 38, 143
Anne, 28, 84, 96
Bridget, 84
Catherine, 19, 159
Edward, 9, 13, 15,* 19, 23, 28,
31, 36, 38, 41, 43, 52,* 54,*
w. of 79, 80, w. of 85, 105,
c. of 105, 142
Elizabeth, 13, 43, 78
Ellen, 9
Ellis, 78

Houghton, continued—
Elmer, 143
George, 78,* 93
Gilbert, 31
Jane, 160
Mary, 36
Mr, 9, 78,* 80, 93, 145, 159
Richard, 6,* 145, 159
Rowland, 23
Widow, 106
William, 41
Houlden [Holden] Ann, 18
Elizabeth, 12
John, 12, 18, 21,* 27,* c. of 90,
c. of 93, 143, 145
Houlker, *see* Holker
Hoult }
Hoult } *see* Holt
Houlte }
Houthersall, *see* Hothersall
Howorth, *see* Haworth
Hucherwood, *see* Vsherwood
Hudson (Hoodson) Annes, 150
Jennet, 145
Thomas, 73
William, 73
Huelle, Alice, 149
Huggell, *see* Hewgell
Hugison, John, 166
Huthersal } *see* Hothersall
Huthersall }
Hyndle, *see* Hindle
Hyndley, *see* Hindley

I.

IDISFORTH } *see* Edsforth
Idsforthe }
Ierlain } *see* Ireland
Ierland }
Ingham (Eyngam, Eyngeam)
Elizabeth, 18
John, 18, c. of 89
Mary, 110, 151
Mr, 169
William, 43, 110, 125, 154, 157,
166
Ireland (Arland, Ierlain, Ierland)
Alice, 25
Ann, 95
Annes, 30
Edward, 68
Ellen, 127
N.X.N., 68
Robert, 23
William, 23, 25, 30, c. of 91,
c. of 102, w. of 111.

INDEX OF NAMES.

197

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

[Isherwood] *see* Vsherwood

Iveson (Evison, Jveson)

Jane, 60, 126

Thomas, 55,* 60, 126

J

JACKSON (Jackeson, Jacson,

Jacson)

Ann, 22,* 43, 78

Bryan, 22, 32, c. of 93, 99

Cuthbert, 148

Dorothy, 140

Ellen, 146, 148

Ellnor, 134

James, 10, 41, 74, 75 (second

wyfe), c. of 79, 79, 81,

c. of 85, w. of 86

John, 39, 96, 109, 115, 134,*

c. of 137, 162

Leonard, 128

Margaret, 74, 109

Mary, 26

Richard, w. of 80, 143

Robert, 77

Roger, 6, 32, 43

Rosamond, 135

Thomas, 10, 22, 26, 41, 79, 100,

134, 135, 140, 157, 167

William, 39, 128, w. of 139, 152,

171

Jarvice

Anges [*sic*] 83

Henry, 96

Jelliburne, *see* Gillibrand

Jenkinson (Genkinson,

Jenkeinson, Jenkenson,

Jenkensone)

Ann, 114

Ellen, 2, 143

Henry, 161

Jane, 56

John, 114, c. of 115, 155, 156,

166

N.X.N., 2

Thomas, 56, w. of 80

William, 169

Jepsan, Thomas, 173

Johnson, Alice, 156

Isabel, 151

Janet, 37

Mary, 130

William, 37

Jolliburne, *see* Gillibrand

Jveson, *see* Iveson

K

KAIRFOOTE, *see* [Kerfoot]

Kamell, George, 21

John, 21

[Kay] Keay, *see* Key

[Keighley] *see* Kighley

Kellet (Kellat, Kellett)

Ellen, 126

Grace, 65

Henry, 65, 126, 129,* 165

Heuan, c. of 90

John 129

Kellie, John, w. of 88, 149

Jonye, 148

Margaret, 22

Robert, 22

Kendall, John, 70

Margaret, 70

Kenyon (Kenion, Kenione,

Kenionne)

Alice, 154

Elizabeth, 44

Jane, 42, 126

Janet, 12

John, 96, d. of 101

Richard, 44

Robert, 12

William, 42, 134, 167,*

[Kerfoot] (Cairefoot, Cairfoot,

Carefoote, Carfoot,

Carfoote, Cerfoote,

Kairfoote)

James, 59, 62, 64, 128

Jennet, 59

Richard, 41,* 62, 64, w. of 97,

w. of 109, 118, 128, 152

[Kershaw] Kershere (Kersheye)

Arthur, 75

Key (Ceay, Keay) Ellen, 137

John, 165

Richard, 137

William, 123

Kichen, *see* Kitchin

Kighley, N.X.N., w. of 109

Thomas, 112

King, John, c. of 72

Kippax, Mr, 63

Richard, 63, 129

R., 128

William, 63

Kitchin (Kichen, Kitchan,

Kitchen)

Anne, 111, 154

Elizabeth, 95

Jane, 145

Thomas, 111

William, w. of 79

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Knowles (Knowe, Knowle)

Adam, c. of 88
Ann, 31
Gilbert, 149
Grace, 147
John, w. of 95
Richard, 142
Widow, 104
William, 31, c. of 94

L

LAMB, Jane, 164

Lancaster, Catherine, 162

Lanctre

Lanctree

Lanctrie

Lanctry

} *see* Langtree

Lange, John, 156

Langtree (Lanctre, Lanctree,

Lanctrie, Lanctry,

Langgetrie, Loncktry)

Elizabeth, 44

Frances (m.), 23, 44, c. of 99

Francis, 47, c. of 104

Henry, 47

James, 117, 142

Lucy, 8

Nicholas, 8, 14,* 23, w. of 76,

w. of 77, 144

Lawe, William, 55*

Lawson, Ann, 30

Catherine, 34

John, 30, 34

Lee (Leighe, Ligh)

James, 133

Margaret, 147

N.X.N., 133

Oliver, 113

Leeming (Leeminge Leemyng,

Liming)

Alice, 36

Ann, 108

Edward, 119

Elizabeth, 17

Ellen, 124

Grace, 40

James, 58, 128

Jennett, 132

John, 17, 33,* 36, 40, 108, 118

Richard, d. of 54, 58, 117,

w. of 124, 124, 128, 165

Thomas, 117

Widow, 118

Leighe, *see* LeeLeiu, *see* Lever[Lennox] *see* Linoxe

Lerrouse, William, 176

Lester, Thomas, 175

[Lever] Leiu (Leyuer)

John, 20

Richard, 20, 26,* 32

Robert, 32

Leyusey, *see* LiveseyLigh, *see* Lee

Lightholars (Lyghtehowlers,

Lyghteowlers,

Lyghtolers)

John, 2

Richard, 82

Thomas, 142

William, 4

Liming, *see* Leeming

Lindall (Lindell, Lyndall)

Mary, 103

Richard, 62, 103, 108

Widow, 119

William, 62

Lingard (Lingert, Lyngard)

Grace, 150

James, 40

Jennet, 40, 143

John, 10, 17, c. of 86, w. of 104,

108, 144

Margaret, 10

Richard, 17

Widow, 120

Linoxe, John, 90

Lisle, Henry, 171

Livermore, Thomas, 173,* 174,*

175,* 176

Livesey (Leyusey, Liusey,

Liusey, Livesa,

Livesay, Livsey,

Lyfsey, Lyfseye,

Lyvesey, Lyvsey)

Annes, 15, 20

Frances (m.), 10, 15, 17, 24, 30,

c. of 86

George, 5, 9, 20, 28, 30, 34, 70,

77, w. of 94, w. of 113, 122,

155

Jane, 69

Janet, 28

John, 69, 72,* 134, 148

Margaret, 108

"Old," w. of 108

Richard, 34

Thomas, 9, 10, 17, 24, 70, 132

Widow, 135

William, 5

"Young," c. of 67

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Livesley, James, 6
 Richard, 6
 Lodge (Loodge, Ludge)
 John, 8, w. of 99, 118
 Richard, 8, 15
 Robert, 15
 Lond, *see* Lund
 Longton, James, 12
 John, 12
 Loodge, *see* Lodge
 Loessell, Alice, 148
 Loond } *see* Lund
 Lound }
 Lucas alias Cottam, John, 2
 Ludge, *see* Lodge
 Lund (Lond, Loond, Lound,
 Lun, Lunde)
 Adam, 27, 31, 34, w. of 109,
 110, 113, 125, 149
 Agnes, 58
 Cisley, 34
 Edward, 53, w. of 112, c. of 112,
 c. of 120, c. of 123, 125,*
 153
 Elizabeth, 54, 125, 131
 Ellen, 126
 Grace, 31
 Isabel, 53, 56
 James, 27, 55, 56, 58, w. of 89,
 c. of 108, 110, c. of 119,
 126, 166
 N.X.N., 54
 Roger, 55, c. of 110
 Thomas, 131

Lyfsey } *see* Livesey
 Lyfseye }
 Lyghteowlers } *see* Lightholars
 Lyghtolers }
 Lyndall, *see* Lindall
 Lyngard, *see* Lingard
 Lyvesey } *see* Livesey
 Lyvsay }

M

MACKGRAGH, John, 171
 Maeson, *see* Mason
 [Magrath] *see* Mackgragh
 Maisonne, *see* Mason
 Marcer, *see* Mercere
 March, *see* Marsh
 Margenson (Margison) Ann, 55
 Catherine, 66
 Thomas, 55, 66

Marsden, Alice, 147
 Captain, 172
 Henry, c. of 104, 113,* 116
 James, 152
 Jane, 6
 John, 10, 37, 145
 Margaret, 83
 Mary, 10
 N.X.N., 6
 Richard, 172
 Robert, 37
 Widow, 113
 Marsar } *see* Mercere
 Marser }
 Marsh (March) Deborah, 128
 John, 58,* 59, c. of 116, c. of
 120, 122,* 128, 172
 Mr, 59, 172
 Mason (Maeson, Maisonne)
 Henry, 26, 34, 38
 James, 34
 Robert, 26, 38
 Maudsley, *see* Mawdsley
 Maudy, *see* Moody
 Mawdsley (Maudsley, Maudsley,
 Mavdsley)
 Edward, 121
 Richard, 139
 William, c. of 105, c. of 107
 Meadcalfe (Meatcalfe)
 Lawrence, 124
 Thomas, 161
 Mercere (Marcer, Marsar, Marser)
 Henry, c. of 86
 Jane, 23
 Jenet, 143
 Laurence, 19
 Margaret, 7
 Thomas, 7, 19, 23, c. of 90,
 w. of 100, 101, 145
 William, 84
 Mersere alias Shotelworth
 Jenet, 2
 Roger, 2
 Michael } *see* Mitchell
 Michell }
 Midgley, Abraham, 140*
 Mildell, Abraham, 176
 Miller, John, 170
 Millington, Henry, 168
 Milner, Christopher, 169
 Mitchell (Michael, Michell,
 Muchell, Mycheall,
 Mychell)
 Anne, 14
 Christopher, 14, 114

Mitchell, continued—

- Cuthbert, 37
 James, 154
 Jane, 8
 John, 108
 Mary, 154
 Robert, 6, 8, 14, 17*
 Sebastian, 6
 Thomas, 37, 77, w. of 78, 143
 Widow, 103
- Mitton, Anne, 151,
 Moncke, Britchet, 34
 Richard, 34
- Mone, John, 76
- Moody (Maudy, Moudy)
 Catherine, 114
 John, 51, w. of 110, 114, w. of
 125, 131, 155
 Richard, 121, 137, 156
 Sherborne, 111
 Tabitha, 51, 162, 163
- [Moorcroft] *see* Morecroft
- Moore, Elizabeth, 147
- [Moorehouse] *see* Morehouse
- Morecroft, Richard, 171
- Morehouse, William, 143
- Morris (Morres, Morresse)
 Adam, 6, 7, 14, 93
 Anne, 7, 153
 Henry, 93
 Jennet, 154
 John, 10, 14, 42
 Margaret, 93
 Nicholas, 10, 17, c. of 85, c. of
 93, d. of 95
 Ralph, 17
 Richard, 6
- Morton, Elizabeth, 162
- Moudy, *see* Moody
- Moulding (Mouldinge, Mowlding)
 Alice, 34
 Ellen, 40
 John, 30
 Margrie, 30, 31, 38
 Richard, 36
 William, 30,* 31, 34, 36, 38, 40,
 c. of 95
- Muchell, *see* Mitchell
- Mutton, Anne, 157
 Elizabeth, 113
 Jane, 136
 John, 86, 113,* 143
 William, 12,* w. of 81, 83,
 c. of 83, c. of 84,* 110
- Mychell, *see* Mitchell

N

- NABBE, John, 33
 Ralph, 33
- Naden (Neidon) Ann, 103
 Edmund, 43, c. of 98, 103, 128,
 138
 Ellen, 158
 Margaret, 43
 Mr., c. of 110, 129
 Mr. 129
 Thomas, 129
- Neilson, James, 169
- Newsham (Nesham, Neusome,
 Newham, Newsam,
 Newsame, Newsham,
 Newshame, Newsom,
 Newsome)
 Agnes, 68, 136
 Alice, 163
 Ann, 8, 33, 82, 127
 Elizabeth, 61, 152
 Ellen, 66
 Ellice, 66
 Grace, 6, 42, 52, 59, 68, 125,
 160, 163
 Henry, 4, 19, 26, 42, 45,* 46,
 48, 50, 52, 58, c. of 76,
 c. of 78,* c. of 98,* s. of
 104, 106, c. of 106, 116,
 118, 153
 Isabel, 46, 118
 Jenet, 6, 143
 John, 4, 22,* 24, 26, 30,* 33,
 37, 49,* 64, 66, 67, 68, 72,*
 c. of 91, c. of 96, 109, 127,
 134, 136, 160
 Joⁿ. w. of 113
 Margaret, 50, 70, 74.
 Mary, 59, 125
 Richard, 37, 72, c. of 95
 Robert, 48, 116
 Thomas, 8, 19, 24, 29,* 58, 61,
 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72,
 w. of 97, 134, 138, c. of
 140, 158
- Nicholson (Nichosson,
 Nickinson, Nicollson,
 Nicolson, Nycolson)
 Catherin, 156
 Henry, w. of 90, 96, 143, 149
 John, 82, c. of 84
 Mary, 155
 Mr., c. of 112

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Norcross (Norcrasse,
Norcrose, Norcrosse,
Norcrosst)
Alice, 12, 29, 104, 133
Ann, 5, 12, 54, 55, 161
Annes, 26
Christopher, 12, 19,* 23, 48,
c. of 77, c. of 86, c. of 87
Elizabeth, 17, 62, 71, 126
Ellen, 32, 33, 65, 131, 161, 164
George, 4, c. of 70, 71, 92, 99,
113, 163
Henry, 3, 42, 45, 84, w. of 90,
102, 103
James, 5, 7, 10, 11,* 13, 22, 25,
48, 52, 53, 54, 65, w. of 76,
77, c. of 80, 85, 92, 93,
w. of 95, 104, c. of 108, 125,
126, 133, 175
Jane, 13, 61, 158
John, 5, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 44,
48, 49,* 51*, 54, 55, 60,
64, 65, 73, c. of 77, 90, s.
of 101, 107, w. of 113,
119, 127*
Judith, 54, 152
Laurence, 4, 44
Margaret, 33, 39, 99, 151, 163
Mary, 125, 154
Richard, 12, 17, 21, 22, 25, 29,
31, 32, 52, 53, 60, 73, 76
c. of 82, c. of 84, c. of 91,
c. of 95, 100, w. of 112,
113, 149, 164
Thomas, 10, 19, 23, 27, 29, 33,
45, w. of 88, 103, c. of 109,
c. of 115, 124, 147, 164
Widow, 105, 110
William, 7, 22, 26, 27, 33, 39,
48, 50, 61, 62, 64, 65, c. of
70, 86, 124, 129, 131, 148,
155, 157

No Surname, Alice, 55
Anne, 163
Charity, 71
Cuthbert, 112
Edward, 1, 52
Elizabeth, 162
Grace, 145
Henry, 60
Isabell, 39
James, 60*
Jane, 142
John, 66
Kynd Hewe, w. of 92
Little Richard, 93

No Surname, continued—

Mary, 52
Richard, 66, 71, 93
Robert, 1
Sabeshton, 17
Simon, 141
Thomas, 55
William, 60
Nowell, Jannet, 150
Nutter, Ellis, 40
John, 40
Nycolson, *see* Nicholson

O

OARDE (Ort, Ortte)
Ellen, 141, 163
Jane, 47, 51
Thomas, 67
William, 47, 51, 67, c. of 107,
141, 162
Oaston (Oasten)
John, 59, 62,* 123
Thomas, 59, 123
Obine, *see* Albin
Ocsley, *see* Oxley
Oddie, Ellen, 147
Ogden, George, 73, 127, 139
G: 62
John, 127
Mr, 60
Omerod, Ellen, 76
John, 76
Omon, *see* Almon
Onesworth, *see* Unsworth
Orbille, Thos, 35
N.X.N., 35
[Ormrod] *see* Omerod
Ort } *see* Oarde
Ortte }
Osbaldeston (Osbadestone,
Osbaldestone,
Osballdeston,
Osboldeston,
Osboldestone)
Alexander, 4, 32
Alice, 6
Anne, 166
Brigget, 105
Cuthbert, 92, 112 (?)
Edward, 2, 4, 6, 34, c. of 111,
c. of 112, 113
Elizabeth, 161
Francis, 2
Isabel, 143
Jane, 97

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Osbaldeston, continued—

John, 2, 6, 32, c. of 92, w. of 97,
105, 113

Lawrence, 40, 171

Mary, 29, 154

Michael, 135

Mr, 2, 6,* 32, 75, 92,* 97

Thomas, 29, 34, 36,* 40, 75,
89, 103

Thurstan, 114

Widow, 103, 135

Osborne, John, 172

Ounsworth, *see* Unsworth

Oxley (Ocsley, Oxeley, Oxle)

Anne, 41

Dorothy, 102

James, 41, c. of 101, 102, 114

Widow, 123

Oyserwood, *see* Vsherwood

P

PAGE, Hannah, 125

Lydia, 133

Matthew, 118

Matthias, 133, 138

Rebecca, 118

Paicocke { *see* Pecocke

Paicocke {

Parke, Edward, 36

Ellen, 48

John, w. of 116

Mary, 128

N.X.N., 162

Osboldeston, 27, 36

Peter, 27

W: c. of 109

William, 48, w. of 101, w. of 104

Parkenson, *see* Parkinson

Parker, Edmund, 64

Hugh, 59,* 60,* 64, 119, 124,*
125,* 133,* 156

Margaret, 26, 161

Martha, 119

Robert, 26

Parkinson (Parkenson,

Perkinson)

Anne, 127, 138

Catherine, 164

Constance, 2

Edmond, 23, 35

Elizabeth, 16, 35, 145

Ellin, 13, 149

Grace, 145

Henry, c. of 120

Parkinson, continued—

John, 16, 63, 117, 127, 138, 153,
164, 166

Margaret, 23, 117

N.X.N., 65

Peter, 151

Richard, 6, 13, 16, 63, 73,
two children of 79, c. of
80, 141, 160, 164

Robert, 16, s. of 65, 2 children
of 82

Thomas, 142

Widdow, 104

Parkinson alias Dodes

Henry, 71*

Paslowe, Nicholas, c. of 78

Paycoke, *see* Pecocke

[Peacock] *see* Pecocke

Pearson, Elizabeth, 159

Pecocke (Paicocke,

Paicoke, Paycoke)

Jane, 16

John, 16, 25, 30,* 35, 103, 147

Richard, 25

Thomas, 35

Peele (Peell)

Abraham, 63

Anne, 164

Josias, 57

William, 57, 63, 132, 166

Pemberton (Pemarton, Pematon)

Anne, 137

Grace, 15, 135

John, 15, 73, w. of 92

Lawrence, 109, c. of 120, 137

Richard, 58,* 73, c. of 119, 135,
137, 164, 166

William, 109

Perkinson, *see* Parkinson

Perry, James, 176

Pickering (Pickerin, Pickeringe,

Pikerin, Pikering,

Pykekeringe)

Alice, 55

Cicily, 139

Elizabeth, 125

Ellin, 37, 144

Hugh, 109

Isabel, 51, 52, 53, 54, 117

John, 2, 31, 49, 51,* 52, 54, 55,
80, w. of 95, 117, 136

Martha, 56

Mary, 121

Richard, 2, 31, 34, 37, 40, 49,
51, 55, 56, 57, c. of 110,
c. of 115, 121, 122,* 125, 154

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Pickering, continued—
 Robert, 34, 61, 122, 139
 Thomas, 55, 57*
 William, 40, 53, 57, 61, c. of
 111, c. of 121, 139, 154
 Pickopp, Jane, 162
 Pie, *see* Pye
 Pierson [*or*] Preison, Ralph, 111
 Pikering, *see* Pickering
 Pikerington, Richard, 103
 Pilling, James, c. of 136
 Pilworth, Richard, 116
 Pinder (Pindar)
 Alice, 71, 132, 139, 140
 Ann, 62, 129
 Elizabeth, 62, 134
 Ellen, 66, 140
 George, w. of 123, 141, 154
 John, 58, 132, 136, 158
 Mary, 134
 Richard, 58, 62,* 129, 134,
 c. of 135, 166
 Thomas, 116
 William, 66, 71, c. of 135, 139,
 140,* 161, 166
 [Pomfret] *see* Poumferatt
 Ponstones, N.X.N., 126, c. of w. of
 126
 Poorter, *see* Porter
 Pooshay, John, 167
 Pope (Poope)
 Alice, 154, 157
 Grace, 143
 Mary, 39
 Richard, 39, c. of 98
 Porter (Poorter, Poreter)
 Alice, 72
 Annes, 23
 Christopher, 72
 Henry, 23, 28, 36, c. of 92, c. of
 93, 109, 149
 Jane, 36
 Thomas, 28
 Widow, 112
 Potter, Grace, 147
 Thomas, 56 157
 William, 56
 Poumferatt, Abraham, 130
 Pratt (Pratte) Cyprian, 23
 John, 23
 Preezae, Hugh, w. of 88
 Preison [*or*] Pierson, Ralph, 111
 Preston, Elizabeth, 64, 67, 133
 Ellen, 113
 Isabel, 71
 John, 64, 67, 71, 133

Preston, continued—
 Richard, 113
 Thomas, c. of 116
 Priess (Pryeess) Francis, 160
 Mr, 160
 Pye (Pie) Alice, 55
 Ann, 68
 Edward, 41, 166
 Elizabeth, 137
 Ellis, 56
 Esther, 61
 James, 55, 61, c. of 125
 Jane, 44, 158
 Jennet, 64
 Joane, 139
 John, 56, c. of 117, c. of 120,
 121
 Robert, 105, 114
 Thomas, 64, 68, 139, 159
 Widow, 114
 William, 41, 44, 113
 Pye alias Berley, Ann, 117
 John, 117
 Pykekeringe, *see* Pikering

R

RABY, Thomas, 161
 Radcliffe (Radcliff, Radliff,
 Ratclife, Ratcliff,
 Ratcliffe, Ratclyfe,
 Ratclyffe, Ratklife,
 Ratlife, Rattcliffe,
 Rattelyfe)
 Alice, 32, 60
 Andrew, 81
 Ann, 3, 8, 32, 37, 47
 Edward, 3, 14, 28, 42, 49, 50,
 51, 52,* 53, 55, 76, c. of 98,
 c. of 100, c. of 103, c. of
 108, c. of 109, c. of 115,
 116, 126, 130, c. of 140,
 156, 161
 Elizabeth, 25, 50, 53, 63, 71,
 130
 Ellin, 156
 George, 67, 71,* c. of 114, 130,
 137, 161, 167
 Henry, 8, 14, 15, 28, 42, c. of
 80, c. of 84, c. of 90, c. of
 92, 130, 142, 145
 Isabel, 20, 119
 Jane, 10, 130, 160
 Jennet, 71, 143
 John, 15

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Radcliffe, continued—

- Margaret, 52,* 53, 94, 122, 137, 152
 Mary, 3, 35, 39, 147
 N.X.N., w. of 118
 Ralph, 48, 74, 91, 93, 97, 98, c. of 103, 122
 Richard, 32, 37, 39,* 45, 47, 53
 Robert, 32, 35,* 48, 49, 50, 51, 66, 67, 89, w. of 94, c. of 95, s. of 97, s. of 98
 Widow, 117
 William, 1,* 3, 10, 20, 25, 35, 39, 45, 50, 55, 60, 63, 66, c. of 80, 85, 89, 93, 94, 109, 133, 148
- Radelton, James, 2
 Raker, Richard, 167
 Rallinson, Elline, 143
- Ratliffe }
 Ratliff } *see* Radcliffe
 Ratcliffe }
 Ratclyfe }
 Ratclyffe }
- Rathmell, Anne, 157
 Ratklife } *see* Radcliffe
 Ratlife }
- Rawbison, *see* Robinson
 Rawcliffe (Racklife,
 Rackliffe, Rackecliffe,
 Racklife, Rackliffe,
 Racliffe, Rauckcliffe,
 Raucliffe, Rawcklife,
 Rawckliffe, Rawcliff,
 Rawkclife, Rawkeliffe,
 Rawkelife, Rawkley,
 Roackle, Roacklife,
 Roakle, Rocklife)
- Abigail, 70
 Alice, 21, 96
 Bridget, 45
 Elizabeth, 44, 58, 131
 Ellen, 21, 126, 135
 George, 31, 44, 57, 58, 61, 65, 67,* 70, 72, s. of 114, 127, 135, 138,* 139, 163
 Grace, 50, 162
 Hugh, 121
 Isabel, 35
 Jane, 14, 57, 155, 162
 John, 14, 19, 21, 28, 31, 34, 35, 48, 61, 65, c. of 85, w. of 85, 95, w. of 98, 105, 112, 127, 132, 150
 Richard, 34, 116

- Rawcliffe, Robert, 19, 21, 28, 44, 45, 48, 51, c. of 92, c. of 102, 105, 110
 Thomas, 72
 Widow, 113
 William, 98, 158
- [Rawlinson] *see* Rallinson
 Read (Readd, Reade)
 Alice, 14, 16
 Ann, 5
 Annes, 35
 Catherine, 36
 Cicily, 72
 Dorathy, 130
 Edmund, 74
 Elizabeth, 54
 Emy, 109
 Gennet, 54
 George, 5, 14, 35, 38, c. of 87, c. of 92, 95, c. of 96
 Isabel, 18, 155
 James, 94
 Jane, 26, 133, 154
 John, 16, 32, 38, 54, 67, w. of 85, w. of 96, 123, 146
 Margaret, 87
 Mary, 123
 Richard, 18
 Robert, 54, 133, 154, 164
 Thomas, 26, 32, 36, 67, 72, 148, 162
 William, c. of 77, 150
- Reading, Thomas, 162
 Rhoades, *see* Roades
 Ribchester, Alice, 49, 51, 58, 151, 161
 Ann, 20, 40, 129
 Catherine, 8, 135
 Edmund, 71, 138, 163
 Edward, 10
 Elizabeth, 18, 44, 131, 152, 154
 Ellen, 24, 25, 36
 Ellis, 60
 Grace, 33, 54, 99, 154
 Henry, 56, 60, 64, 65,* 68, 71, 130, 138
 Hugh, 38
 Isabel, 157
 James, w. of 83
 Jane, 37, 42
 Jennet, 8, 64, 130, 145
 John, 3,* 26, 30, 32, 39,* 40, 54, 56, 58, 65,* 93, c. of 102, w. of 107, c. of 107, w. of 118, 128, 133, 137, 153,* 166

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Ribchester, continued—

- Margaret, 35, 162
 Mary, 29, 40, 43, 158
 Michael, c. of 86, 87
 Miles, 45
 Parsavell, 28, 42, 44, 45, 49,
 51,* 53,* 55, w. of 76,
 w. of 77, 97
 Richard, 8,* 20, 25, 29, 33, 35,
 38, 40, 76, w. of 80, 82,
 w. of 85, c. of 87, c. of 93,
 c. of 99, 104, 131
 Robert, 8, 11, 18, 28, 32, 45,
 c. of 81, w. of 99, 119, 128,
 134, 147
 Thomas, 55, 68
 William, 8, 10, 11, 14,* 19,*
 21,* 24, 26, 30, 33,* 36, 37,
 43, 45,* w. of 83, c. of 85,
 w. of 87, c. of 88,* w. of 89,
 c. of 90, c. of 92, c. of 95,
 c. of 97, 105, 107, 145, 147*

Richardson (Rychardeson,

Rychardson)

- Anne, 13
 Elizabeth, 149
 Jane, 142
 John, 12, s. of 85
 Margaret, 19
 Richard, 12*
 Robert, 13, 19, c. of 78, s. of 98
 Thomas, w. of 87, 98

Richmond, John, 152

Richs. Robert, 106

Riding (Riden. Rydeing,
 Ryding, Rydinge)

- Jennet, 153
 Mary, 158
 Richard, 53,* 54,* c. of 81, 84,
 121, 164
 Thomas, 163

Rigge, George, 130

[Riley] *see* Ryley

Rishton, Alice, 136

- Ellen, 136
 Rishton alias Wattson
 Alice, 132
 Geoffray, 132
 Robert, 132

Roackle } *see* Rawcliffe
 Roacklife)

- Roades (Rhoades, Roade,
 Roddes, Rodds,
 Rodes, Rods,
 Rooddes, Roodds,
 Roodes, Roods)
 Alice, 144, 146

Roades, Ann, 49, 51, 125

- Beatrice, 29
 Edmond, 36
 Edward, 25, 44, 49, 51, 52, 53,
 54, 55,* 56, 60, c. of 108,
 130, 152, 165
 Elizabeth, 4, 56, 100
 Ellen, 37, 38
 Eme, 26
 Francis, 32, 50, c. of 106, c. of
 107, c. of 111, w. of 113,
 c. of 113, 117
 George, 117
 Grace, 55, 140, 145, 156
 Isabell, 50, 129
 James, 1, 4, 11, 21, 32, 35, 37,
 40, 100,* 117, 150
 John, 1, 11, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30,
 31, 36, 38, 40, 44, 75, 79,
 c. of 81, c. of 82, 83,*
 c. of 94, 147
 Jonye, 148
 Margaret, 35, 36, 52, 75
 Mary, 55,* 123
 Peter, 55, w. of 119, 125, 140,
 157, 164
 Richard, 36, 54, 78, c. of 79,
 100, w. of 116, 155
 Robert, 31
 Thomas, 4,* 31,* 53, 60, 88,
 w. of 99, 105, w. of 119,
 156
 Tobias, 30
 Widow, 104, 107, 117
 William, 142
 Roberts, Grace, 72
 Jane, 69
 John, 65, 69, 72
 Thomas, 65
 Robinson (Rawbison)
 Elizabeth, 146
 John, 10
 Robert, 10
 Roby, Mary, 129
 Rocklife, *see* Rawcliffe
 Roddes }
 Rodds } *see* Roades
 Rodes }
 Rods }
 Rogerson (Rodginson,
 Rogerson, Roggerson)
 Alice, 124
 Cicily, 157
 Epher, 111
 George, 3, 142
 James, 120
 Widow, 111

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Romeston (Romston)
 George, 26
 Robert, 26
- Romsbothome, Isabel, 96
- Rooddes }
 Roodds } *see* Roades
 Roodes }
 Roods }
- [Rothwell] Rothall, Thomas, 165
- Rudd (Rud, Rudge)
 Edward, 43
 Ellen, 38
 Jane, 134
 John, 111
 Thomas, 38, 43, 116
 Widow, 119
- Rudding (Ruding)
 Mary, 9
 Thomas, 9, w. of 82
- Rudley, William, 84, c. of 85
- Rushton, Catherine, 17
 Grace, 21
 Jennet, 49
 John, 49
 William, 9,* 17, 21, c. of 87,
 c. of 89, 148
- Rychardson, *see* Richardson
- Rydeing }
 Ryding } *see* Riding
 Rydinge }
- Ryding alias Baron, Richard, 120
- Rydinge alias Hindley
 Elizabeth, 25
 John, 25
- Ryley, Alice, 162
 John, 62
 Richard, 62, 133
- S
- SAGAR (Saggar, Sagger)
 Diana, 96
 Thomas, 111
 William, 151
- Salisbury (Sailsbury,
 Salsbery, Salsberry,
 Salsbory, Salsbory)
 Francis, 154
 Isabel, 149
 Jane, 132
 N.X.N., 151
 Richard, 12, 118
 Robert, 12
- Salome (Sallame, Sallome,
 Salom, Salume)
 Alice, 19, 28
 Ann, 49
 Richard, 49, s. of 115
- Salome, Thomas, 19, 28, 45*
 Salsberry }
 Saisbory } *see* Salisbury
 Salsbory }
- Salume, *see* Salome
- Sanderson (Sannderson,
 Saunderson)
 George, 78
 Nicholas, 3, 79
 Robert, c. of 80
 William, 80, 106
- Sandiford, Richard, 114
- Sannderson, *see* Sanderson
- Sarete alias Harison, John, 75
- Sarian, Henry, w. of 88
- Saunderson, *see* Sanderson
- Sclater }
 Sclatere } *see* Slater
 Sclatter }
- Scoole, Robert, w. of 87
- Seed (Seade, Seede)
 Abigail, 27, 54, 108, 130, 153
 Agnes, 63, 162
 Alice, 30, 72, 124,* 137, 153,
 155
 Andrew, 18
 Anges, 80
 Ann, 10, 13, 35,* 54, 56, 64, 68,
 71, 123, 154, 164
 Bartholomew, 62
 Catherine, 163
 Christopher, w. of 75
 Dorothy, 24, 148
 Edward, 4, 8,* 13, 16, 21, 25,
 26, 31,* 35,* 37, 42, 51,
 55, 58, 60, 64,* 68, 69, 72,
 c. of 79, c. of 86, w. of 94,
 102, c. of 107, c. of 110,
 120, 124, 128, 130, 131,
 132, 137, c. of 140, 144,
 148, 150, 158, 164, 166
 Elizabeth, 29, 36, 37, 56, 64,
 137, 156
 Ellen, 7, 19, 37, 45, 56, 73, 123,
 139, 150, 156, 158, 159,
 162
 George, 18, 50, 52, 53, 88, c. of
 111, 152
 Grace, 7, 8, 10, 16, 40, 52, 53,
 54, 146
 Hannah, 141
 Henry, 12, 34, 48, 50, 52, 54,
 59, 87, 88, c. of 88, 113,*
 w. of 114, 116, c. of 121,
 123,* 132, 151, 156, 167
 Higgin, 11, 18, 28, c. of 90, w.
 of 97

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Seed, Hugh, 3,* 12,* 16, 19, 25, 31,*
36, 68, c. of 81, w. of 87,
c. of 89, 90, c. of 96, c. of
101, w. of 117, 144, 167
Isabel, 38, 51, 162
James, 4, 56,* 62, c. of 118,
c. of 121,* 125,* c. of 137
Jane, 18, 130, 145, 146, 164
Jennet, 44,* 85, 147, 157
Jeremiah, 40, 154
Jo: c. of 77
John, 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 18, 21,
25, 44, 45, 48,* 50, 55, 56,*
59, 60, 61, 67, 69,* 71, 73,
76, c. of 76, 77, c. of 78,
82, c. of 83, w. of 83, w. of
85, 93, c. of 102, 107, 116,
c. of 119, 124,* 126, c. of
132, 136, 137, 139,* 141,
155, 160
Jonathan, 23, 44, 45, 49, 51,
54, 108, c. of 112, 114, 116,
166
Josias, 131
Leonard, 59, 126
Magdalene, 51
Margaret, 4, 40, 148
Mary, 16, 61, 145
Maud, 39, 49, 123
Mr, 166
Mrs, 123
N.X.N., 5, 107
Richard, 7, 33, 63, 72, 76
Robert, 12, 25, 30, 31, 42, 54,
58, 67, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78,
86, 87, w. of 88, c. of 98,
102, 106, w. of 106, 110,
c. of 117, c. of 120,* w. of
120,* 136, 162
Sherborne, 50, 116
Thomas, 1, 3, 10,* 18, 23, 24,
27, 28, 30, 31,* 33, 34, 35,
37,* 38, 39, 44,* 45, 48,
50, 52, 59, 69,* w. of 79,
c. of 79, 82, c. of 83, w. of
88, c. of 94, c. of 97, w. of
100, son of 102, w. of 107,
108, 109, 117, 118,* w. of
120, 130, 132, 136, 138,
139, 160, 162, 165
Thomasin, 124
Widow, 102, 104, 111, 114, 121
William, 26, 29, 30, 37, 40, 50,
83, w. of 105, d. of 107,
133,* 152
Seed or Berry, Abigail, 130
- Seed alias Wattson, Agnes, 63
Richard, 63
Thomas, 63
Seedall, Henry, 112
Seede alias Alenson, James, 3
Seelle, Thomas, w. of 77
Seter, John, 56
Rachel, 56
Settle (Setle, Settell)
Janet, 18
Margaret, 32, 106
Mary, 14
Richard, 32, 106, 122, 151, 154
Robert, 14, 18, c. of 96, 106
Widow, 158
Seudell, *see* Sudell
Sharpe (Sharpes)
Alice, 131
Andrew, 58, 59, c. of 122, 129,
131, 157
Elizabeth, 58
James, 25
Mary, 25, 59
Sicily, 118
William, 129
Sharples (Sharpls)
Alice, 11, 17, 69, 144, 145, 159,
164
Anne, 64,* 71, 132
Catherine, 34, 135
Cisley, 24, 118
Edward, 108, c. of 135, 135,
140, 164
Elizabeth, 8, 11, 31, 50, 56, 64,
68, 131, 136, 142, 153, 158
George, 50, 52, 53, 56, 62, 114,
116, 128,* w. of 136, 136
Grace, 52, 53, 62, 72, 116, 121
Henry, 64, 68, 69, 72, 131, 132,
136
Isabel, 133
James, 11, 13, 37, 64, 69, 71,
c. of 81, c. of 84, 126, 128,
132, 133, 157, 162, 165
Jane, 13, 15, 128
Janet, 30
Jeffrey, 11, 15, 19, 24, 30, 32,
34, c. of 95
John, 9, 26, 32, 69, 80, w. of 84,
c. of 91, c. of 93, c. of 116,
118
Leonard, 8, 13, 17, 22, 26, 31,
34,* c. of 85, 99
Lucy, 13, 22
Margery, 1
Mary, 37, 85

B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; D. & B. 74—141 ; M. 142—164.

- Sharples, N.X.N., 71, 85
 Richard, 10, 128
 Robert, 9, 121, 133
 Rosamond, 133
 Thomas, 1, 19, 71,* 80, w. of
 85, w. of 97, 121, 128
 Widow, 115
 William, 10, c. of 88, 134
- Shaw (Shawe, Shay, Shaye)
 Alice, 22, 152
 Anne, 150
 Jennet, 40, 42
 John, 45, w. of 88, 104
 Jonathan, 42
 Mr, 165
 Richard, 22, 42, d. of 99
 Robert, 40, c. of 94, 147
 Thomas, 42, 45
 Widow, 103
- Shearburne } *see* Sherborne
 Sheareburne }
- Shelicar, *see* Sherlicar
- Shepherd, Alice, 164
- Sherborne (Shearburne,
 Sheareburne, Sheirburne,
 Sherburne)
 Alice, 116, 148, 152
 Augustine, 6
 Catherine, 5
 Elizabeth, 33
 Grace, 149
 Henry, 3
 John, 3, 38, 82
 Mary, 76
 Mr, 6, 116
 Richard, 6,* 33, 38, 76, w. of
 81, 116
 Roger, 5
 Thomas, 6
- Sherborne alias Hesmenhaughe
 Robert, 2
- Sherdley (Sherdly)
 Elizabeth, 144
 Ellen, 143
 Francis, 144
- Sherlicar (Shelicar, Sherlicar,
 Sherlicare, Sherlicere)
 Elizabeth, 32
 John, 23, 32, c. of 95
 Richard, 23
- Shuttleworth (Shotelworth,
 Shuttleworthe)
 Alice, 48
 Hugh, 104
 Mary, 105
- Shuttleworth, Richard, 104, w. of
 105, 105, 108, 113, c. of
 134, 137, 165, 167
 Robert, 48, 108
 William, c. of 102, 137
- Shotelworth alias Mersere
 Jenet, 2
 Roger, 2
- Silcock (Cillcocke, Silcocke)
 Ann, 31
 Christopher, 31, 150
- Simonne, William, 96
- Simpson (Simson, Simsone,
 Sympson, Symson)
 Anne, 139
 John, 61, 80, w. of 81, 139
 Leonard, 111
 Margaret, 90
 Richard, 61
- Singleton (Sington)
 Alice, 94, 141
 Anne, 14
 Catherine, 127
 Elizabeth, 150, 158
 Ellen, 130, 150
 George, 165
 James, 52, 110
 Jane, 62, 124, 128
 Jo: 128
 John, 9,* 14, 52, 62, c. of 89,
 c. of 90, c. of 98, 110, 120,
 128, c. of 130, 130, c. of
 141, 141, 158, 164
 Robert, 166
 Thomas, 161
- Slater (Sclater, Sclatere, Scletter,
 Slaiter, Slaitor,
 Slatter, Slayter,
 Sleter)
 Alice, 7, 41, 52, 125, 132
 Andrew, 64
 Ann, 13, 52, 54,* 64
 Daniel, 32, 163
 Deborah, 64*
 Elizabeth, 21, 113, 144, 146,
 148, 150
 Ellis, 52, 54,* c. of 105, c. of
 112, 113, 131
 Henry, 129
 Isabel, 147
 James, 52,* 54,* 60, 132
 Jane, 27, 52
 Jennat, 144
 John, 2, 7, 52,* 54,* 77, c. of
 109, w. of 112, 117,* 131
 Leonard, 157

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Slater, Margaret, 73
 Mary, 16, 123, infant of 123
 N.X.N., 2
 Rachel, 60
 Richard, 4,* 54, 63, 64,* w. of
 74, w. of 78, c. of 78, w. of
 80, 85, c. of 86, c. of 88,
 88, 142, 144, 145, 146
 Samuel, 73
 Thomas, 13, 16, 21, 27, 32, 37,*
 54, 63, c. of 78, 108, 125,
 155
 William, 41, d. of 101, c. of 105,
 w. of 113, 117, 123, 127
- Smaley alias Dugdill, Alice, 52
 John, 52
- Smalley (Smaler, Smaley,
 Smaleye, Smayley)
 Alice, 10, 69, 120
 Ann, 9, 140
 Elis (Alis) 120
 Elizabeth, 12, 73
 Isabel, 86
 James, 20
 John, 2, 10, 69, 73, c. of 79, 80,
 c. of 83,* w. of 85, 162
 Robert, 2, 9, 20, 76, 77, 82,
 w. of 84, c. of 90, 135, 145
 Thomas, 12, c. of 80, c. of 83
- Smith (Smeth) Ann, 161
 Elizabeth, 161
 John, 91, 140*
 Mary, 132
 Richard, 163
 Robert, 144
 Thomas, 153
- Smithson, Thomas, 144
- Snape, Hugh, 143
- Souerbutts
 Sourbust
 Sourbutts } *see Sowerbutts*
 Sourbutts
 Sourebuts }
- Southartt, *see* Sowthworth
- Sowerbutts (Souerbuts, Sourbust,
 Sourbutts, Sourbutts,
 Sourebuts, Sovrbuts,
 Sowerbutts, Sowrbuts,
 Sowrebuts)
 Alice, 159
 Anne, 11, 79
 Annes, 6*
 Arthur, 6,* 8, 9, 11, 13,* 14, 15,
 16, 17, 18,* 20,* 21, 22,*
 23, 25,* 27, 28,* 30, 79,*
 80, 81,* 82, 83, 84, 85,*
 86, 87 w. of 87, 88, 89,*
- Sowerbutts, Arthur, continued—
 90 * 91, 92,* 93, w. of 114,
 120, 143, 145, 146,* 147,
 148,* 149
 Catherine, 24, 48
 Edmund, 48
 Elizabeth, 139, 159
 Ellen, 21, 155, 161
 Grace, 13, 52, 59
 James, 68, 69, 136, 152, 166
 Jane, 46
 Jennet, 52, 53
 Jo: 11
 John, 13, 21, 24, 34, 43, 46, 52,
 68, 69, c. of 100, c. of 101,
 c. of 102, w. of 121, 137,
 158
 Mary, 55, 59, 117
 N.X.N., 26
 Richard, 6, 55, 116, c. of 119,
 134, 135, 155
 Robert, 23, 30, 34, 38, 43, c. of
 89, c. of 90, c. of 92, c. of
 93, c. of 94,* d. of 98, 102,
 104, 116, 119, 146
 Thomas, 23, 30, 38, 52, 53, 80,
 w. of 84, 85, 116, 117, 119,
 123, 134, 139, 140, 151
 Widow, 104, 106
 William, 111
- Sowtherd, *see* Sowthworth
- Sowthworth (Southartt, Sowtherd)
 John, 3
 Thomas, 3, 76, w. of 91
- Spawdd, Seath, 93
- Spencer (Spenser)
 Edmund, 55,* 56, w. of 110,
 120
 Grace, 55
 Mary, 55
 Richard, 56
 Robert, w. of 119, 130
 William, 35*
- Sprage, Anne, 152
- Stakers, Isabel, 136
- Stanley (Standley, Stanle)
 Elizabeth, 52, 135
 Ellen, 55
 Marie, 58
 Richard, 52, 54,* 55, 58, 135
 Thomas, 55, 129
 William, 55
- Starke, John, 167
- Stephenson (Stevenson)
 Ann, 55
 John, 55,* 122*

B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; *D. & B.* 74—141 ; *M.* 142—164.

Stephenson, Jonathan, 55, 56, d.
of 118, c. of 122
Mr, w. of 120
Nicholas, 56
Stersear (Sterssikere, Sterzecker,
Stursacar, Stursekar,
Stursicar)
Ellen, 63
George, 60, 63, 125, c. of 133,
c. of 140, 165
Richard, 15
Sarah, 60
Thomas, 4, 15, 87
William, 125
Stevenson, *see* Stephenson
Stock, Ann, 45
Henry, 45
Stringer, Mary, 153
Stursacar
Stursekar } *see* Stersear
Stursicar }
Styell, Edward, 11
Elizabeth, 11
Sudell (Seudell, Sudall,
Suddell, Sudelle)
Anne, 128
Edward, 32
Elizabeth, 38
Henry, 30, d. of 101, 114
Isabel, 37
Janet, 27
John, 140, 142, 164
Margaret, 140
Martin, 37
Mary, 127
N.X.N., 37
Roger, 27, 30, 32, 37, 38, c. of
91, 148
Thomas, c. of 101, 111
Widow, 127
Swarbrick (Swarbrikes,
Swarthbrick)
Alice, 70
Robert, 2 children of 66, 70,
c. of 135
Thomas, 171
Swinglehurst, Richard, 157
Simpson } *see* Simpson
Symson }

T

TALBOTT (Talboott, Talbootte,
Talbote, Talbotte,
Tallbot)
Elizabeth, 75
John, 81

Talbott, Robert, 95, w. of 95
"Sir," 81
Thomas, c. of 85,* w. of 86, 86
Talliare } *see* Taylor
Talor }
Tasker (Taskere) John, 4, 132
Tattersall, Ann, 28
Mary, 8
Samuel, 8, 28, c. of 87
Taylor (Talliare, Talor, Tayler)
Anne, 145
James, 139, 156, 167
Thawrnton, *see* Thornton
[Thompson] *see* Tompson
Thornley (Thornelye)
Elizabeth, 5
Margaret, 153
Thornton (Thawrnton) John, 145
Thomas, 169
Thorpe (Thorp) Alice, 155
Richard, w. of 100
Robert, w. of 108, 151
Threlfall (Threlfayes, Threllfal,
Threllfall, Threllfull,
Trelfall)
Alice, 89, 145
Annes, 17
Elizabeth, 145
Elline, 75
Grace, 81
James, 63, 65, 70, 132, c. of
138, 160
Jane, 28, 32
John, 36, w. of 74
Mary, 65, 132
Richard, 22, w. of 79
Robert, 11
Stephen, 70
William, 11, 17, 22, 28, 32, 36,
63, c. of 94, c. of 100
Tielden, Nathaniel, 150
Tilsley, Edward, 10
Mrs, 91
Thomas, 10
Tingdell, Lawrence, 13
Richard, 13
Tipping (Tipin, Tiping, Tipinge,
Tippinge, Typpin,
Typping, Typpinge)
Cisley, 21
Elizabeth, 31
Ellen, 14, 93, 114
John, 14, 31, 74, 91, c. of 95,
s. of 96, 136, 142
Robert, 20
Thomas, 1,* 34, w. of 76
William, 4, 34, 88

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Tomlinson (Tomlenson, Tomlison)
 Anne, 3, 144, 152
 Elizabeth, 143
 Ellen, 85, 100, 153
 Grace, 152
 John, w. of 75, 80
 Lawrence, 25, 149
 Leonard, 123
 Margaret, 142, 150
 Richard, 25, 98, 123
 Robert, 3, w. of 92, c. of 98, 98,
 w. of 100, 167
 Roger, c. of 80
 William, 78
 Tompson (Tomsan, Tomson,
 Tomsson)
 Ann, 21
 Jane, 10, 159, 162
 John, 21, 59*
 William, 10, 21, c. of 89
 Topping (Toppin)
 Ann, 13
 Elizabeth, 152
 Henry, 13
 Torner, *see* Turner
 Tornley, *see* Turnley
 Townley (Tounlay, Tounley,
 Tounleye, Townely,
 Townneley)
 Abraham, 35, 59, 73, 128, 167,
 174*
 Ann, 64, 119, 123, 146
 Ellin, 117
 Grace, 39
 Henry, 28, 31,* 35, 37, 39,
 w. of 75,* 148
 Humphrey, 64, 123, inf. of 123,
 d. of 123, c. of 140, 157
 John, 37
 Lucy, 42, 133
 Margaret, 66, 151
 Mr, 66, 73, 75,* 78,* 148, 174
 Richard, 5, 6, 28, 59, c. of 78,
 78, 112
 Thomas, 6, 42, c. of 98, 111, 119
 Trapettes, John, 33
 Thomas, 33
 Trelfall, *see* Threlfall
 Turner (Torner, Tornere)
 Ann, 74
 James, c. of 121, 130, 153
 Jane, 61, 123, 140
 John, 54, 56, 57, 61, 122, 140,
 154, 174
 Margaret, 148
 Mary, 54, 57, 122, 130

Turner, Miles, 91, w. of 95, c. of
 118, 123, w. of 136
 Thomas, 152
 Willesey, 165
 William, 56, 115
 Turnley (Tornley)
 Henry, w. of 111, 121
 Thomas, c. of 77
 Twogood, Annes, 149
 Dorothy, 7
 Thomas, 7, c. of 79, c. of 81,
 c. of 84, c. of 88, 90
 Typping } *see* Tipping
 Typpinge }

U

[UNSWORTH] (Onesworth,
 Ounsworth)
 Alexander, 110
 Jane, 126

V

VARLEY, Christopher, 131*
 Jennet, 131
 Veevers, William, 152
 Vincent (Vinson, Vinsonne)
 Anne, 25
 John, 39
 Widow, 103
 William, 25, 33,* 39, c. of 96
 Vsherwood (Hucherwood,
 Oysherwood)
 Henry, 56, 58
 John, 56, 58
 Roger, 78, w. of 85

W

WADDE, Richard, 86
 Waddington, Margaret, 152
 Walch } *see* Walsh
 Walche }
 Waley, *see* Whalley
 Walkden, Margery, 142
 Walker (Walkere, Walkker)
 Catherine, 156
 Ellen, 92
 Thomas, 4, 75, 94, 95
 Waller, Janet, 30
 John, 30
 Walkker, *see* Walker

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Wallton, *see* Walton
 Walmesley (Wallmsley,
 Wallmsley,
 Walmisley,
 Walmisleye,
 Walmsley,
 Walsmle,
 Walsmler,
 Walsmley,
 Whalmley,
 Whallmsley,
 Whalmsley)
 Alice, 57, 80, 147
 Ann, 14, 26, 34, c. of 105, 132,
 143
 Annes, 31
 Britchet, 95
 Christopher, 123
 Cicily, 163
 Dorothy, 104, 162
 Edward, 57, c. of 112, 126, 128,
 138
 Elizabeth, 35, 113, 128, 162
 Ellen, 33
 George, 91
 Grace, 25
 Henry, 25, 63, 91, 110, c. of
 121,* 128,* 130, 138
 Isabel, 147, 162
 James, w. of 110, 115, 129, 165
 Jane, 126, 129, 132
 Jenet, 15, 32
 John, 9, 18, 19, 31, 35,* 40, 63,
 w. of 86, c. of 91, 91, c. of
 97, 102, 149, 161, 165
 Leonard, w. of 79, 86, 138
 Margaret, 81, 111, 130, 142,
 145, 149*
 Mary, 58, 60, 124, 128, 145
 Ralph, 20, w. of 104, c. of 114,
 118
 Richard, 2,* 15, 18, 36, 39, 67,
 w. of 96
 Robert, 34, 79, 96, w. of 100,
 c. of 101
 Thomas, 3, 9, 14, 35,* 36, 40,
 58, 60, 67, 85, 124, 144,
 147, 154, 166
 Widow, 112, 119
 William, 13,* 19, 20, 26, 32, 33,
 39, w. of 74, c. of 95, w. of
 107, 113, c. of 116, w. of
 118, 119, 123, 144, 149,
 153
 Walmisleye alias Ducworthe
 Roger, 3
 Thomas, 3
- Walsh (Walch, Walche, Walshe,
 Whalsh)
 Ann, 134
 Elizabeth, 55, 120
 James, 57,* 59, 64, 71, 72, 111,
 125, 134, 154, 163
 Jane, 72
 John, 71
 Mary, 160
 Roger, 51, 52, 53, 59, w. of 87,
 125
 Thomas, 51, 52, 53, 54,* 55,
 91, c. of 107, 111, c. of 120,
 120, 123, 152
 Thorstan, 64
 Walsmle { *see* Walmesley
 Walsmley {
 Walton (Wallton, Walltonn,
 Walten, Waltone)
 Alice, 39
 Ann, 35, 62, 121, 144
 Elizabeth, 29
 George, 76
 Isaac, 2
 Jane, 69, 136
 Jenet, 32
 John, 65, 128
 Josias, 5
 Richard, 62, 65, c. of 66, 69,
 128, 136, 137
 Robert, w. of 86, 146
 William, 29, 32, 35, 39, d. of 39
 Wane (Wanne) Thomas, 4, w. of 77
 William, 4, 88
 Warbarton (Warberton,
 Warborton,
 Warbutton)
 Grace, 150
 Hesketh, 2
 John, 140*
 Lettice, 151
 Warbutton alias Cuttler
 Alice, 140
 John, 140
 Ward (Warde)
 Andrew, 49
 Dr, w. of 106
 Elizabeth, 30, 42, 57
 George, 49*
 Grace, 24, 127
 Henry, 50
 Jo: 128
 John, 6, 8,* 42,* 43, 57, 78,
 w. of 110, 116, 120, 123,
 138, 142, 157, 162, 166
 Martha, 46, 119
 Mary, 46

B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; D. & B. 74—141 ; M. 142—164.

- Ward, Mr, 119, 166
 Richard, 26, 41, 42, 46, 49, 50,
 117, 119, 162, 173
 Roger, 6, 24, 26, 30, 41, 78,
 c. of 92
 Thomas, 42,* 43, 120
- Wareing (Wairing, Waring)
 Isabel, 65
 Richard, 150
 Thomas, 65, 68
 William, 68
- Waterhouse (Waterhouse,
 Waterous, Watrous,
 Watrouse)
 Ann, 43, 125
 John, 43, 45
 Richard, 45
 Thomas, w. of 121, 125, 157
- Watson (Wateson, Watsonn,
 Watsonne, Wattson)
 Abigail, 57
 Alice, 115
 Anne, 150
 Catherine, 18
 Edmund, 5,* 7,* 13, 57, 59, 66,
 84, w. of 95, c. of 104, s. of
 108, 134, 136, 139
 Elizabeth, 5, 39, 146, 147, 160
 Ellen, 56, 72, 135, 136, 161
 Geofferay, 132
 Henry, 13, 18, 28, 46, w. of 106,
 109, 145
 Hugh, 123
 Jane, 48, 99, 160
 Jennet, 59, 66
 John, 35
 Margaret, 66, 134
 Mary, 42, 68, 158
 Richard, 5, 39, 42, 46, 48, 56,
 65, c. of 67, 71, w. of 87,
 96, 135,* 157
 Robert, 28, 35, 59, w. of 114,
 132, 154, 159
 Thomas, 66, 68, 71, 72, 129,*
 161
 William, 59
- Watson alias Rishton
 Alice, 132
 Geoffray, 132
 Robert, 132
- Watson alias Seed, Agnes, 63
 Richard, 63
 Thomas, 63
- Wearden, Elizabeth, 134
 William, 156
- Weaver (Wever, Wiuer)
 Ann, 124
- Weaver, Jennet, 147
 Richard, 148
- Welby, Thomas, 169
- Wellesey, *see* Willasie
- Welson, Elizabeth, 74
 John, 74
- Wentworth, Elizabeth, 173
- Wesbie (Wesby) Alice, 131
 George, 137
 Isabel, 67, 134
 John, 131, 137
 Mr, 67, 134, 137
- Wever, *see* Weaver
- Whaal (Whuall)
 Abraham, 49, 51, 131
 Isaac, 49, 51
- Whalley (Waley, Whaley,
 Whaleyeye)
 Ann, 13, 160
 Elizabeth, 19, 121
 Grace, 1
 Henry, 61
 Hugh, 146
 James, 12, 13, 16, c. of 81, c. of
 86
 Jane, 61
 Jenet, 143
 John, 63
 Lawrance, 19, 23,* 26, w. of
 101, 109, 147
 Lucy, 12
 Margaret, 26
 Robert, 16, 104
 Widow, 112
 William, 63
- Whallmsley }
 Whalmley } *see* Walmesley
- Whalmsley }
- Walsh, *see* Walsh
- Whitendall (Whitnedell)
 Margaret, 122
 Mr, 166
- Whiticar } *see* Whittiker
 Whiticare }
- Whittingham (Whittingam)
 Mary, 151
 Mrs, 159
 Sarah, 159
- Whitnedell, *see* Whitendall
- Whittiker (Whiticar, Whiticare,
 Whitticar, Whitticare,
 Whytikere, Whytykere)
 Daniel (?) 1
 Elizabeth, 1, 119
 Ellen, 91
 James, 7,* 8, 18, c. of 77, c. of
 87, 89, w. of 95

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

- Whittiker, Janet, 18
 Thomas, 8, w. of 83, 88
 Widow, 112
- Whittingam, *see* Whitingham
- Whuall, *see* Whaal
- Whytikere } *see* Whittiker
 Whytykere }
- [Wilding] *see* Willden
- Wilkinson (Willkinson,
 Wylkenson)
 Alice, 111
 Ann, 62
 Bridget, 132
 Charles, 67
 Elizabeth, 66
 Henry, 75
 James, c. of 83
 John, 82
 Margaret, 137
 Mary, 63
 Richard, 62, 67, 117, 136, 139,
 c. of 140, 165
 Robert, 63, 131
 Thomas, 66, w. of 88, 117
- Wilkinson alias Colvert
 Elizabeth, 66
 Thomas, 66
- Willasie (Wellesey, Wallace,
 Willacie, Willasey,
 Willesoe, Willisee,
 Willisii, Willisie,
 Willisill, Willisly)
 Christopher, 27, c. of 100, 111,
 c. of 112
 Elizabeth, 31
 Ellen, 2, 91, c. of 91
 Jennet, 33, 149
 John, 27, 31, 33, 37, 99, 109,
 155
 Margaret, 37, 99, 145
 Robert, 2, 74, 91, 94, d. of 98,*
 c. of 106, w. of 109, 109,
 119, c. of 121
 Widow, 112
- Willden, Anne, 127
 John, 127
- Willesoe }
 Willisee } *see* Willasie
 Willisii }
 Willisill }
- Willison, *see* Wilson
 Willisly, *see* Willasie
 Willkinson, *see* Wilkinson
 Willkinson alias Colvert
- Willkinson, Elizabeth, 66
 Thomas, 66*
- Wilson (Willison, Willson,
 Wylson, Wylsone)
 Alice, 21
 Catherine, 17
 Edward, 151
 Elizabeth, 8
 Ellen, 1
 Henry, 8, 17, 21, 26, 27, c. of
 79, 146, 174
 John, 17, 21,* 27, 30, w. of 87,
 c. of 92, 147
 Mary, 26
 N.X.N., 147
 Richard, w. of 100, 102
 Thomas, 3, 30
 William, 17
- Winckley (Winkeley, Winkle,
 Winkley)
 Henry, w. of 110, 121, 166
 Nicholas, 89
- Winder, Edmund, 154
- Winkeley }
 Winkle } *see* Winckley
 Winkley }
- Withgill, Mary, 56
 Thomas, 56
- Wiuer, *see* Weaver
- Woeman [Almon]
 Elizabeth, 164
- Wolrich, John, 170
- Wood (Woodd, Woode)
 Anne, 152
 Edmund, 39, 75, w. of 78, 111,
 143, 144
 Elizabeth, 35
 Ellen, 24, 142
 Ellis, 22, 148
 Grace, 34, 46
 Henry, 38
 Hugh, 145
 Humphrey, c. of 86, d. of 87,
 w. of 91
 Jane, 154
 Janet, 19
 John, 22, 28, 43, 46, 47,* c. of
 75, c. of 106, 110, c. of 113,
 w. of 120, 120, 143
 Margaret, 160
 Mary, 43, 75, 110, 140
 Mr, w. of 105

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Wood, Richard, 130
 Thomas, 19, 24, 28, 31,* 34, 35,
 38, 39, d. of 99, 147
 Widow, 110
 William, 22

Worthington, Mary, 151
 Wylkenson, *see* Wilkinson
 Wylson } *see* Wilson
 Wylsone }

Y

YARDLEY, Jane, 37

Yardley, John, 37

Yates (Yaite, Yattes,
 Yeates, Yeats)

Christopher, 125

James, 48

John, 50

Thomas, 42, 48, 50, w. of 99,
 c. of 101, 106, w. of 114,
 121, 155, 169, 171

William, 42, 106

II.

Index of Places.

BIRTHS & BAPTISMS	p.p.	1—73.
DEATHS & BURIALS	,,	74—141.
MARRIAGES	,,	142—164.

A

ACKERINGTON, 153
 Aighton, *see also* Haighton, 140
 Alston (Allston, Alstone, Austin, Oalston, Olston)
 1 and on 126 subsequent pages
 Alston cum Hother: 65
 Alston } Township of, *see* Alston
 Allston }
 Alston lene (Allstone laine, Allstone layne)
 1, 74, 75, 84, 85, 87, 106
 Allstone Halle, 20
 Asmall House (Asmal Hous, Asmal Howse, Asmale Howse, Asmal Howse)
 [*see next name also*]
 33, 59, 61, 107, 156
 Aspinall Howse
 [*see name above also*]
 128, 132
 Atoughe, 4
 Aughton [near Ormskirk], 171
 Austin [? Alston], 76
 Avise yeat, 85

B

BAILY DUB (Baly Dub) 112
 Baishall, 149
 Balderstone (Balderston, Balderstonn, Balderstton, Ballderston, Bolderdeston, Borderston, Borderstone, Bordenston)
 2, 3, 4, 6, 82, 83, 102, 103, 105, 116, 125, 140

Baliffe [Bailey] 77, 130
 Bayley (Bele) 113, 121
 Beckles [Beccles, Suffolk] 174
 Bedford, County of, 175
 Bele, *see* Bayley
 Bennendent [Kent] 176
 Bentley [Staffordshire] 174
 Billington, 53, 54, 55, 154, 155
 Blackburn (Black: Blackborne, Blackbourne)
 64, 122, 160*
 Blackburn, parish of. (Blac : Blacborn, Blacborne, Blacburne, Black : Blackb : Blackeb : Blackborne, Blackbourn, Blackbourne, Blackburne, Blackeborne, Blackebourne, Blackebourn, Blackeburne, Blackeburne, 1 and on 118 subsequent pages
 Boat (Boatt, Bootte, Bought, Boughte, Bughte)
 8, 17, 28, 84, 87, 90, 93, 105, 106, 115
 Bolton } parish of, 145, 175
 Boulton }
 Boulton in Bollen, parish of, 159
 Boyes House (Boyese House)
 78, 80, 98
 Bridge End, 63
 Bridgenorth [Shropshire] 169
 Brindle, 27
 Brindle, parish of, 163
 Brocton [Staffordshire] 173
 Broughton, parish of, 152
 Brownhouse (Brownehouse)
 52, 93, 102, 109

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

Buckley, 66, 116
 Bulkington [Warwickshire] 175
 Bullington, town of [Warwickshire]
 175
 Burgreen (Buregreen, Burgreene,
 Burrgreene)
 16, 24, 29, 34, 43, 44, 45, 70, 91,
 113
 Burnley, 148

C

CALVERTE HOUSE, 2
 Cambridge, County of, 173
 Carlinghurst, 78
 Carwood House, 118, 119
 the Chappell, 103, 109, 110, 111,
 112, 117
 Chappell laine, 117
 Cherie yeat, 86, 100
 Chesbancke, 87
 Chest barn, 118
 Chester, 157, 158, 174
 Chippin (Chippine) 90, 154
 Chipping, parish of
 (Chepene, Cheppene,
 Chiping, Chippin,
 Chippine, Chippinge)
 17, 18, 20, 29, 30, 42, 78, 89,
 104, 112, 113, 142, 143,
 145, 146, 147, 149, 152,
 153, 154, 155, 158
 Church Kirk, 151
 Clayton (Claiton, Claton)
 22, 26, 30, 34, 36, 37, 39, 62,
 64, 65, 67, 70, 103, 105,
 106, 116, 122, 131, 134,
 139, 160, 162, 164
 Clayton le Dale (Clayton ley Daile)
 107, 116
 [Clitheroe] parish of
 (Cliderow, Clitherow)
 160, 164
 Clowe bancke, 84
 Clun [Shropshire] 172
 [Cockerham] (Cokeram) 161
 Colne, } parish of, 150, 151, 175
 Cowlne }
 Copthurst (Copthurste)
 23, 54, 104, 112, 113, 116
 Cotton End [Northampton] 173
 Cresswell, 170
 Cromblehvlme howse, 132
 Cumberland, County of, 170

D

DEWHURST, 68, 91, 97
 Dewhurst House
 (Housses, Hovsies,
 Howse, Howses)
 31, 66, 69, 78, 85
 Dilworth (Dill: Dillw:
 Dillworth, Dillworthe,
 Dilwo: Dilwor:
 Dilworthe)
 1 and on 123 subsequent pages
 Dineckley (Dinckle, Dinkeley,
 Dinkeleye, Dinkley)
 7, 45, 46, 58, 64, 106, 107, 109,
 113, 117, 127, 129, 130
 132, 136, 137, 138, 139,
 141
 Dinkele fild, 78
 Dinkele feeld howse, 84
 Dinkley Greene, Side of, 107
 Dorset, County of, 172
 Downham, parish of, 152
 Drayton } [Shropshire] 168
 Drayton Towne }
 Dublin, 169
 Duddall (Dudedell) 5, 56
 Durham, City of, 175
 Durham, County of, 173
 Dutton (Dut: Duton, Dutt:)
 2 and on 124 subsequent pages
 Dutton Hall (Dutton Halle)
 45, 46, 77, 87, 100
 Dutton Lee, 116

E

ECKLES [? Place name] 112
 Ellall, 113
 Ellston in Preston Parish, 25
 Elston, 59

F

FANNEY (Fanay, Faney, Fannay)
 8, 20, 43, 77, 78, 85, 94, 101
 Farlton [Farleton] 169
 the Fell, 112, 115
 Fell tope, 1, 4
 the Fields, 104, 116
 Filden booatte, 101
 Fleete streete, 106, 117
 Flet stret lone (Flete stret lene)
 2, 76

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Flookeburgh, Town of, 171
 Fordingbridge, } Town of
 Fordinbridge } [Hampshire]
 175, 176
 Frances Green (Frances Greene,
 Francese Greene,
 Francis Greene,
 Frenes Green)
 9, 13, 14, 16, 19, 28, 39, 41,
 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 77,
 79, 80, 84, 85, 89, 90, 91,
 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101,
 102, 119
 Fylding [? Place name] 80

G

GARSTANG, } parish of, 144, 164
 Garstange }
 Gisborough [Yorkshire] 171
 Goosnargh (Goosng,
 Gosnaragh, Gosnarah,
 Gosnargh, Gosner,
 Gosnergh, Gousnarghe)
 33, 41, 108, 154, 156, 162
 Goosnargh, parish of (Goosnarch,
 Goosner, Goosnergh,
 Gosnar, Gosnargh,
 Gosner, Gosnere,
 Gosnergh, Goughsner,
 Goursner, Gousnarge,
 Gousnarghe, Gousnergh)
 2, 4, 6, 30, 34, 42, 43, 48, 97,
 121, 125, 142, 143, 144,
 145, 147, 148, 151, 152,
 153, 156, 164
 Greene, 37, 42, 132, 141
 Greenmar lane (Greenmar lan,
 Greenmar layn,
 Greenmar layne,
 Greenmer laine,
 Greenmer layn,
 Greenmire laine,
 Greenmyer lanne,
 Grenmeyre lane,
 Grinmar lanne,
 Grimmer lan:)
 11, 12, 74, 77, 78, 79, 82, 85,
 96, 98, 139
 Greenwood House, 1
 Grimsargh, 159

H

HACKINGCROSSE (Hacing crosse,
 Hackeing crosse)
 11, 13, 81, 83, 88

Haighton (Aighton) 124, 140
 Hallifax, parish of, 151
 Halton, Town of [Yorkshire] 174
 Hardington, parish of
 [Northampton] 173
 Haverhill, Church of [Suffolk] 172
 Hayhurst, 110, 118
 Hertford, County of, 176
 Hexham, Town of
 [Northumberland] 170
 High House (High Howse,
 Highe House)
 5, 7, 28, 78, 80, 149
 Hinstock [Shropshire] 176
 the Holmes (Homes, Hoomes,
 Howmse)
 30, 31, 59, 103, 110, 113
 Hothersall (Hathersall, Hother:
 Hothers: Hothersa:
 Hothersal, Hothersay,
 Hudersall, Huthersall)
 1 and on 100 subsequent pages
 Hothersall Hall (Hothersall Halle)
 20, 90, 99
 Hough (Houghe)
 12, 84, 85, 109, 117, 119
 Houghell Fall, 84
 Houghesall, 108
 the Howmse in Blackburn Parish,
 59
 Hughe, 82, 101

I

INTACKES (Intakes) 4, 31
 Ireland, 171
 Ireland, Kingdom of, 173
 Isleham [Cambridge] 173

K

KENT, County of, 170, 176
 Kethelhurst, 113
 Kirkham, parish of
 (Kirkam, Kyrckham)
 145, 152, 156
 Knasebarrow, Borough of
 [Yorkshire] 176
 Knowle Greens, 23
 [Knowles] (Nolles) 22

L

LANCASTER, 120
 Lancaster, County of, 169, 171, 172
 Lancaster, parish of, 157, 161
 Layneheade, 86

B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; *D. & B.* 74—141 ; *M.* 142—164.

[Leyland] parish of (Lalalande,
Leland) 142, 170
Ligrave [Bedfordshire] 175
Lofthurst, 53
Loftshawe (Lofteshawe, Loftshay,
Loftshaye, Loftshe,
Loftshey, Loftshow,
Loftshowe, Looftshawe)
25, 31, 35, 42, 60, 64, 68, 72, 83,
90, 101, 110, 111, 114, 140,
159, 166
London, 172, 175
London, Street in, 169
Longoe Chappell, 155
Longridge, 62
Longridge Chappell
(Longerige Chappell)
4, 20, 24, 88, 92
Longridge Fell, 104
Lower boat (Loere bote,
Lower boate, Lower boatt,
Lower boobat,
Lower booaatte,
Lower boote)
5, 13, 16, 24, 71, 78, 92, 111
Lower House, 156
Luton, parish of [Bedfordshire] 175

M

MANCHESTER, 164
Melcome Regis [Dorsetshire] 172
Melling, parish of, 169
Meole Brace [Shropshire] 173
Meere [Wiltshire] 174
Milburne Gate [Durham] 175
the Mill, 49, 51
Mill Eckles, 112
Mitton, }
Mytton } parish of
5, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23,
25, 29, 33, 38, 94, 105, 106,
131, 144, 146, 147, 148,
153, 154, 156, 162
Mooreheye Howse (Morehey House)
5, 87
Moorehey (Morhey) 96
Moreside, 118
the Myre, 74

N

NEWPORT, Towne of [Shropshire]
172
Newmarket, 176
Nolles [Knowles] 22

Northampton, County of, 171, 173
Northumberland, County of, 170,
171

O

THE OLD HALL, 110
Osbaldeston (Oalston, Osbadeston,
Osboldeston, Osboldestone,
Osboostonn)
2, 42, 44, 70, 71, 75, 91, 100,
101, 102, 103, 106, 110,
111, 112, 114, 116, 120,
122, 128, 135
Osbaldeston, Township, 113
Osbaldeston Hall, 84, 103
Over boat (Ouer boat, Ouer booot,
Ouere booot)
11, 17, 18, 19, 89
Oxford, 174

P

PADIHAM, 155
Parsonage, 58
[Poulton] }
(Polton) } parish of, 156
the Ponstones (Panstons)
106, 111, 139
Pontefract, Church of, 168
Preston, 156
Preston, parish of, 25, 26, 142, 143,
148, 152, 155
Pythorne, 20

R

REDBORNE [Hertfordshire] 176
Ribchester (Rib: Ribc: Ribch:
Ribches: Ribchest:
Ribcr, Ribstr)
1 and on 137 subsequent pages
Ribchester Church, 8, 10, 13, 15, 20,
168, 169, 170, 172, 173,
174
Ribchester laine, 103
Ribchester parish, *Passim*
(Ribch: Ribchest:
Rybchester)
Ribchester {
Town }
Township } *Passim*
Townshipe }
Townshippe }
Ribbleton, 155
Richmond [Yorkshire], 156
Rippon, Church of, 168
Ross, Isle of, 170

B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; D. & B. 74—141 ; M. 142—164.

Russell Street, St. Martin in the
Fields, 176

S

SALSBUURY (Saisbury, Salisberry,
Salisbury, Salisbory,
Salsbery, Salsborye,
Salsbury, Saubbery)
23, 27, 60, 61, 107, 113, 114,
115, 121, 122, 124, 129,
133, 134, 135, 139, 140,
153, 164

St. Peter Sandwich, 170

Sallsbory Hall, 80

Salop

Saloppe } County of

168, 169, 172, 173, 176

Samsborye (Samblesbury,
Samsburye) 3, 5, 164

Sandwich, Port of, 170

Scarowbrough [Scarborough], 168

Seede, parish of [? Stid] 5

Seed Green (Se: Seed Greene,

Seede Greene)

5, 10, 18, 23, 27, 31, 34, 44, 47,
50, 56, 71, 77, 79, 100, 107,
109

Shouleye (Shoule, Showley) 2, 3, 59

Shropshire, 61

Slaidborne, parish of, 156

Smithbottom (Smithbothom,

Smithbottome,

Smythbothom)

13, 15, 19, 38, 60, 62, 79, 80,
84, 85, 105

Snaephouse, 17

Southampton, County of, 175, 176

Southewold als Saubbay [Suffolk]
168

Sowerby [Yorkshire] 169

Stafford, 174

Stafford, County of, 173, 174

Stid (Steed, Stidd, Stide, Styde)

53, 54, 55, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69,
72, 92, 105, 106, 117, 119,
129, 130, 131, 132, 133,
134, 135, 137, 140, 141,
160

Stid Church, 106, 118, 129

Stid Hall (Steed Halle) 40, 47, 60,
62, 101, 132

Stid, parish of (Sted, Stede, Steed,
Steede, Stidd, Stide,
Styde)

2, 9, 11, 19, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32,
38, 41, 43, 45, 48, 52, 54,
56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63,
65, 66, 69, 71, 90, 91, 97,
98, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107,
109, 110, 111, 115, 116,
117, 121, 122, 123, 125,
126, 127, 130, 132, 137,
148, 151, 152, 154, 155,
156, 157, 159, 163, 164

the Stid, 106

Stillingfleet in East Riding, 171

Stonygate lane (Stoneygate layne,
Stonygate Loane)

57, 67, 129

Suffolk, County of, 168, 172, 174

Sunderland (Sonderlende,

Sonderlund)

6, 32, 116

Sussex, County of, 170

T

THIRSK, parish of [Yorkshire] 169

Thornley, 155, 162, 164

Tiberton [Shropshire] 172

Tinmouth Church, 171

Tomson Bankes, 98

U

UPPER BOATE, 49

Upper Hylkere, 74

W

WALLIS, ISLE OF, 173

Wallop [Hampshire] 176

Wardfall, 102

Ward Green (Ward Greene,

Warde Greene)

10, 46, 83, 86, 117, 141

Warwicke, County of, 175

Warwickshire, 175

Waterside (Water Syde,

Watter Sydd)

14, 24, 30, 40, 79, 84

Waymoth [Dorsetshire] 172

Weil, 46, 48, 50, 83, 86, 99

Whalley, parish of (Wallawe,

Waylawe, Whaley)

144, 151, 153, 154, 162

B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; *D. & B.* 74—141 ; *M.* 142—164.

Whalton [? Walton-le Dale] 161
 Whitechurch [Shropshire] 61
 Whittkirk, parish of [Yorkshire] 174
 Whitheham, Church of [Sussex] 170
 Whitifall, 12
 Whyte Care (Whyticarr) 4, 92
 Wigan, 171
 Willifaile (Whillifall, Wilifall,
 Willifall)
 19, 45, 68, 87, 88, 89, 96, 102,
 136

Wiltshire, County of, 174
 Wittingham 162
 Wolsingham [Durham] 173
 Workington [Cumberland] 170

Y

YARUM [Yarm in Yorkshire] 174
 York, 121
 York, County of
 (Yorke) 169, 171
 Yorkshire, 168, 174, 176

III.

Index of Trades, Professions, and Miscellaneous Matters.

<i>BIRTHS & BAPTISMS</i>	.. ..	<i>p.p.</i> 1—73.
<i>DEATHS & BURIALS</i>	.. ..	„ 74—141.
<i>MARRIAGES</i>	.. ..	„ 142—164.

A

AGE RECORD, 64, 108
 Apparitor, 171
 Apprentice, 124

B

BAILIFF, 77, 83
 Bishop, 171
 Bishop's Court, 71, 164
 Bishop's Register, 118
 Bishop's Secretary, 174
 Bishop's Visitation, 57, 58, 59, 60,
 120, 122, 127, 158, 159
 Blacksmith, 16, 88, 90
 Boatman, 141
 Briefs, 168, 176
 Burial in the Church, 116, 120, 121,
 122, 123, 124, 125, 126,
 127, 128, 129, 130, 133,
 134, 135, 141
 Burial at Stid Church, 106, 117, 119,
 129, 130, 132
 Burial at York, 121
 Burial in Woollen, 121
 Butcher, 3, 7, 22, 27, 32, 76, 77,
 78, 80, 86, 88, 130

C

CAPTAIN IN IRELAND, 171
 Captain, 124
 Carpenter, 13, 16, 87
 Certificate of Banns, 149
 Certificate of Baptism, 33
 Chapel, 63

Christening in the house, 72
 Christening after Prayers, 63
 Christening at Goosnargh, 33
 Christening at Longridge, 62
 Christening at Stid, 62
 Christening at Whitechurch, 61
 Churchwardens, 138, 157, 175, 176
 "Clandestine," 63
 Clerk, Parish, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15,
 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25,
 60, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83,
 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,
 91, 141, 145, 146, 147,
 148, 167, 172
 Collector, 170, 173
 Collier, 92
 Commissary, 55
 Commissioners for Grievances, 171
 Commissioners, His Majesty's, 173
 Common whore, 62
 Constable, High, 168, 169, 170, 172,
 174
 Constable, Junior, 173
 Cooper, 9, 10, 20, 22, 45, 48, 73, 77,
 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,
 85, 86, 90, 101
 Coronation Day of King James 2nd,
 161
 Corpse carried on a barrow, 89
 Corpse carried on the head, 126
 Corviser, 81, 82, 83, 85, 88
 Court at Chester, 157, 158
 Court at Richmond, 119, 156
 Cripple, 75
 Curate, 63, 69, 70, 129, 137, 143,
 160

B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.

D

DEATH BY DROWNING, 102
 Death by hanging, 92
 Death in Marl Pit, 74
 Distressed people, 173
 "Divers persons of good quality,"
 175
 Doctor, 106, 159
 Draper, 82
 Drowned, 88, 90, 101, 102, 141

E

EASTER, 129
 Englishmen, redemption out of
 bondage, 174
 Esquire, 2, 3, 4, 59, 132, 141
 Extraparochial Marriages, 159

F

FARMER, 3, 123
 Fees, 159
 Fire, losses by, 170, 171, 173, 174,
 175, 176
 Fisher, 10, 11, 86, 89
 Flaxman, 12, 75, 138
 Fletcher, 29, 82, 93

G

GENTLEMAN, 2, 3, 6, 13, 15, 16, 18,
 19, 20, 22, 28, 31, 33, 35, 42,
 59, 75, 78, 79, 85, 87, 89,
 90, 91, 98, 112, 114, 126,
 131
 Glover, 31, 94, 95
 Godfathers, 50
 Godmother, 57

H

HIGH COMMISSIONER, 170
 House to House Collection, 169, 172
 Husbandman, 37, 121, 123

J

JOINER, 79, 87
 Judge, 134
 Justices of the Peace, 170

K

KING AND POOR, OVERBATING TO,
 73

L

LABOURER, 123, 141
 Lame Man, 74
 "Laste wyfe," 76
 Letters of Request, 173
 Letters Patent for Briefs, 172, 173
 Licence, Marriage by, 160
 Limer, 79, 81
 Longevity, 108

M

MALTMAN, 88
 Mariner, 170
 Marlpit, 74
 Marriage at Stid, 160
 Marriage fees, 159
 Marriage by Askings, 160
 Marriage by Certificate, 149
 Marriage by Licence, 159, 160, 161,
 163
 Mason, 26, 35, 38, 83, 87, 88, 89, 92
 Miller (Milner) 1, 4, 12, 13, 17, 21,
 25, 29, 31, 36, 38, 39, 58,
 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 87,
 88, 89, 94, 95, 98, 100
 Minister, 32, 136, 175, 176
 Minister about 20 years, 125
 Mr, 5, 6, 9, 20, 32, 59, 60, 63, 66, 67,
 69, 70, 75, 78, 79, 80, 81,
 87, 90, 92, 93, 97, 98, 99,
 110, 112, 116, 117, 119,
 120, 123, 124, 125, 127,
 129, 134, 137, 145, 148,
 159, 160, 169, 171, 174
 Mrs, 57, 91, 92, 114, 123, 145, 159
 Mortuary, 129, 130, 131
 Murder, Suspicion of, 84
 "Murdered," 90, 92, 101
 the Murderer, 111

N

NICKNAMES, Candy, 80
 Deaffe, 90, 92
 Ellin of Gins, 105
 Fadd, 79, 80, 96
 Great John, 95
 Kind Hewe, 92
 Little Richard, 93
 Numbd Hand, 82
 Old Dell, 104
 Pilpowe, 20, 88
 Pollpowl, 11
 Poore John, 82
 Thinke on, 85

P

PACKMAN, 85
 Papist, 70, 126
 Parsonage, 58
 Pauper, 62, 128, 134, 135
 Pedder, 92
 Piper, 74, 90, 93
 Plasterer, 25, 90
 Poor, 133
 Poor, one of the, 122, 123, 124, 125,
 126, 127, 128, 129, 130,
 131
 Poor man, 89, 91, 93
 Poor man, a very, 175
 Poor traveller, 91, 93, 95, 140
 Poor traveller "whose collar was
 black," 89
 Poor traveller—a woman, 140
 Poor wench, 83
 Poor woman, 93, 95, 116
 Poor woman's child, 39, 90
 Prayers, christening after, 63
 Proclamation, His Majesty's, 172

Q

QUARTER SESSIONS, 170

R

REBUILDING CHAPEL, 172
 Redeeming Prisoners, 174
 Reedifying of Pontefract Church,
 168
 "Reggester" (the Official) 6, 73
 Rebuilding "poorer sort of people's
 houses," 172
 Repairing of Steeple, 168, 170
 Repair of Parish Church, 172
 Repair of Town, 172
 Repair of Two Churches, 168
 Russian Merchant, 172

S

SADLER, 86, 87, 91
 Schoolmaster, 46
 Seamestere, 74
 Servant, 114, 123
 Shipwreck, persons suffering, 170
 Shipwreck, loss of Estate by, 169
 Shopkeeper, 32, 96

Shoemaker, 4, 10, 24, 27, 32, 91,
 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 121
 "Sir," 81
 Sievemaker, 36
 Siever, 23, 27
 Slater, 16, 25, 30, 31, 36, 37, 40, 69,
 77, 81, 82, 83, 84, 90, 128,
 Smith, 1, 3, 68, 76, 77, 83, 88, 93,
 137
 Spinster, 106, 123, 128, 129, 138
 Sugar works in London, 175
 Surplice Fees, 63

T

TAILOR, 1, 8, 14, 17, 22, 23, 26, 34,
 78, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91, 99,
 123, 127
 Tanner, 161
 Thrower, 94, 95, 96
 Tinkler, 16
 Trade, promotion of, 169
 Traveller, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 33,
 35, 39, 83, 84, 89, 93, 95,
 96, 126, 140
 Turkish pirates, 174

V

VICAR, 10, 15, 20, 27, 73, 84, 110,
 125, 127, 129, 139, 154,
 157
 Vicar of Blackburn, 160, 168
 Vicarage House (Memorandum as
 to building) 73
 Vicariate of Mr. Ogden,
 Commencement of, 60

W

WALLER, 8, 26, 90, 96, 149
 Wandering beggar, 123
 Webster, 12, 24, 25, 26, 27, 36, 77,
 82, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93
 Woollen Draper, 82
 Woollen Weaver, 35
 Wright, 3, 13, 80, 81
 Writer, 89, 93

Y

"YOUNG YOUTH," 89

Errata.

—o—

- Page 38— 6th line *from top*, for "Goerge" read "George"
- „ 47— 9th „ „ *bottom*, for "Margo1y" read "Margery"
- „ 76—12th „ „ *top* "Omerod." The Editor is by no means certain that he has transcribed this entry correctly as the surname is much blurred in the original.
- „ 77—12th „ „ *bottom*, for "Hauksett" read "Haucksett"
- „ 80—17th „ „ „ „ "Smaler" read "Smaley"
- „ 80—14th „ „ *top*, for "Jenatt" read "Jenat"
- „ 82— 3rd „ „ „ „ "Barrow" read "Barron"
- „ 85—18th „ „ *bottom*, for "Marier ye" read "Marierye"
- „ 87— 4th „ „ *top*, for "Cotton" read "Cottom"
- „ 94—15th „ „ „ „ "Combleholm" read "Cromblholm"
- „ 101—11th „ „ „ „ "Fane" read "Faney"
- „ 102—16th „ „ *bottom*, for "Bordorston" read "Borderston"
- „ 103— 9th „ „ *top*, for "Barderstone" read "Borderstone"
- „ 112— 8th „ „ „ „ "Eckles" read "Chrian Eckles"
- „ 125— 5th „ „ „ „ "Walch" read "Walth"
- „ 125— 6th „ „ „ „ "Waterhoose" read "Water house"
- „ 144—16th „ „ „ „ "Smeth" read "Smeeth"
- „ 152—13th „ „ „ „ Amery [?] is possibly "Annas"
- „ 155—13th „ „ „ „ "Darlow" is possibly "Barlow"
- „ 167—The 7th entry in the "Dutton" list may be "Gaw: Ducket"

THE BOUND TO PLEASE



Heckman Bindery INC.



DEC. 65

N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

